100s of Volkswagens for sale inside and online

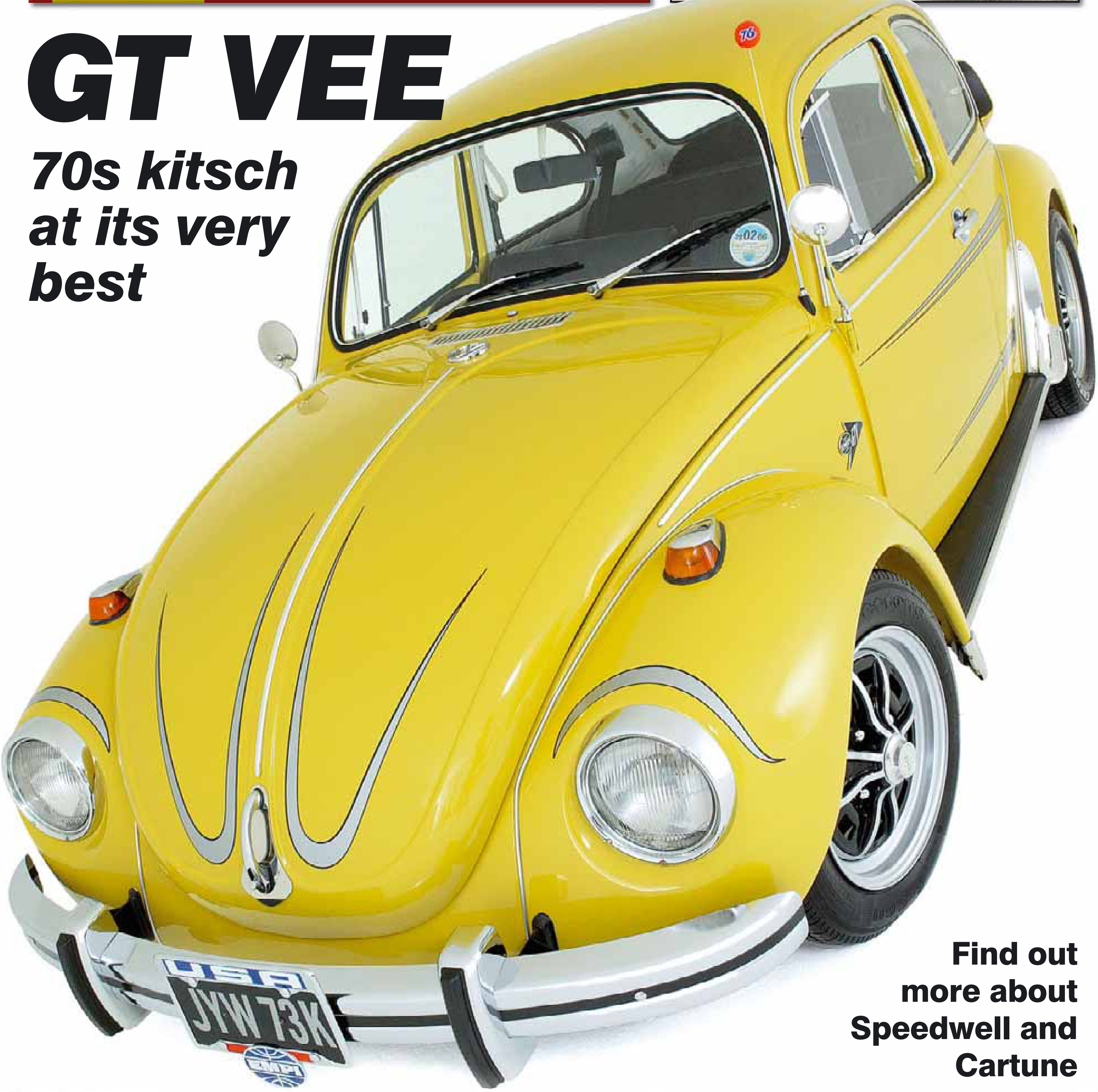
VOLKS WORLD

£3.60
November 2005
www.volksworld.com

TOP DELUXE

GT VEE

70s kitsch at its very best



Find out more about Speedwell and Cartune

Read about the worst looking fibreglass VW kit car of all time!

vw heritage

Hollands Lane, Henfeild, West Sussex, BN5 9QY

Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.30pm, Sat 10.00am-4.00pm

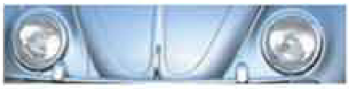
The Restoration Parts Experts

ALL MODELS CATERED FOR

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

WE STOCK ONLY GENUINE VW & BEST QUALITY PARTS

Everything for your Beetle, Bus, Cabrio or Ghia



T1 - Beetle

Rubber
We supply a lot of Genuine seals; but as Volkswagen delete more lines from their program we've started to produce our own.
80% of the rubber and gaskets we now sell are made for us by automotive rubber companies from around the world.
It's high quality stuff which matches the original seals from Volkswagen in durability, strength and profile. All of it backed the usual VW Heritage quality assurance.

Our roots are in supplying genuine VW parts. We have always known that you can fit them faster and they last longer.
As air-cooled VW's get older, more parts become unavailable from Volkswagen.
It's our job to find and stock the very best alternatives to replace genuine parts as they become obsolete.

VW Heritage stands for quality and customer service

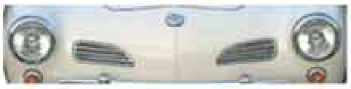
T2 - Bus

T2 Rear Lamps >1971 .... **£42.50**
Now with the correct bulb holders for European spec!
Hella Chrome Reversing Lamp.. **£48.50**
Great on the rear of Splits, Bays and Beetles.

We stock a large range of Genuine VW panels for Bay window buses. We also stock reproduction panels for Bay window and Split Buses.

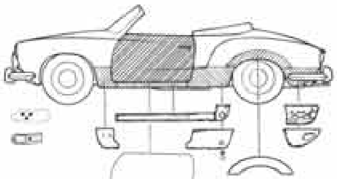
Special Offer
Varga Servo and master cylinder assembly for T2 1968-79 .... £159.95 only whilst stocks last.

Huge range of brake parts for all buses in stock. We stock both Germen ATE and Top quality reproduction versions of most wheel cylinders and master cylinders.

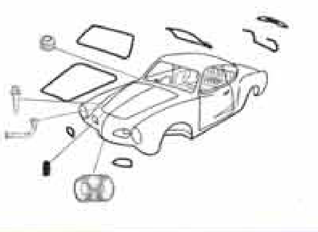


Karmann Ghia

Winter Special Offer
Complete RHD US style headlamp assemblies including chrome rim and H4 halogen bulbs. A great upgrade for better vision.............Per lamp **£74.95**



We keep all the top quality parts you need to restore your Ghia and keep in tip top condition. Please phone for a Karmann Ghia Catalogue



Engine

Top End Rebuild Kits
(Unleaded Conversion Kits)
All the parts you need to restore your engine's cylinders and heads to full working order or upgrade to unleaded fuel. These will fit any twin port engine 1300cc and above.

- 1 pair of brand new, complete twin port cylinder heads
- A complete set of barrels & pistons,
- Full Elring engine gasket set,
- A Set of 8 pushrod tubes,
- Crank shaft oil seal,
- 009 distributor

1600cc	**£295.00**
1641cc	**£325.00**

We can now offer Complete Ready Built Remtec Engines in most sizes 1300 and above.
e.g. Complete 1600cc Twinport with all new parts fitted.................. **£1595.00**.
Please Call For Details!

Delivery

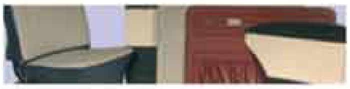
Fast & safe, we only use reliable courier companies. All our goods are shipped with full in-transit Insurance. Please call for delivery charges or check out our catalogue and website.

www.vwheritage.com

FOR MAIL ORDER OR YOUR FREE CATALOGUES, CALL

01273 495800

email: sales@vwheritage.com



Interiors

There has never been a better time to get on with that interior re-trim that you have been promising your pride and joy!

The TMI range covers most Beetles, Split & Bay Vans, and Karmann Ghias. You can choose from original styles for that faithful restoration, or go for a custom look with a two-tone design. You can combine any of the vinyls and available with contrasting piping, seat face, or insert.

Please call for material samples.

**Free carriage offer for UK Mainland only. Highlands and Islands are charged at a reduced rate.*

BEETLE INTERIOR

Seat covers

Single colour basket weave Set	£129.00
Other material/colour combos Set	£225.00

Interior Panels Sets

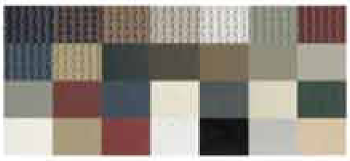
Single colour vinyl Set	£129.00
Other material/colour combos Set	£225.00

Headliners

Vinyl	£95.00
Cloth	£169.00

Due to the huge choice of materials and designs offered, most of the TMI range is made to order

Free Carriage* on TMI INTERIORS



BAY VAN INTERIOR

Seat covers

Single colour basket weave Set	£109.00
Other material/colour combos Set	£155.00

Cab Door Panels

Single colour vinyl Set	£99.00
Other material/colour combos Set	£185.00

Headliners

Vinyl	£195.00

Call for Split Van & Karmann Ghia Interiors. Most items normally have a 3-4 week delivery time.

News

NEWTON COMMERCIAL

Our range of full carpet sets are hand made in the UK by Newton Commercial, exclusively for VW Heritage. We feel that these carpets offer an unrivalled combination of quality and value for money.
All sets feature:

- Original VW style rubber edging strips on sills where appropriate.
- Factory style fabric bound edges.
- Excellent quality narrow weave carpet.
- Carpet guaranteed for life against mould and mildew.
- Full set including centre tunnel and footwell sections.
- Fully detailed fitting instructions.
- Five colours available: Charcoal, green, oatmeal, blue and red.

Call for details and prices.

Genuine VW engines

Now in stock, Genuine VW Mexico 1600 engines - £1195!

(with warranty)

Call for info on other Genuine engines:
1200 6V 34hp, 1.9 Waterboxers, and Genuine 30hp units – Yes, really!!!!

Stocks are very limited call for prices and availability!

New Products

Beauty Rings – Stainless Steel
The perfect accompaniment to stock wheels and hub caps!

14" set of 4	£52.95
15" set of 4	£52.95

Brake Pads Genuine VW/ATE
T1 most – 2 pin caliper

T3 >1971 Per set	£11.50

RemTec
EUROPE

Call or see our website & catalogues for full details of our range of remanufactured engines.

1600cc premium	£795.00
1641cc Street Power Motor	£895.00
1776cc S/Power Motor	£1974.00
1200cc 6v & 12 v	£695.00
1300cc Single & twin port	£745.00
1600cc Singleport	£745.00
2000cc T2 1975 - '79	fr £1175.00
2000cc T2 1980 - '83	fr £1175.00
1.9 Waterboxer for T25	£1175.00
2.1 Waterboxer for T25	£1350.00

The remanufactured engine for the VW enthusiast.

www.remteceurope.com

See the Remtec advert in this magazine.

Beetle Catalogue
2005 edition, now includes 1302/3 &Cabrio models

vw heritage parts centre
Beetle Catalogue

The Bus Catalogue
vw heritage parts centre

vw heritage parts centre
The Karmann Ghia Catalogue

STREET STYLE AND POWER

Is our tuning and styling division. All parts from the SSP range are also available from VWH and vice versa.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SSP CATALOGUE

Call for your FREE catalogues- 4 to choose from!

contents

p6

p22

Regulars

14 Mailbox Your letters in print
16 On the scene New kit to hit the scene
26 Walkerbout Swedish gold
28 Pye's eye The worst VW kit ever?
30 Life of Brian Bug Jam revisited
92 Subscriptions Sign up now, it's cheaper

Features

6 1302 GTV A bit of added flare
22 Simply the best Resto and restoration
32 DEVA VW and Rod show
34 Spa Belgium's best VW event
40 Time warp Teddy Old VW drag car collector
46 Into the Gulf A Gulf Racing inspired Bug
52 VW Action A truly great weekend
54 DAS Drag Day The 3rd D.A.S club race meet
74 West coast classic Samba with style

Classic VW

60 Retro Peter Noad on Speedwell and Cartune
62 Lost and found Schwimmers and Kübels
66 KdF Observer Model changes

Type 2 Zone

70 Bus scene Rikki James goes camping
71 Bus depot New for Type 2s

Technical

81 Projects Steve's Squareback
84 How to: Carpets KK's full carpet kit
90 Tech We're here to help

Call our quotation hotline now on:
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

p40

p74

> "This Gulf Racing themed Beetle is a real break from the norm"

p46

the team

Editor Ivan McCutcheon

Art Editor Steve Gosling

Staff Writer Jon Gilbert

Tech Editor Matt Keene

Features Editor Mike Pye

Sub Editor Hayley Mathie

Ed Assistant Carol Linfield

Deputy Ad Manager
Kara Goodwin 020 8726 8334

Telesales
Dave Simmons 020 8726 8335

Group Ad Manager
Kevin Attridge 020 8726 8333

Marketing Manager
Richard Marcroft

Automotive Design
Eric Black *www.eblackdesign.com*

Contributors
Kiki de Bois • Brian Burrows •
Zoë Harrison • Rikki James • Peter Noad •
Tony Butler • Bob Shaill • Steve Walker

Publisher Gavin de Carle

General Manager Niall Clarkson

Managing Director Paul Williams

VolksWorld Magazine is a Focus Network publication, published by Country & Leisure Media Ltd, part of IPC Media.
VolksWorld, IPC Focus Network, Leon House, 233 High Street Croydon, CR9 1HZ
Tel: (020) 8726 8354, Fax: (020) 8726 8399
E-mail: *volksworld@ipcmedia.com*
Website: *www.volksworld.com*
© 2005 IPC Media Ltd, all rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part is forbidden, save with the permission, in writing, of the publishers.
Subscription rates for one year: See page 92 for details. Back Issues Dept, PO BOX 772, Peterborough, PE2 6WJ. *www.mags-uk.com/ipc*. Subscription hotline: intl +44 (0)845 676 7778 .
Colour origination by Planart Limited, 9 Morocco Street, London SE1 3HB. Printed by Polestar (Colchester) Newcomen Way, Severall Industrial Estate, Colchester. Distribution by MarketForce, 5th Floor Lowrise Building, Kings Reach Tower, Stanford Street, London, SE1 9LS. Tel: (020) 7633 3333. Back issues and binders: *VolksWorld* Back Issues, PO BOX 772, Peterborough, PE2 6WJ. Tel: (01733) 370 800.
VolksWorld is distributed in the United States by EWA, 369 Springfield Avenue, Berkley Heights, NJ 07922. *VolksWorld* (USPS 009-041) is published monthly by IPC Focus Network in England. Periodicals Postage Paid at Green Brook NJ 08812. US subscriptions cost $69 from EWA, 205 US Highway 22, Green Brook, NJ 08812. Postmaster: send address changes to *VolksWorld*, 205 US Highway 22, Green Brook, NJ 08812.
VolksWorld welcomes letters and technical queries. However, we do not undertake to publish or reply to every letter we receive. We reserve the right to edit letters that we do publish, although the views expressed therein are not necessarily those of the magazine nor of IPC Media Ltd. *VolksWorld* cannot accept responsibility for any unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or illustrations.
ISSN 0954-0164

ipc COUNTRY & LEISURE MEDIA FOCUS NETWORK

recycle
When you have finished with this magazine please recycle it.

EMPI GTV

1302 Beetles could be described as the ginger step-child of the VW breed, with their quirky styling, but Adam Reed has shown that following the path less trodden can pay dividends in the long run

Words: Mike Pye Pics: Tony Butler

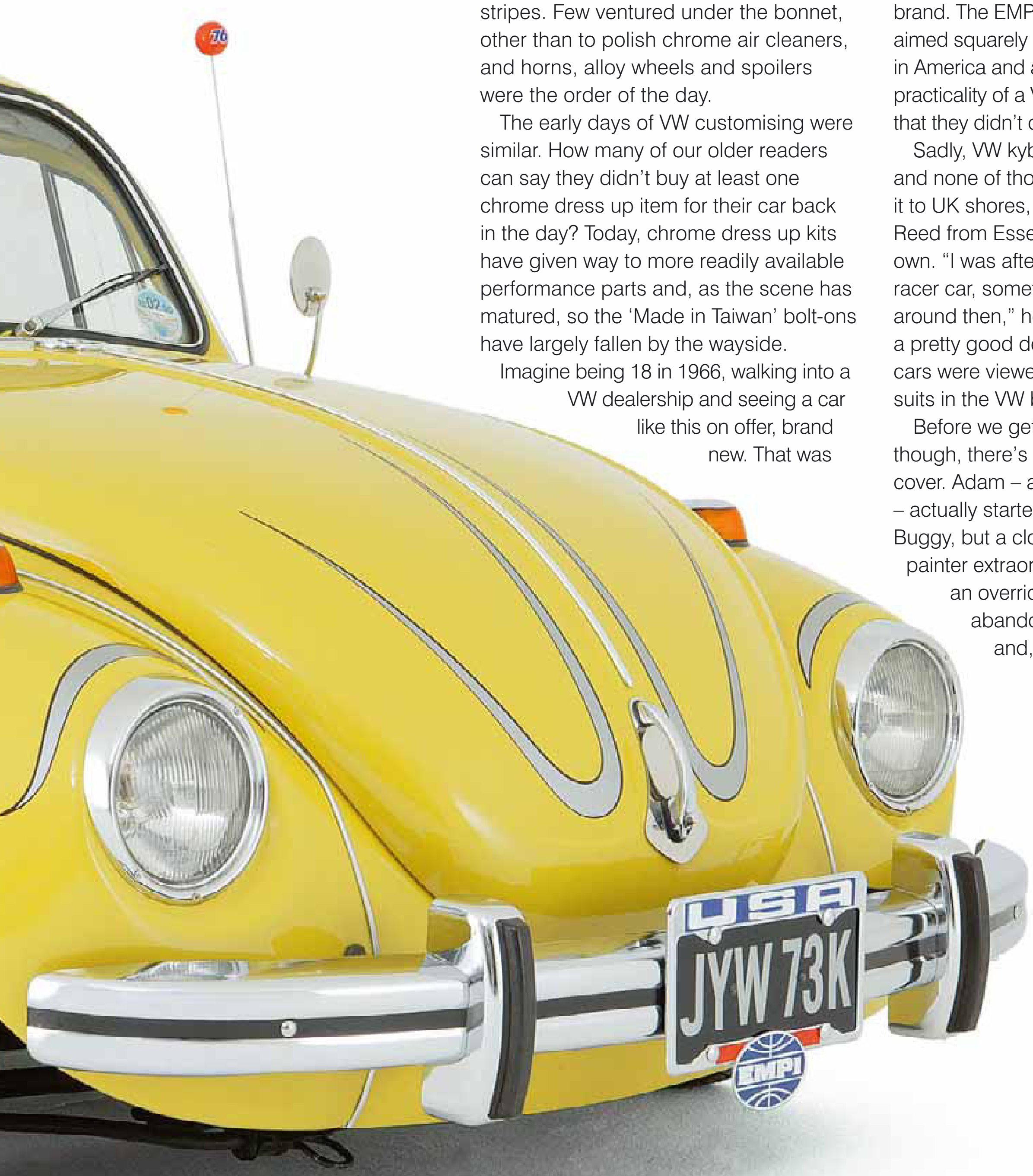
In the early days of car customising, before mail order shopping and, some might say, before taste, dress up parts were part and parcel of the scene. If you wanted to make your car stand out, you used cheap and cheerful bolt-on goodies and go-faster stripes. Few ventured under the bonnet, other than to polish chrome air cleaners, and horns, alloy wheels and spoilers were the order of the day.

The early days of VW customising were similar. How many of our older readers can say they didn't buy at least one chrome dress up item for their car back in the day? Today, chrome dress up kits have given way to more readily available performance parts and, as the scene has matured, so the 'Made in Taiwan' bolt-ons have largely fallen by the wayside.

Imagine being 18 in 1966, walking into a VW dealership and seeing a car like this on offer, brand new. That was the dream of EMPI founder, Joe Vittone, when he started the EMPI GTV programme in California that same year. His vision was of VW dealerships across the land selling the staid, stock Beetles and Karmann Ghias alongside spiced-up modified versions, laden with products from his own EMPI brand. The EMPI GTV range of cars was aimed squarely at the vast youth market in America and at people who wanted the practicality of a VW but also wanted to show that they didn't quite run with the pack.

Sadly, VW kyboshed the GTV concept and none of those original cars ever made it to UK shores, but that didn't stop Adam Reed from Essex from creating one of his own. "I was after a sort of seventies boy racer car, something that could have been around then," he said. And that's probably a pretty good description of how the GTV cars were viewed at the time by the grey suits in the VW big cheese department.

Before we get to the finishing details, though, there's some background to cover. Adam – a paint sprayer of 16-years – actually started out building a Beach Buggy, but a close association with VW painter extraordinaire, Gavin Jones, had an overriding effect. A Beetle lay abandoned near Adam's home and, while it was certainly not



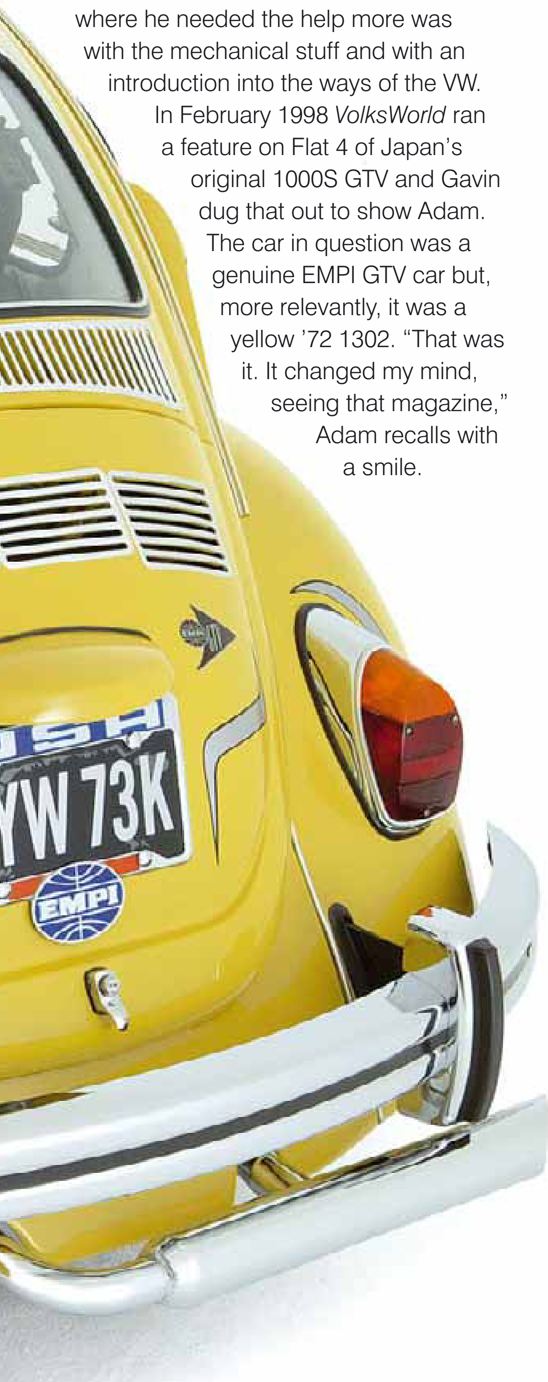
ABOVE Chrome bezel gauges were custom made for the car by ETB Instruments in Leigh-on-Sea and were a snip at just £20 each
LEFT Enlarged boot area is a consequence of MacPherson strut suspension

EMPI
VW 1302-S

rust free, it did turn out to be the proverbial one-family owned car. Adam bought it from the original owner's brother and towed it home, unaware of the enormity of the task ahead and blissfully unaware of the fact that it was a 1302, too. Stripping it to bare metal at home highlighted the amount of welding needed and, had it not been for his partner Alison wanting a Beetle, he'd have scrapped it there and then.

Home alone

After two years of working on the car at home at weekends and pestering Gavin with questions, Adam had a solid car. "It needed two doors, four new wings and the bottom three inches all round. The valances were OK, mind," he laughed. But this was all bread and butter to Adam, where he needed the help more was with the mechanical stuff and with an introduction into the ways of the VW. In February 1998 *VolksWorld* ran a feature on Flat 4 of Japan's original 1000S GTV and Gavin dug that out to show Adam. The car in question was a genuine EMPI GTV car but, more relevantly, it was a yellow '72 1302. "That was it. It changed my mind, seeing that magazine," Adam recalls with a smile.



> *"I was after a sort of seventies boy racer car. Something that could have been around then"*

As luck would have it, his '72 was Texas yellow originally so there was no question that it was staying that colour. Despite the welding needed to the bodywork, the floorpan was rock solid and the interior reflected its one elderly gentleman owner. Have a look at the pictures and I'm sure you'll agree, it would have been criminal to replace the seats, headliner and door panels in this car. Plus, keeping it all stock fitted perfectly with the minimalist budget.

The problem is, while many of the parts EMPI originally marketed are little more than cheap, dress-up goodies, their name, period packaging and scarcity today bring an intrinsic value, so collecting all genuine EMPI parts to build a period correct GTV Beetle is difficult and expensive. However, thanks to Flat 4 of Japan and the likes of Jon Abbott at JAVA in the UK, it is possible to recreate this exciting step in VW tuning history once again. "It wasn't that hard to do," says Adam, "because, apart from the wheels, everything else is off the shelf."

Late is great

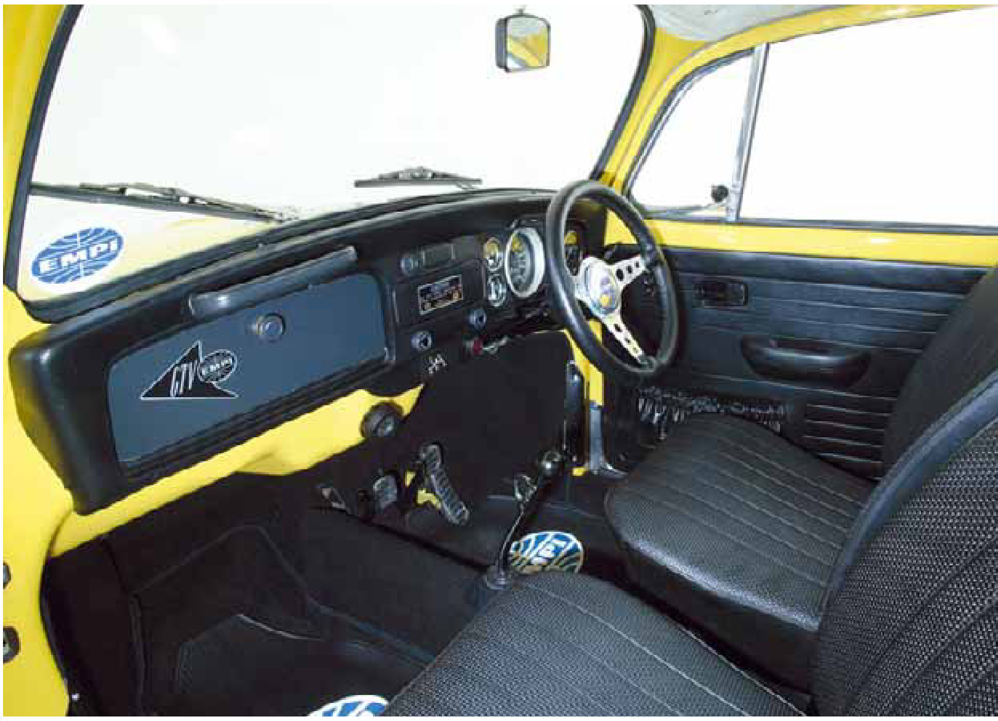
That's the beauty of starting with a late model car. Want the correct replacement mechanical parts? No problem. Trim parts, handles, electrical components? Lowered springs and new, lowered front strut inserts? Coming right up. And as Adam put it, "It's good for us because we've got Thurrock just down the road and the VW shops are all together. It's great for the price wars."

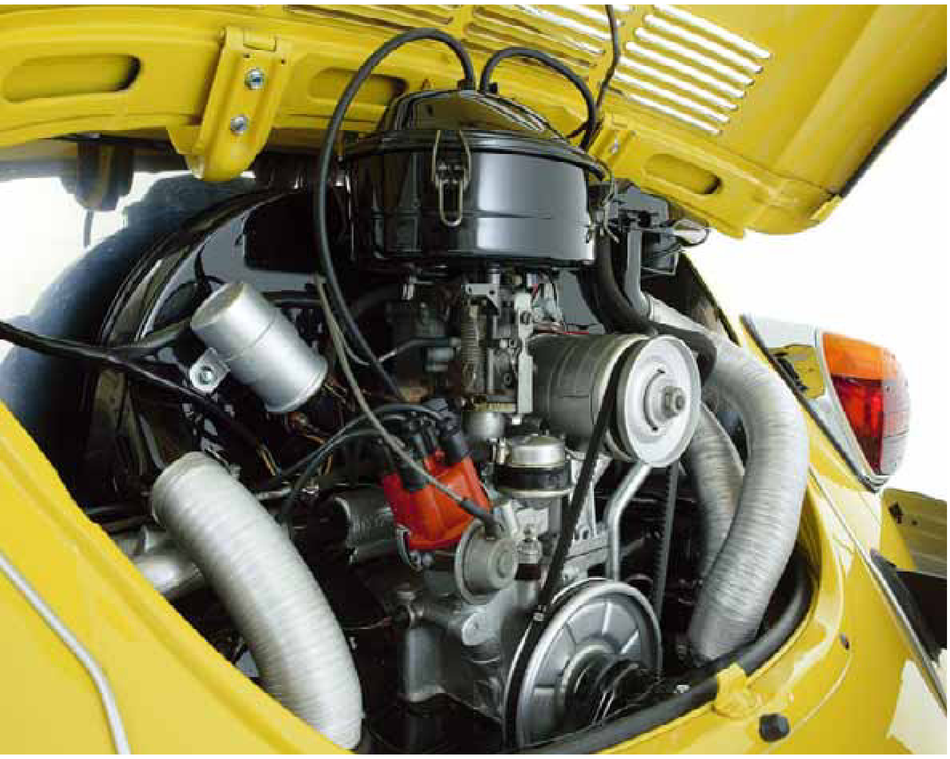
In the end, Big Boys Toys came through with all the necessary suspension hardware, though Adam couldn't resist modifying the new front struts so that the spring cup sits 2.5-inches lower. He reports that the car drives fantastically and considerably better than his stock 1200 Beetle. Coupled with standard ride height at the rear, all stock but renewed brakes and new rubbers, ball joints and bushes throughout, it drives like a new car.

Even the fuel lines were replaced front to back, a worthwhile precaution on any old car, but particularly one that was destined to transport Adam, Alison and their two boys, Connal and Ciaran, around. New seat belts were also fitted front and back, which is a doddle to do on a later Beetle, as the mounts are already in place.

The finishing touch is in the choice of accessories to complete the look. "I was going to go for all that Flat 4 wooden stuff but I decided to go for the chrome and sporty look. I think it suits the car better," Adam said. Most obvious is the C-Stripe kit from JAVA, a faithful replica of

BELOW Interior is in amazing condition for its age and saved Adam a fortune in trimming bills. Only new carpets were needed; the rest is all original





LEFT Being a 1302 S originally, the engine is a 'stock as a rock' 1600 twin-port. Quite enough for puttin' around town **BELOW** One for all the family – that's partner Alison and the two boys, Ciaran and Connal, plus another on the way…

flamboyant seventies sports kitsch. JAVA also supplied new wheel centre caps and a pair of glass fibre air scoops. Lest we forget, there are hinge mount mirrors in place of the original door-mount versions, chrome louvre trims, Flat 4 bumper overriders with rubber buffers, reproduction EMPI numberplate surrounds and GTV badges, pop-outs, gravel guards, chrome rear light housings and every exterior trim embellisher in the book. Silver painted wing beading is a neat trick, as is the use of Mini polished gutter trim.

The crowning glory, however, and the one thing that really sets off the look is the wheels – 4.5 and 5.5J EMPI/Lemmertz Sprintstars, picked up at Peppercorn and expertly detailed by Adam, though not before he'd roped in his father-in-law to sandblasted them. 135 Firestones and 195 Michelins are his tyres of choice.

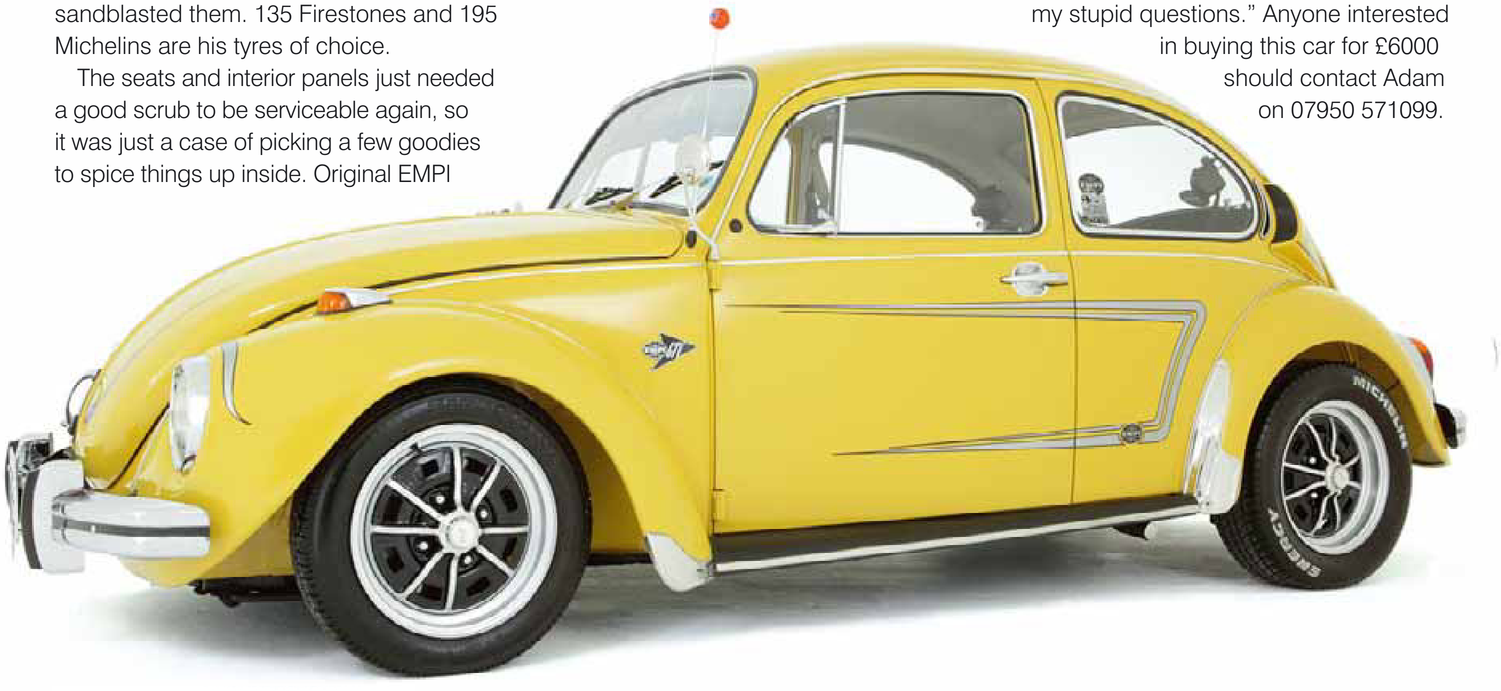
The seats and interior panels just needed a good scrub to be serviceable again, so it was just a case of picking a few goodies to spice things up inside. Original EMPI steering wheels and gauges didn't suit Adam's budget one bit so he located a local guy (See *www.etbinstruments.com* or call 01702 711127) who custom makes gauges. Adam specified black faces and chrome bezels and don't they just look the part fitted into Flat 4 speaker grille panels?

The Astrali steering wheel came from Machine 7, now fitted with a chrome centre boss, while the repro EMPI shifter and floormats came from Big Boys Toys.

"I'm pleased with it," said Adam. "I thought the buffers might come up and point at it and say they're not genuine EMPI this or that, but people seem to really like it. It's won trophies at pretty much every show it's been to and even at non-VW shows, people come up to me and say 'I don't usually like Beetles but I like this.'"

It may not be a genuine GTV and it may be an unloved Beetle model, but so what? The fundamental work has been done to a high standard and the rest is just a bit of fun. If Adam wanted to put the car back to stock it would be a couple of days work but, now that the car is finished, he's decided to sell it instead. It's only because they've got a third baby on the way and the Beetle just isn't going to be big enough for all of them. Luckily, though, he's already got a '67 Dormobile Camper in stock to replace it. Imagine that done in a similar GTV style. How wild would that be?

Adam would like to thank Alison, his partner; his dad for help with the mechanical work and Gavin Jones "for introducing me to VWs and answering all my stupid questions." Anyone interested in buying this car for £6000 should contact Adam on 07950 571099.



ISSUE TWO

THE DEVON BAY A lovely example of a Devon Eurovette conversion

T4 WESTY Read about the new age Camper

THE **NEW MAGAZINE** FOR THE VW BUS FAN

VW Camper & BUS

2005 SPECIAL £3.80

Family Values
TWO SHOW STOPPERS UNDER ONE ROOF

Free VW Heritage catalogue

HANDY TIPS TO HELP KEEP YOUR VW ON THE ROAD

EXCLUSIVE TO WHSmith

READERS' RIDES
HISTORY
NEWS & REVIEWS
PLUS LOADS MORE INSIDE

Buying a Bay Camper
AN IN-DEPTH GUIDE OF WHAT TO LOOK FOR

ISSUE 2

On Sale 8th September

INSIDE THIS ISSUE:

- How to convert your Kombi to a Camper
- Readers Rides
- News & Products
- Detailed guide on buying a Bay Window Camper
- Latest Camping Kit

Available exclusively at

EXCLUSIVE TO WHSmith

Events • Reviews • History and loads more...

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

STREET STYLE AND POWER
Is the tuning and styling division of VW Heritage.

All parts from the VW Heritage range
are also available from SSP and vice versa.

Unit D19, Frogmore Industrial Estate, Motherwell Way, West Thurrock. RM20 3XD

E & OE

FREE CATALOGUE

Spotlight on BUGPACK PRODUCTS

Since 1968

This is a small selection of the Bugpack products range. Please call for more details and our catalogue.

Deluxe Cooler Fan Kit
A truly bolt on kit requiring no machining. Including electric fan, remote oil cooler, thermostatic switch, oil filter head, return adaptor, billet oil pump cover, fittings and hose. For road use an oil thermostat at £42.95 is recommended **£225.00**

Bugpack Hi-Rev Valve Spring Kit
Heavy-duty single valve springs supplied with matching Chromoly retainers and hardened collets **£38.95**

Bugpack Spin True Top Pulleys
Protect your investment with these top quality pulleys made in the USA.

Black	**£13.95**
Chrome	**£22.95**

Bugpack Racing Lifter
Heavy duty cam followers which are lighter but stronger than stock followers. These also offer more follower to case clearance for high lift cams **£42.50**

Bugpack Billet Case Block Off
Precision machined for a leak proof seal **£6.95**

Bugpack HD Clutch Cross Shaft Kits
A direct replacement for worn originals, these should always be used when using aftermarket/heavy duty clutches. Forks are "full-circle" fitted to the cross shaft not just tack welded to the side like original ones! Available for the following applications:
T1 1961-70, T1 1971-72, T1 1973>
T2 >1967, T2 1968-70,
T2 1971-75, T2 1976> **£19.95**

Bugpack Magnum Shifter
Precision manufactured in the USA, for smooth and fast shifting **£109.95**

Bugpack Suspension Truss Bar
This item links the frame horns to the upper shock mounts on any T1 rear suspension and will reduce wheel hop and engines twist. It's a complete bolt on /no welding kit supplied with all necessary hardware and is fully adjustable **£149.95**

Bugpack T1 Narrowed Beam Sway Bar Kits
Available for both king & link pin >1965 and ball joint 1966> models.
Kits include stainless clamps and urethane mounts. (For lowered vehicles only)
.... **£66.95**

Bugpack Late Model Urethane Front Gear Box Mounts
At last you can now fit an up-rated front gearbox mount to a 1973> T1. Supplied for either a 2 bolt or 3 bolt nose cones with mounting bracket and hardware **£14.50**

Bugpack 1302/3 Black Front Bush Kit
For those who want the stock look but improved handling of polyurethane. Bugpack have produced this bush kit **£25.95**

Bugpack Jet Drill Kit
Mandrel with bits for idle jets 50 -70 and main jets 120 - 235 .... **£42.95**

Crankcases

Bugpack Super Duty Aluminium Engines Cases
Build a bullet proof engine!
Brand new aluminium crankcases, clearanced for 86mm stroke with raised webs on top of the case for no loss of strength. Re-inforced back behind number 3. Centre main shuffle pinned. Rear main and front main gallery drilled, tapped and plugged. Available for all popular barrel sizes at **£450.00**

We also stock standard Aluminium & Genuine VW Magnesium Crankcases

Engine Parts

Counter Weighted Cranks

Scat - cast 69mm	**£159.95**
Welded - 69mm	**£194.50**
Forged stroker	fr **£399.00**

Lightened Flywheels

Cast	**£84.50**
Forged	**£117.50**

SSP Equaliser Pulley - 2.6kg

Black w/degree ring	**£64.50**
Scat Billet Pulleys	fr **£23.50**
EMPI Laser Pulley	**£46.50**

Big Valve Cylinder Heads

041 - 39x32mm	**£134.50**
40 x 35.5mm	fr **£169.50**
Scat polished and ported heads	fr **£339.95**

Camshafts

SCAT	**£57.50**
Engle	fr **£59.50**

Cam Gears

Helical	**£18.50**
Straight Cut - Fixed	**£72.50**
Straight Cut - Adj.	**£77.50**

Engine Parts

Cam Followers

EMPI H/D	set **£27.50**
EMPI wide base	set **£37.95**
SCAT Lube-a-Lobe	set **£67.50**

Push Rods

H/D steel	set **£24.50**
Bugpack c/moly	set **£56.95**

Rockers

SSP 1.25:1 stock style	set **£69.50**
SCAT 1.25 w/shafts	set **£235.00**
Bolt up rocker shafts	pr **£38.95**
Melling Oil Pump >71	**£46.00**
Shadek Oil Pump	**£24.50**
Full Flow Pump	**£46.50**
Oil cooler Kits	fr **£66.95**
Breather Kits	fr **£24.50**
Oil Filter Heads	fr **£12.95**

Deep Sumps

SSP - 1.5 litre	**£49.50**
SCAT - 1.5 litre	**£59.95**
Breather Filter	fr **£7.95**
Chrome Easy Oil Filler	**£50.00**
Alloy Screw-in Oil Filler	**£9.50**
Fram HP1 Filter	**£16.95**
Oil Filter Head Brackets	fr **£13.95**

Chrome or Black Tinware Kits

T1/T2 >'71 Twin port	**£179.95**
T2 '72> Twin port	**£153.95**
T1/T2 >'71 Single port	**£167.00**

CADII Tinware is here!

Engine Dress Up kits

EMPI Chrome	**£54.50**
EMPI Chrome/colour	**£78.50**
Fan belt guards	**£14.00**
Coil cover & clamp	**£4.95**

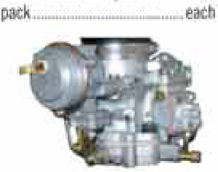
CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED? CALL!

Porsche Fan Kits

Including Fan/alternator	fr **£999.00**

Balanced Race Fan
37mm late style twin port fan, with each blade TIG welded in 2 places.

Bugpack	each **£84.95**



SCAT Twin Solex Carb Kits with Electric Chokes
Add power with easy winter starting to any twin port engine. Complete kit including linkage, manifolds & air filters.

35mm Carb Kit	**£379.95**
38mm Carb Kit	**£409.95**

CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED? JUST CALL. WE'RE HERE TO HELP!

T-Bird Exhausts

All T-bird Exhausts are made in the USA to the highest standards. All Quiet pack silencers are double skinned.

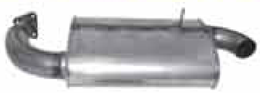
Thunderbird
Exhaust Products

Sole UK distributors of Thunderbird. All Systems listed

All Systems listed here are header & silencer packages.
T1/T2 = 1300cc-1600cc
T2/T4 = 1700cc - 2000cc

Single Quiet Pack T1
Black £106.95
Ceramic £219.95
Single Quiet Pack T2
Black £114.95
Ceramic £235.00
Euro Twin Tuck Away T1
Black £122.50

Bugpack Exhausts



Mondos for Merged or Small flange headers
Black £79.95
Ceramic Coated £109.95
Headers
1200cc, black £59.95
1300cc -1600cc
Black £49.95
Ceramic £89.95

EMPI Exhausts

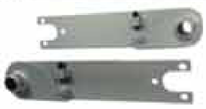
All Exhausts listed here are header & silencer packages.
T1/T2 = 1300cc - 1600cc
T2/T4 = 1700cc - 2000cc

Small Flange Systems
Single Glass Pack T1/2 .... £64.50
Single Quiet Pack T1 .... £64.50
Single Quiet Pack T2 .... £69.50
Twin Quiet Pack T1 .... £99.95
Twin Quiet Pack T2 .... £99.95
Turbo Trip T1 .... £87.50
EMPI Large Flange Systems
Low Mount T1 .... £127.50
Euro Twin Tuck Away T1 .... £99.50
EMPI T4 Systems
Single Glass Pack £74.50
Single Quiet Pack £77.50
Twin Quiet Pack £79.50
All In One Systems
Monza 4 Tip T1/T2 .... £54.95
Econopack (inc 1200cc) £56.50

Suspension

GAZ Adjustable Shocks
The ultimate shock absorber. British made. Gas multipoint adjustable shocks, with a 3 year manufacturers warranty. Every shock is individually tested before leaving the factory and they are fully rebuildable as well. The best available!
All models catered for prices .... fr £47.95

New! GAZ Coil-overs
Height & damping adjustable.
Selection of sizes & fitments.
Call for details .... fr £65.95
Springs to suit £29.95
KYB Shocks
GR2 .... fr £28.95
Gas-A-Just £46.95

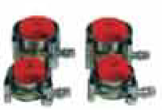


Bugpack £24.95
Adjustable Spring Plates
Swing Axle .... pr £129.50
IRS .... pr £117.50
Polyurethane Parts
Grommets .... pr £12.50
Steering coupling .... pr £9.25
Axle Bushes
Outer .... set £12.50
Complete .... set fr £26.00

Coloured Swing Axle Gaiters
Red, blue or yellow .... pr £8.95
HD Anti-Roll Bars
T1 Front £44.50
1302/3 Front £77.50
T2 >1967 .... £82.50
T2 1968> £77.50

Rear roll bars also stocked!

1302/3 Strut Brace Adjustable
Chrome deluxe £69.95
Raw standard £39.95



T1 Roll Bar Clamps
S/steel & Urethane .... set £21.00

Tarox Brakes

Tarox 6 Piston Calipers
The ultimate disc brake conversion using lightweight billet 6 pot calipers. Easy bolt on installation for cars which are already fitted with disc brakes. For drum brake cars installation is also easy, just use the special billet brackets which are available separately. Suitable for use on all 4 stud Beetles including 1302/3 models.
Kits .... from £439.90

Bolt on kits are now also available for 5 stud/link pin vehicles.
Rear Tarox 6 pot kit coming soon!

You haven't got disc brakes?
Just bolt on the adaptor brackets below to drum brake stub axles - no need to change your stub axles! These brackets also fit 1302/3 drum brake models.

Billet Adaptor Brackets
- Normal Disc >65* .... pr £69.95
- Normal Disc 66> .... pr £69.95
- Vented Disc 66> .... pr £69.95

(*Will adapt your king and link pin beetle/buggy to 4 stud/Porsche etc. and requires special wheel bearings at £42.50 per set plus special brake discs).

Brake Discs

High performance Brake Discs
For T1 with normal/Tarox unvented calipers
Normal 4 stud 4/130
- Plain .... pr £43.00
- X-drilled .... pr £89.95
- X-drilled & grooved .... pr £119.95

Other stud patterns:
5/130, 5/112, 4/100, 5/100
- Plain .... pr £89.95
- X-drilled .... pr £119.95

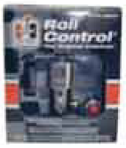
Vented Brake Discs

For T1 for use w/Tarox vented calipers
4/130, 5/130, 4/100 & blank
- Plain .... pr £199.90
- Grooved .... pr £279.90

Re-drilled Rear Brake Drums
for T1 1968>
5/130, 5/112, 4/100, 5/100
- each £44.95

X-Drilled T2 Brake Discs
- 1971-72 .... pr £115.00
- 1973-79 .... pr £115.00

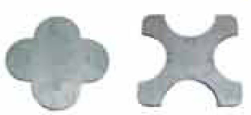
Hurst Roll Control



The original Line Loc supplied with switch, warning lamp and instructions. 3 metric pipe adaptors are also required (sold separately)
Hurst Line Loc ....
£135.00
Metric adaptors £5.29
SCAT Rear Disc Brake Kits
Cast Iron discs and hubs with full handbrake facility. Fits T1 models
-All years (with mod.)
Large 5 stud VW (5/205) £499.95
Porsche 5 stud (5/130) £499.95

CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED? CALL!

Tools



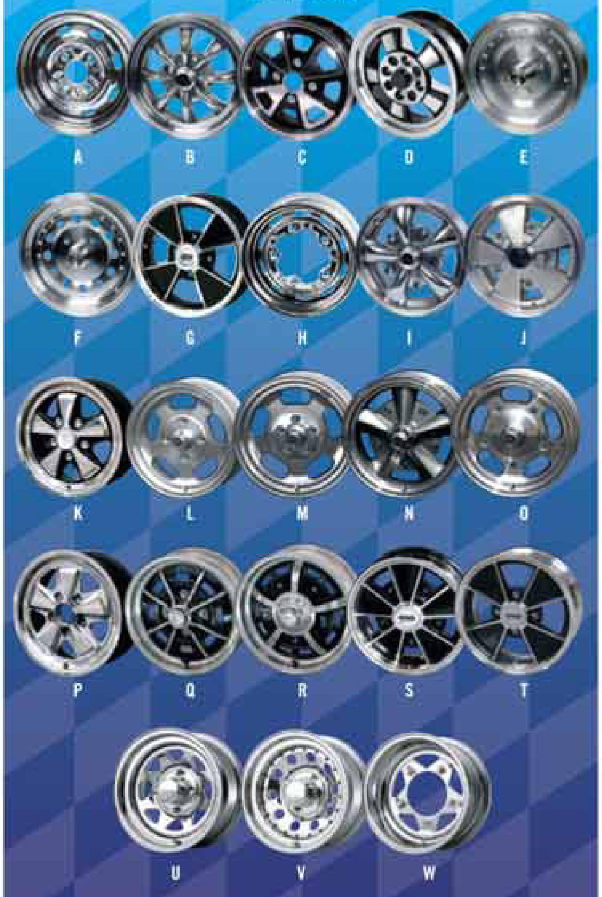
New Tools
Check your bearing size!
Crankcase Tool £9.95
Crankshaft Tool £9.95

Other Tools
Bench Engine Stand £24.95
Floor Engine Stand £79.50
Flywheel Lock £5.99
Oil Pump Puller £5.95
Flywheel Lock £5.99

Crank Gear Puller £29.50
Crankcase Splitter £9.95
Cylinder Head Assembly £32.50
Oil Filler Nut Tool £6.95
Air Flow Meter £38.95
Flywheel Seal - Deluxe £39.95
Breaker Bar - 3/4" £19.50
36mm socket - 3/4" £14.95
46mm socket - 3/4" £17.99
Mr Torque Tool £69.95
A-Frames
T1, Ball joint £59.50
1302/3 .... £69.50

This is just a selection of our range of specialist tools.

Wheels



Combo 1 = 4 wheels & 4 Colway 185/65 x 15 Remould tyres
Combo 2 = 4 wheels & 4 Yokohama 185/65 x 15 New tyres

Wheel and tyre Combos prices quoted are for 185/65x15 tyres. 145/60, 185/55, 185/65, 195/50, 195/60, 205/50 tyres are also available at extra cost. Combos are supplied balanced and are ready for fitting. All alloy wheels include bolts/nuts and centre caps.

A	Chrome O.E. 4 Stud	4.5" or 5.5" x 15	each £52.95	Combo 1 £327.60	Combo 2 £383.60
B	EMPI 8 coloured	5.5" x 15	each £79.95	Combo 1 £435.60	Combo 2 £491.60
	EMPI 8 polished	5.5" x 15	each £99.95	Combo 1 £515.60	Combo 2 £571.60
C	Porsche 2.0l replica	5.5" x 15	each £119.95	Combo 1 £595.60	Combo 2 £651.60
D	Riviera	5.5" x 15	each £79.95	Combo 1 £435.60	Combo 2 £491.60
E	Centreline replica	5.5" x 15	each £79.95	Combo 1 £435.60	Combo 2 £491.60
F	Proline	5.5" x 15	each £79.95	Combo 1 £435.60	Combo 2 £491.60
G	BRM 4 Stud MWS	4.5" or 5.5" x 15	each £99.95	Combo 1 £515.60	Combo 2 £571.60
H	Chrome O.E. 5 Stud	4.5" or 5.5" x 15	each £49.95	Combo 1 £315.60	Combo 2 £371.60
I	EMPI 5 coloured	5.5" x 15	each £79.95	Combo 1 £435.60	Combo 2 £491.60
	EMPI 5 polished	5.5" x 15	each £99.95	Combo 1 £515.60	Combo 2 £571.60
J	BRM 5 Stud MWS	4.5" or 5.5" x 15	each £99.95	Combo 1 £515.60	Combo 2 £571.60
K	Fuch replica MWS	4.5" x 15	each £129.95	Combo 1 £633.60	Combo 2 £689.60
L	ENKEI Slot 4 stud	5.5" x 15	each £139.50	Combo 1 £637.80	Combo 2 £729.80
M	ENKEI Slot mag	5.5" x 15	each £139.50	Combo 1 £637.80	Combo 2 £729.80
N	ENKEI 5 spoke	5.5" x 15	each £139.50	Combo 1 £637.80	Combo 2 £729.80
O	ENKEI Slot mag	5.5" x 15	each £139.50	Combo 1 £637.80	Combo 2 £729.80
P	Flat 4 Fuch replica	4.5" or 5.5" x 15	each £139.95	Combo 1 £633.60	Combo 2 £689.60
Q	Sprintstar 4 stud	5" x 15	each £169.95	Combo 1 £795.60	Combo 2 £851.60
R	Sprintstar 5 stud	5" x 15	each £169.95	Combo 1 £795.60	Combo 2 £851.60
S	Flat 4 BRM 4 stud	5" x 15	each £139.95	Combo 1 £675.60	Combo 2 £731.60
T	Flat 4 BRM 5 stud	5" x 15	each £139.95	Combo 1 £675.60	Combo 2 £731.60
U	8 Spoke 4 stud	5" x 15	each £57.50		
	8 Spoke 4 stud	6" x 15	each £58.50		
	8 Spoke 4 stud	7" x 15	each £59.50		
	8 Spoke 4 stud	8" x 15	each £68.50		
	8 Spoke 4 stud	10" x 15	each £87.50		
	8 Spoke 4 stud	12" x 15	each £149.50		
V	Modular 4 stud	5" x 15	each £57.50		
	Modular 4 stud	6" x 15	each £58.50		
	Modular 4 stud	7" x 15	each £59.50		
	Modular 4 stud	8" x 15	each £68.50		
	Modular 4 stud	10" x 15	each £87.50		
	Modular 4 stud	12" x 15	each £149.50		
W	5 Spoke 5 stud	5" x 15	each £59.50		
	5 Spoke 5 stud	6" x 15	each £62.50		
	5 Spoke 5 stud	7" x 15	each £72.50		
	5 Spoke 5 stud	8" x 15	each £89.50		
	5 Spoke 5 stud	10" x 15	each £149.50		
	5 Spoke 5 stud	12" x 15	each £149.50		

Buggy Combo 1
Cooper
1 pair of 6"x15" 4 stud wheels with Cooper 195/60x15" tyres
1 pair of 8"x15" 4 stud wheels with Cooper 255/60x15" tyres
£532.90

Buggy Combo 2
Yokohama
1 pair of 6"x15" 4 stud wheels with Yokohama 195/50x15" tyres
1 pair of 8"x15" 4 stud wheels with Yokohama 225/60x15" tyres
£531.80

Buggy Combo 4
The Big One
1 pair of 8"x15" 4 stud wheels with Cooper 265/50x15" tyres
1 pair of 10"x15" 4 stud wheels with Cooper 295/50x15" tyres
£726.90

Buggy Combo 3
Colway
1 pair of 6"x15" 4 stud wheels with Colway 195/60x15" tyres
1 pair of 8"x15" 4 stud wheels with Colway 225/50x15" tyres
£413.80

mailbox

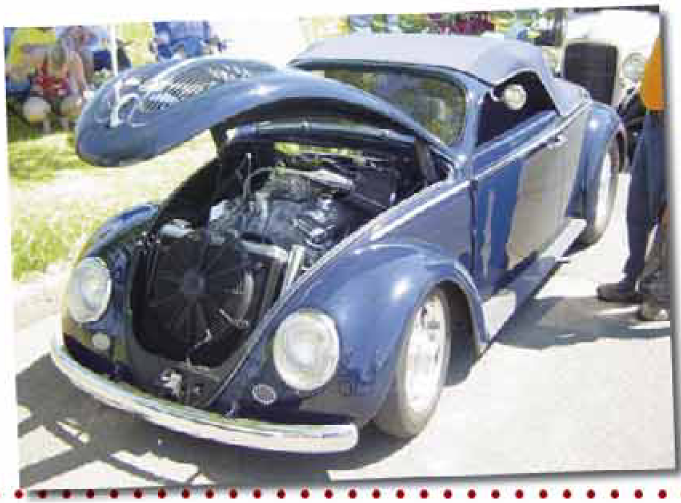
volksworld@ipcmedia.com
Have you got something to say? Email us or send your letters to:
Carol Linfield, Mailbox, VolksWorld, IPC media, Leon house, 233 High Street, Croydon, CR9 1HZ

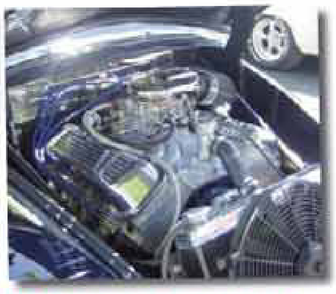
V8 monster

Here are some pictures of a Beetle with a V8 engine, which our MD found while at Minneapolis State Fare. We're sure this will go a lot faster than our little VW engines can, but, as we keep assuring them, size isn't everything!

Hope you enjoy the pics.

The staff at ProAct Medical





Road to Sacramento

In Feb 2005, I drove from Belize (just below Mexico, average temperature 30°C), where I live, to Sacramento, North California (average temperature 3°C) in my 1967 Type 1. It was supposed to be a holiday, cruising through Mexico and the States, but my friend pulled out two days before, so I ended up driving the whole 3800 miles myself in five days, without even a radio.

The sedan drove almost perfectly, except the dynamo mount came loose, so I stopped in Tampico, Mexico for a day while a mechanic removed the fan housing on the side of the road and put a Coke can between the dynamo and the pedestal. It was an incorrect fan housing, apparently.

You are probably asking: "Why drive so far?" Well, the car was originally from California and the bodywork was all original (no rust in the usual spots) so I just had to drive it back to its home so it could enjoy more years without seeing a welder.

Otto Bevis

Cypriot pride

Here is a photo of my son, Ross, beside a '66 Beetle taken one week ago while on our summer holiday in Cyprus. It is on the old road (B6) from Paphos to Limassol. It is all there and in very good condition with no rot. The beauty of being from Cyprus, apart from the hot climate, is they are all RHD. Top mag!

Thanks and regards

Peter M Marke

French encounters

After a long list of minor complications shared between two Bays and two Splits, all four Vans made the journey down to Dover, across to Calais and down to the south of France with no problems. On the journey, I lost count of the number of drivers who waved and we even had lorry drivers holding the latest copy of VolksWorld up to their windows as we passed. How many other types of vehicles can you get such a reaction from, not just in the UK, but right down through France and back?

We took so many photos between us and had loads of pictures taken by people as we drove through towns and in car parks, but I had to send you this photo of my son, Billy, wearing his favourite T-shirt. Top mag! Keep up the good work.

If you are wondering where my grille came from, my father-in-law has started making various bits for Vans, ranging from stainless roof racks and bars to numberplate surrounds available in various finishes or stainless, and is in the process of setting up a website (*www.shinybits.co.uk*).

Mark Dawkes

Sponsored by Sureterm Direct.
'Higher Quality Lower Prices'
Call Sureterm Direct on 0870 20 20 230

New mule

I picked up my newly acquired 1973 Beetle last weekend and haven't been able to take my eyes off it. It used to be a Beetle Cup racecar so the interior is a bit sparse, but it's nothing some new carpets and door cards won't sort out. It has a 1641cc engine, which is soon to be changed for a brand new big bore 1776cc with twin 40 Webers and a turbo muffler. It has a Cogbox gearbox, sloping headlights, full rollcage, bucket seats, monster tachometer and Centerline 15-inch alloys. I have big plans for her and hope to make it to Santa Pod for a bit of drag racing.

Thanks

Steve Simcox (Sheffield)

letter of the month

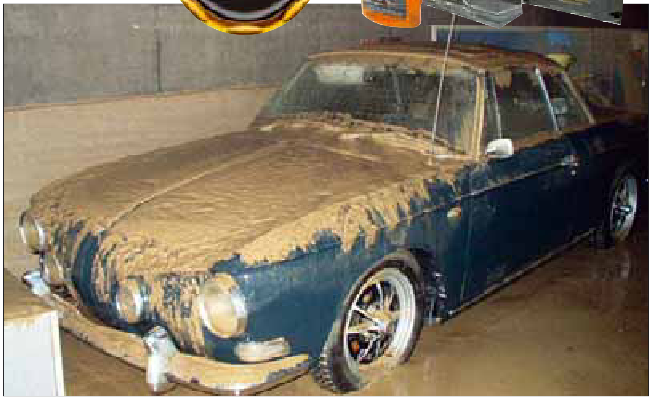
After four days under water, my Type 34 Ghia finally had better luck and saw the daylight again. It's going to be cleaned up from all the mud and, hopefully, it'll hit the road again during the next few months. The Swiss weather sucks. (See *www.luftkraft.ch* for more on the Swiss Cal Look.)

Best regards,

Marc Woeltinger

Hey Marc! What a shame that your car got caught up in a flood. We hope the damage isn't too substantial and that you get it cleaned up OK. To help you on your way, we're sending you some Meguiar's products in the hope that your paintwork will gleam once again. Good luck!

Meguiar's
Gold Class
Ultimate Wipe



Flake with that?

On a recent family holiday to Estepona on Spain's Costa del Sol, we were surprised to see this Type 2 ice cream van still in everyday use. Indeed, on the days we missed it the kids would look to see if it had been that day by looking for its mark – a small oil slick left on the tarmac.

Keep up the good work.

Mike Wheeler
Surrey

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Save 25% when you subscribe to *VolksWorld*
Check out pages 92-93 for more info.

To subscribe, call the order hotline now on:

0845 676 7778

on the scene

Send all your news and reviews to:
On the scene, VolksWorld, IPC media, Leon house, 233 High Street, Croydon, CR9 1HZ

Pinstriping Workshop

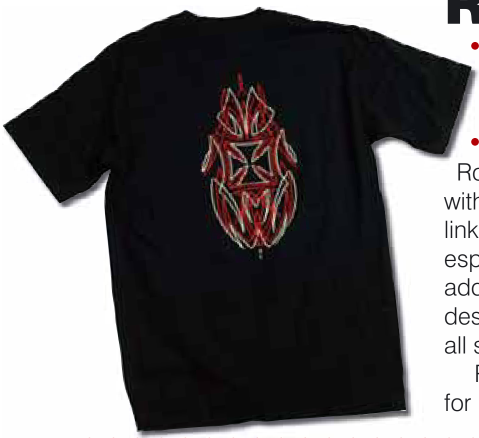
- ***Who?*** Prosign
- ***When?*** 5 and 6 November 2005
- ***Web?*** www.prosign1.com

This year, Prosign has designed a program for complete beginners and another for those who attended last year's pinstriping workshop or who have some striping ability and want to learn more. There will be two groups on both days and it is possible to do the beginners on the Saturday and join the advanced group on the Sunday. Guest stripers Art Schilling from the US, Jon Leeson and Pete Anthony from the UK will be attending both days.

In addition to the basics, paletting, symmetry and design, Neil and Mandy Melliard will be demonstrating gold leaf gilding, flame striping, panel lining and some lettering.

£120 per day includes lunch, T-shirt, all paints, practise panels and a panel to take home, as well as admission to the Brooklands Museum. Otherwise, you can pay £200 for both days.Weather permitting, there will be a Beetle to panel line, as well as some Hot Rods.

For more info and updates check the website.

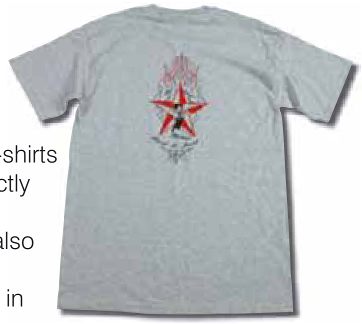


Rodder Ts

- ***Who?*** Rod Kult Clothing
- ***How much?*** £12.95
- ***Contact?*** 01162 761 167
- ***Web?*** www.rodkult.com

Rod Kult is a new clothing company which prints some cool T-shirts with all sorts of pinstriping designs. Although pinstriping is directly linked to Hot Rods, it is becoming popular in the VW scene, especially with the increased interest in Volksrods. Rod Kult is also adding to their range with the introduction of VW themed Ts. All designs are printed onto high quality clothing and are available in all sizes for men and women.

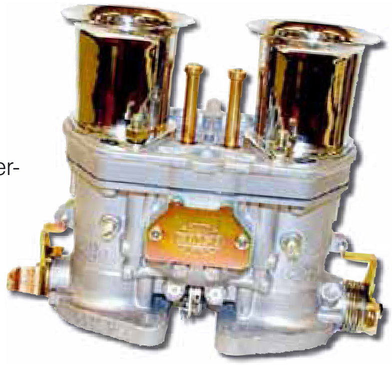
Rod Kult are official dealers for Moon and So-Cal products and are the only UK supplier for Martinez products. Log on to the website to check out more designs and to place orders.



Running on EMPI

- ***Who?*** Big Boys Toys
- ***Contact?*** 01708 861827
- ***Web?*** www.bigboystoys-uk.com

The UK's biggest and longest running EMPI dealership, Big Boys Toys in West Thurrock, Essex now stock the new range of EMPI carburettors. Based on the ever-popular Weber IDF design, the new EMPI HPMX carburettors have new, high quality cast bodies, new profiled throttle shafts that are flow bench tested for increased flow and all-new components throughout.



Available in the popular 40 and 44 sizes, with 28mm and 36mm venturis respectively, these new carbs offer a perfect alternative for a strong running, reliable street motors and are suitable for use across the air-cooled VW engine range (although carb height will be an issue on a stock Type 3). All internal and external parts are interchangeable, so there is no problem with parts supply in the future. A complete range of jets, emulsion tubes and venturis are also available.

Early dyno and street testing in the USA has proved promising with higher dyno horsepower figures being ascertained by simply bolting these carbs on. With supplies of the more commonly found carbs drying up and prices at a very reasonable £599.95 for the complete 40 HPMX kit and £649.95 for the 44 HPMX kit, these EMPI HPMXs are sure to be popular.

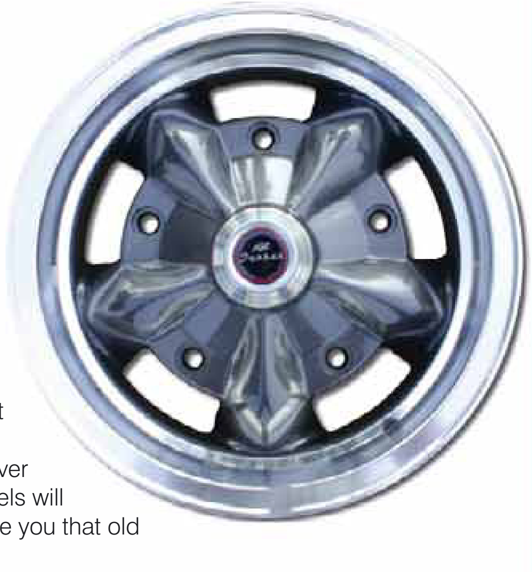
VolksWorld Show 2006

- ***When?*** 1 and 2 April 2006
- ***Where?*** Sandown Park
- ***Contact?*** volksworld@ipcmedia.com

We are all very excited, as the dates for next year's VolksWorld Show have been confirmed. Yes, it's ages away, but we are already starting the preparations to give you another cracking show. We have already started booking trader plots and have had a few new cars sent our way for possible inclusion in the show. If you have a project you're working on that will be finished in time for the show, send us some pictures (even if they are of work in progress) and let us know your plans.

Sponsored by Sureterm Direct.
'Higher Quality Lower Prices'
Call Sureterm Direct on 0870 20 20 230

Torkers



- ***Who?*** JGE Wheels
- ***How much?*** £795 per set of four, including centre caps
- ***Contact?*** Joe Gallagher, 01206 307 608, or Jonny Abbott, 07770 660 924
- ***Web?*** www.javaglobalenterprises.com

The Torker is the new wheel in at JGE. This great looking five-spoke wheel is reminiscent of those used in the sixties. They are 5x205 PCD, so are a perfect fit for Bugs and Buses with the wide five-stud pattern. Available in a choice of silver or black on anthracite finish, these wheels will add great character to your VW and give you that old school edge.

Beachbuggin

Held adjacent to the sea front in Southsea Hants, Beachbuggin not only had the weather, it had the crowds too!

The event opened on Sunday, 21 August with glorious sunshine and literally hundreds of Volkswagens clogging the roads, much to the amazement of locals and VW owners alike. Other than Brighton Breeze, I can't recall so many air-cooled VWs in convoy and a trail of people who camped the previous night in a pre-arranged location added to the equation.

The event format is pretty laid back and entirely suited to a roasting day at the coast - club stand areas, a show and shine, car sales and a variety of traders, many of whom we don't usually see at the shows. With some autojumble and a relaxed attitude, the time passed so quickly.

Club displays included an impressive line-up from the Green Hearts and the variation of the Twickenham air coolers immediately spring to mind, while food fanciers were well catered for (no pun intended), with a busy hog roast and more traditional catering sources.

BeachBuggin is an enjoyable, relaxed event and we will definitely make the trip again next year.

Words: Steve Walker Pics: Roger Arnold

this month

Just look to the left of this column and check out the new wheel which Joe Gallagher and Jon Abbott have launched. It's based on an extremely rare American Racing wheel which rates as one of the rarest after-market wheels for a VW. Now you can buy a set thanks to the hard work of two serious VW enthusiasts who decided they needed to be reproduced in alloy. That's what it's all about - having a dream and making it come true for yourself. They've not only made this wheel, they've made the Gee Bee - a alloy Gas Burner. These new lines are just a couple of new products which have arrived in 2005, if you actually sit and think about it, there have been many more. EMPI has launched a new carb range, we've seen many new restoration and accessory parts, a new company has been producing Bus panels and I'm sure you've noticed plenty more interesting new or reproduction lines come onto the market, and do you know what? It's very good news, as it means people are looking into what is missing from the market and then going out of their way to make it. Top marks to them and long may they have the committment and enthusiasm to continue to do so. I think I fancy a set of those Torkers on my '67!

I am proud to announce that the next VolksWorld Show will be held on 1 and 2 April next year. We thought it was best to get the dates confirmed as soon as possible, so you could make sure you booked them off work, booked up your ferry crossings, flights, hotels, motels, tickets and had a date to work for with that project car you plan to debut at the show.

THE SHOW
VOLKS WORLD
1-2 April 2006

Ivan

UNIDENTIFIED
FUNK
OBJECT

Billy Bob's Buggy Shop

- ***Contact:*** www.billybobsbuggyshop.co.uk

Remember that cool Berrien Roadster-T that we featured in our September issue? Well, if you are interested in this style of Buggy or any other Dune Buggy or Trike from Berrien Buggy, then Darren Bowden is the man to contact.

Billy Bob's Buggy Shop is a UK based company that was founded this year following 14 years of custom building VWs. They now bring in all types of Berrien designs from across the pond, with a choice of two types of sand rail frame, the fibreglass Roadster-T Dune Buggy, a Manx style Buggy hard top and a Trike frame with a choice of two body styles. They can get you all the kit you need or will build the car for you, so if you are thinking about building a Buggy or are interested in buying a complete turnkey, give Darren a call on 01823 432144.

Bobs luggage liners

- ***Who?*** Bob Shaill
- ***Contact?*** 01424 853 431
- ***E-mail?*** kvruk@tiscali.co.uk

At last, Beetle front compartment luggage liners are available for all 1950s Beetles, including the Karmann and Hebmuller Cabriolet models. Whether you own a split rear window Beetle, Oval or large rear window Beetle produced between 1949 and August 1960, we have a new luggage liner for you.

Because of their large size, these luggage liners come in kit form and are easily put together, just like the originals. All liners can be put together in minutes with the help of the easy to read instructions and illustrations. There is also a guide on how to fit your Beetle liner correctly.

The liners are eggshell black but can be painted to any colour you wish. Liners for special bodied VWs can also be made to order provided you can supply the correct pattern. When ordering, please state the year of your vehicle (if in doubt, supply the chassis number) and please state if your vehicle is left- or right-hand drive.

Prices are £32 for Aug 1955 to Aug 1960 models, while pre-Aug 1955 models cost £36. All prices include postage to UK mainland. Please send your cheques to Period Beetle Luggage Liners, 194 Old Church Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex, TN38 9HD. Please make them payable to Bob Shaill.

next month

The Hebmaster

This is a very naughty boy! We made him go directly to the Hebmaster's office. Once there he was questioned about slamming and rimming one of the most desirable Vintage Volkswagens in the world... Find out more in the next issue

On sale 7 October

Herbie Graphic kits

- ***Who?*** Ian at Just Kampers
- ***How much?*** £88 inc. p&p
- ***Contact?*** 01256 863339 or ian@justkampers.co.uk

Imported from the States, these Herbie decals are printed onto vinyl using the correct font and size of the 53 numbers, as well as the correct width and spacing for the red, white and blue racing stripes. But then that's what you would expect when it was duplicated from an original Herbie movie car. The kit includes four '53 Gumballs', enough stripes to cover a VW Beetle with or without a sunroof, a strip to cover the front hood moulding, full instructions and a squeegee for easy application.

Abarth Exhausts

- ***Who?*** Karmann Konnection
- ***How much?*** £295 inc. VAT
- ***Contact?*** 01702 601 155
- ***Web?*** www.karmannkonnection.com

These Abarth style four-tip vintage silencers for all VW engines up to 1960, i.e. 25hp and 30hp models, are available again at KK. They were being produced by Flat 4 a while back, but they were discontinued. The guys at KK have managed to get hold of these superb reproduction exhausts that are a perfect fit. What is more, they are made out of stainless steel, so they will last for ages.

Sureterm Direct

INSURANCE SERVICES

Your pride and joy...

Our pride and joy

If you want the peace of mind of knowing you have reliable insurance then ring Sureterm Direct now. We offer you the most competitive rates available and treat you like the valued customer you are.

FEATURES AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

- 24 hour Claims Assistance. We are there when you need us.
- Message forwarding in the event of an accident.
- Free loan car during repairs.
- Agreed values.
- Drivers any age.
- Business use.
- Limited mileage discounts.
- Salvage retention option.
- Spare parts cover.
- Rally/show cover.
- Annual green card.
- Breakdown cover.

WE ALSO OFFER MUCH MORE, JUST RING FOR DETAILS.

● Cars ● Motorcycles ● Business Insurance. ● Household Insurance.

Call now for a free quote and learn about the savings and the increased policy benefits we offer.

FOR A FREE QUOTE

Tel: 0845 20 20 230

Fax: 0870 20 20 250 ● www.sureterm.co.uk ● Bridge Place, Godmanchester, Huntingdon PE29 2AD
Sales open 8:00am - 8:00pm Monday to Saturday

Sureterm Direct is a Nationwide Operating Intermediary acting on your behalf and members of the Institute of Insurance Brokers. Sureterm Direct Limited is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

Sureterm Direct

I·N·S·U·R·A·N·C·E S·E·R·V·I·C·E·S·

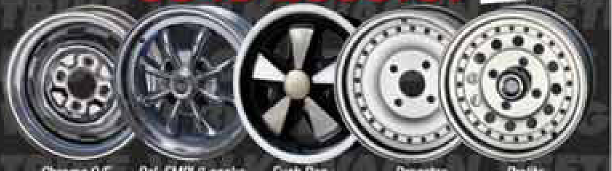
- Immediate Cover
- Debit/Credit Cards Accepted
- Monthly Premiums
- Direct Debit available

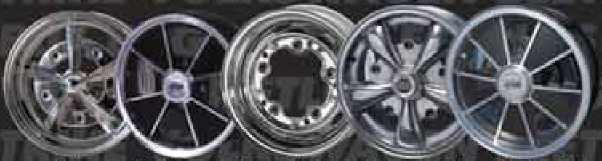
*Annual Breakdown cover now available for under £28

VW BEETLE • BUS • BUGGY • TRIKE

bigboystoys-uk.com

0845 2300101 LOCAL RATE CALL





WHEEL STYLE	Price per wheel £	DEAL 'A' £	DEAL 'B' £
[illegible]			
Chrome O.E. 4-stud. 4½ x 15" or 5½" x 15"	49.95	319.95	399.95
EMPI 8-Spoke Silv, white, black. 5½" x 15"	74.50	419.95	499.95
As above but fully polished	99.95	519.95	599.95
As above but chrome	139.95	679.95	759.95
Dragstar or **Prolite** Centreline replicas, with or without holes. 5½" x 15"	78.50	439.95	519.95
As above but fully polished	96.95	453.95	587.95
Riviera A classic US wheel – 5½" x 15"	84.50	439.95	519.95
As above but fully polished	117.50	537.00	669.00
BRM Replica 4½" x 15" & 5½" x 15"	94.95	511.95	591.95
[illegible]			
Chrome O.E. 4½ x 15" or 5½" x 15"	49.95	319.95	399.95
EMPI 5-spoke Silver, blk, white. 5½" x 15"	76.50	439.95	519.95
As above but polished	99.95	519.95	599.95
BRM Replica 4½" / 5½" x 15"	94.95	499.95	579.95
Aluminium finish and polished highlights	107.95	559.95	639.95
Rader Silver 5 x 15"	124.95	619.95	699.95
As above but polished	149.95	719.95	799.95
[illegible]			
EMPI 5-Spoke Silver, black, white, anthracite. 5½" x 15"	76.50	439.95	519.95
As above but polished	99.95	519.95	599.95
As above but chrome-plated	149.95	719.95	799.95
BRM Replica 5½" x 15"	94.95	499.95	579.95
As above but with polished highlights	107.95	559.95	639.95
Fuch Rep Blk & pol. 4½"/ 5½"x15"	124.95	619.95	699.95
As above but polished	149.95	719.95	799.95

DEAL 'A'

4 wheels fitted with NEW budget tyres. Please see Notes below.

DEAL 'B'

4 wheels fitted with quality NEW tyres. Please see Notes below.

Deal A and Deal B prices are for 185/65 x 15" size tyres.

If your car is lowered and you'd prefer an alternative size there may be a small extra charge.

ALTERNATIVE TYRE SIZES:

- *135 x 15*
- *145 x 15*
- *165 x 15*
- *185/55 x 15*
- *185/60 x 15*
- *185/65 x 15*
- *195/50 x 15*
- *195/55 x 15*
- *195/60 x 15*
- *195/65 x 15*

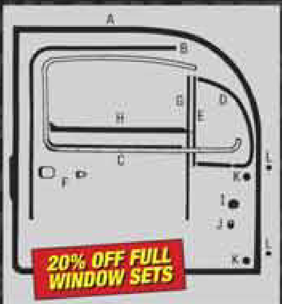
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Tyre Valve Caps Silver, blue, red, yellow or purple set of 4 **£4.95** • **Lock Bolts** Set £14.50-£24.50

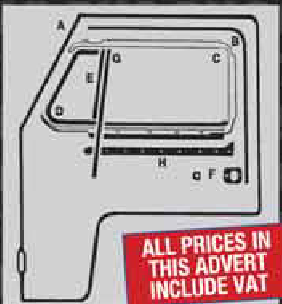
WHEEL ACCESSORIES

EMPI Knock-offs/spinners 2/3-spoke (4)	£32-50
Chrome Wheel Bolts – most wheels	from £1.50
Stock Hub Caps – flat/domed	each £5-95
Baby Moons – 4 or 5-stud	set £30.00
Wheel Adaptors	from £34.50
White Wall Set – 14" or 15"	set £34.50
Moon Discs – satin or chrome	set of 4 £47.00

RESTORATION PARTS



20% OFF FULL WINDOW SETS



ALL PRICES IN THIS ADVERT INCLUDE VAT

Type 1 Door Seals

A. Door surround seal	**£9.95**
B. Large felt channel	**£9.95**
C. Outer scraper & chrome trim	
D. Quarter-light seal >'65 ... **£9.95** '66>	**£12.50**
E. Flap seal	each **£2.50**
F. Door handle seals 1960-'65 and 1968-on	set **£4.95**
1966-'67	set **£9.95**
G. Small felt channel >1965 ... ea **£6.50** 1966>	ea **£4.95**
H. Inner scraper >'65 pr **£12.50**; '66>	ea **£11.75**
I. Check rod seal	pair **£3.95**
J. Courtesy switch seal	pair **£3.95**
K. Hinge screw covers Blk/Wht	set **£2.95**
L. Hinge pin caps	set **£2.95**

Type 2 Door Seals

A. Door seal	**£9.95**
B. Large felt channel	each **£9.95**
C. Outer scraper and chrome trim	**£24.50**
D. Quarter-light seal	each
fixed window	**£12.50**
opening window	**£14.95**
E. Vertical quarter-seal	each
fixed window	**£3.95**
opening window	**£4.95**
F. Door handle seals	set **£4.95**
G. Small felt channel	each **£4.95**
H. Inner scraper – left/right	**£10.00**
Not shown:	
Quarter-light window frame – l/r	**£29.50**
Window rubbers	from **£16.50**

This is only a tiny selection of the huge number of parts we have available for VW restoration.

BBT have moved to a BRAND NEW showroom!

It's huge, its's bright, it's packed full of all your favourite VW parts and accessories – and it's next door to IKEA (Lakeside), just moments from the Lakeside Shopping Centre.

• QUALITY GUARANTEED

All our engines are remanufactured to the high quality and specification that is demanded by FER-Concorde. All engines are guaranteed for 12 months or 12,000 miles. All new components are genuine factory replacements as used by the original manufacturer.

Prices are for exchange engines. Prices include a 009 distributor, except Silver & Gold.

Silver 1200-1600cc (reconditioned heads)	£499.00
Gold 1300-1600cc, new heads	£599.00
Green 1300-1600cc, new unleaded heads	£699-00
Green Plus – as Green + new crankcase	£799-00
Big Bore 1641cc – as Green but more cc	£749-00
Super Street 1641cc– incl Engle camshaft	£849.00
Thurrock Big Bore 1776cc (red)	from £1,149-00
Thurrock Big Bore 1835cc (red)	from £1,199-00
Thurrock Big Bore 1914cc (red)	from £1,299-00
Transporter 1-7-2-0	£999.00
Transporter 1-9 (Boxer)	£999.00

Thurrock Engines fitted with new heads, new crankcase & new components except crankshaft and conrods. Leaded or unleaded available as preferred.

We also sell **Vege** *engines to order from £995.*

All engine prices are for exchange and include gaskets, etc. and VAT. There are no hidden extras. DIY engines are fully assembled and are ready for owner fitting. Just add oil.

ENGINE PARTS

Barrels & Pistons:	
85-5mm to give 1600cc	£69.95
87mm to give 1641cc	£99.95
90-5mm –1776cc or longstroke (82mm)	£169.95
92mm – 1835cc or longstroke (82mm)	£189.95
94mm – 1914cc or longstroke (82mm)	£169.95
Counterweighted Crankshaft – 69mm	£149-95
Con Rods – reconditioned	set £69.95
Lightened Flywheel – new	£89-95
Clutch Pressure Plate	
– Kennedy 1700/2100/2600 lbs	£114.95
EMPI heavy duty Clutch Disc	£24.95
Engle Camshafts:	
100, 110, 125, 130 and 140	£64.95
Cam Gear – bolt-on	£19.95
Valve Springs	from £16.95

CONVERSION KITS FOR UNLEADED FUEL

Our Unleaded Conversion kits contain all the parts necessary to convert your air-cooled engine to run on unleaded fuel:

- **New barrels and pistons**
- **New 009 distributor**
- **New modified cylinder heads***
- **Set of push rod tubes and gasket set.**

** Single port kits feature reconditioned heads.*

1300-1600cc	£299.95
1641cc	£324.95
1641cc with 041 Heads	£439.95
1641cc with 044 Heads	£489.95
1776cc/1835cc/1914cc	£399.95
1776cc/1835cc/1914cc + 041 Heads	£499.95

CARBURETTORS

Do call us for advice before ordering your carburettors. We shall advise you of the various dos and don'ts.

All Weber carbs are supplied as complete kits. Twin carb kits are supplied with the best quality hex. bar linkage. Phone for details on air filters, manifolds and linkages, which are also available separately.

32/36 Progressive T1/T2	£249.95
32/36 Progressive T2/T4, 1-7/2-0	£279.95
Twin 34 ICTs: T1/T2 (SP or TP)	£349.95
Twin 34 ICTs: T2/T4, 1-7/2-0	£394.95
Single Dual Choke 40/44 IDF	£369.95 / £369.95
Twin Dual Choke 40/44 IDF	£599.95 / £599.95
Twin Dual Choke 48 IDF	£799.95
Kadron Twin 40s T1/T2	£394.95
Kadron Twin 40s T2/T4 (1-7/2-0)	£474.95

STOCK CARBURETTORS

Most models	£84.95
1600 twin port	£109.95

AIR FILTERS

Stock chrome or Cone type	£9.95
Weber 32/36	£16.95
Weber 40/44	£19.95
Velocity Stacks	from £9.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EXTERIOR GOODIES

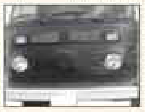
Stock Running Boards – per pair:	
Mexican	£29.90
German	£59.90
Primered Running Boards – per pair:	
Plain	£3795
Louvred	£37.95
Stainless Steel Running Boards – per pair:	
Plain	£46.95
Louvred	£46.95
Billet All-style Running Boards	pair £79.95
Bus side step	£148.95
Bumpers – Blade single chrome	£19-95
– Blade triple chrome	£59.95
Europa – single chrome	£19-95
– triple chrome	£59.95
Europa '74>	£19.95
American spec (with rails)	£59-95

Blade
Europa
U.S. spec

Type 2/Bus '73> – painted	£49.95
– chrome	£79.95
Bumper bolts – chrome	each £1.00
Bumper Brackets	each from £4.95
Blade Bumper Overriders	each £7.95
EMPI Bumper Bars – front / rear	£46.95 / £54.95
EMPI alloy hub cap pullers	from £19.95
T-Bars – black	pair £12-95
– chrome	pair £16-95
Chrome Side Trim kits	from £14.95

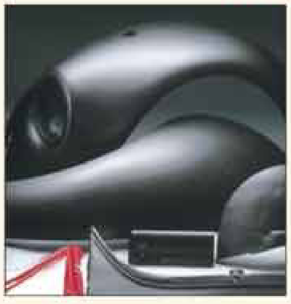
Gravel Guards – front or rear	pair £7.95
Gravel Guards – rear, EMPI tall style	pair £25.95
EMPI roof rack – Bug/Bus	£124.95/£249.95
Cal-Look Window Rubbers	set £25.75

Bonnet Bra – all models	from £69.50
One-piece Window kit	£78.50



One-piece window Check Straps	£8.50
Felt Channels	each £9.95
Snap-in de-luxe one-piece Window Seal set	£25.50
Mud Flap kits – Bug or Bus	from £35.50
Baja Cages	from £37.50
Baja Side Bars	pair £49.50
Rear Engine lid cowl – Beetle	£21.50
EMPI dual-mount Aerial	£14.50
Door Seal – Bug or Bus	each £9.95
Bonnet Seal – Bug	£4.95
Deck Lid Seal	£2.50
EMPI Car Cover – VW Beetle	£49.95
EMPI Car Cover – VW Camper '68-'79	£69.50

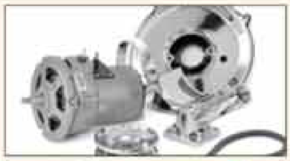
BODY PANELS



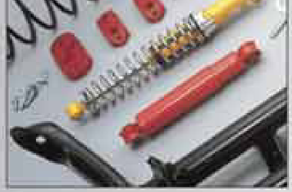
Metal Wings	Front	each £24.95 to £59-95
	Rear	each £24.95
	Set of 4	from £94.95
	Set of 4 for 1302/3	£145.00
	Wing fitting kits	each £4.95
Metal Bonnets	12/13/1500	£69.95
	Pre-1967	£199.95
Metal Deck Lids	1968-on – 4-vent	£69.95
Rear Aprons	1968 on	£24.95
	Pre-1967	£34.95
	'68-on, no exhaust cutouts	£49.95
Front Aprons	Early or Late	£14.50
	1302/3	£24.95
New doors – all Type 1, 1968-on		£145.00
Repair Panels, all types – see catalogue		from £9.95

ELECTRICAL

EMPI Electronic Ignition kit	£34.95
Ignition Leads – black, yellow, red, blue	£9.95
– pink fluorescent	£19.95
– stock Brazilian	£6.95
– Bosch/Beru, German	T1: £14.95 / T4: £19.50
– Flame Thrower, 8mm silicone leads in black, red, yellow or blue,	£39.95
009 Distributor	standard: £44-95 / chrome: £59-95
Distributor Caps – coloured	£5-95
Bosch Blue Coil	£16-50
EMPI High Power chrome Coil – high output (30,000 volt)	£29.50
HT Lead Separators	set £3-95
Pertronix Electronic Ignition – solid state, breakerless; most air-cooled VWs	£59.50
Pertronix Ignitor 2 electronic ignition	£119.50
Klaxon horn	£29.50
Electric washer pump kit	£26.50
Split charge relay	£15.95
Electric heater demister	£28.50
Universal solenoid kit	£24.50
Central Locking kit	£44.50
Electric Window kit	from £115.00
Alternator conversion kit	£149.50
Alternator conversion kit – chrome	£169.50
Alternator conversion kit – 75 amp	£199.50



EMPI universal wiring loom	£49.95



SUSPENSION/BRAKES

Stock Beams – LHD/RHD	£99.95/£134.95
Lowered Beams – adj. LHD/RHD	£114.95/£144.95
Narrowed Beams – adj. LHD/RHD	£149.95/£179.95
Type 2 Bus Stock Beams (exchange)	£249.95
Type 2 Bus Lowered Beams (exchange)	£299.95
Dropped Spindles: CB Performance	
– disc or drum, most types	pair from £199.95
Sway Away Beam Adjusters	pair £25·00
Urethane Beam Bushes	set £12.50
Urethane Steering Couplings	£9.95
Lowered Ball Joints – long travel	set £49.50
Caster Shims / Bolts	pair £8.50 / £4.50
Bumpsteer kits	pair £14.95
Lowered 1302/3 Springs – 2" drop	pair £58.95
Type 25 lowered springs – 45mm	set £149.50
1302/3 Urethane Front Bushing kit	£25.50
KYB Shox – gas	pair £53.00
EMPI Shox – oil	pair £45.50
Spax Shox – gas, adjustable	pair from £109.90
KYB Type 2 H/D Shox – gas	pair £79.90
Coil Over Shox	pair £59.90
Anti-Roll Bar	
– front, H/D, most models	kit from £72.00
– rear, most models	kit from £79.95
Axle Gaiters – red, blue, yellow	pair £9.95
Urethane Spring Plate Grommets	pair £12.95
Urethane Gear Box Mounts	set £20.75
Gearbox Straps	from £24.50
Engine Traction Bar kit – chrome	£29.95
Bus Boys straight axle & IRS kits	from £349.50
Camber compensator	£79.95
Strut brace: 1302/3, heavy duty – chrome	£77.50
Anti-roll bar clamp kits – stainless steel	£21.50

Brakes

Front Disc Brake Conversion kit – beam axle	£195.00
1302/3	£185.00

CB Performance 5-stud Disc kit, Front or Rear	£496.00
Rear Disc Brake Conversion	£350.00
Brake Hoses – Goodridge, s/steel	set £44.50
Cross-drilled brake discs, Zimmermann	pair £79.95
Fast road brake pads, Pagid	set £25-£29.00
Buggy Master Cylinder	£26.50

Plus all stock braking/suspension components

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

REMEMBER... When comparing prices, Big Boys Toys' prices are for header AND box.

Exhausts are supplied in a variety of finishes: painted, ceramic coated, and stainless steel. Check listing for availability.

Econo Pack	£59.95
Single Tip Monza	£59.95
Monza 4-tip	£59.95
EMPI Single Glass Pack	£69.95
EMPI Single Quiet Pack	T1: £69.95 / T2: £74.95
EMPI Single Quiet Pack – ceramic T1/T2	£129.95
EMPI Big Bore – Glass/Quiet Pack	from £74.95
EMPI Twin Quiet Pack	T1: £109.95 / T2: £109.95
EMPI Euro Twin Tuckaway	£109·95
EMPI Low Mount	£129·95
EMPI Turbo Trip / Ceramic-coated	£89.95 / £149.95
Merged 1½ System	from £99.95
Single Glass/Quiet Pack – T2/T4 - 2·0	from £74·95
Twin Quiet Pack – T2/T4 - 2·0	£84.95
Ceramic Phatboy	£179.95
Stainless steel Phatboy	£249.95
Stainless steel merged Phatboy	£249.95
Stingers	from £21·50
J-Tubes, black/ceramic	pair £14·50/£39.95
Heat Exchangers 1600/ceramic	£49.95/£149.95
Standard Exhaust incl. fitting kits & tail pipes:	
Type 1	from £39.95
Type 2	£49.95
Zoom Tubes	£24·95
Tail Pipes – stock	pair from £5.00

Big Boys Toys supply EMPI, BugPack, and other leading brands.

EXHAUSTS FOR BAJA & BUGGY:

Dual Cannon – black/ceramic	£89.95/£149.95
Dual Cannon (twin carbs)	£99.50
Low Dual Zoomies – chr + blk	£129.95
Stinger & Header system	from £64.95
Single Glass / Quiet Pack	from £74.95
'Tri-Mill Bobcat' style	£139.95

ENGINE DRESS-UP

Cylinder Head Tins – single/twin port	pair £24.95
Fan Housing – several styles	£49.95 - £69.95

Front Engine Tin (over bell-housing)	£22.95
Rear Engine Tin (over exhaust)	£22.95
Breast Plate (behind bottom pulley)	£9.95
Bottom Tin – 3-piece set (under push-rods)	£32.95
Dog House Tin – (back of fan shroud)	£22.95
Distributor clamp, chrome	£3.95
Dynamo / Alternator Backing Plate	£4·95
Stainless steel Dynamo Cover	£8·95
Dynamo Strap – chrome	£3.95
Dynamo/Alternator Stand – chrome	£19.95
Stainless steel Coil Cover & Bracket	£4.95
Oil Fillers – chrome/all	£7.50 - £12.50
Bottom Pulley – stock chrome	£19.50
Bottom Pulley – all, with / without holes	£24.95
Pulley Guards – chrome, louvred or mesh	£14.95
Top Pulley – chrome	£9.95
EMPI dress-up kits, coloured	£79.95
EMPI dress-up kits, chrome	£59.95
Fire Wall Kit, s/steel 3-pce – plain or louvred	£29.95
Crankcase breather kit	£27.95
Air Filter – chrome	£9.95
Aluminium foil air hose	per metre £2.95
Oil breather filter – chrome topped	£7.95
Rocker Covers:	
Stock style, chrome	£14·95
Clip-on style, all	£23.95
Bolt-on style, all	£23.95
EMPI-style, bolt-on	£44.95

Note: Tinware is also available in black and powder-coated.

INTERIOR GOODIES

Mountney Steering Wheels (including black boss kit)	
Vinyl – black	from £34.50
Vinyl – all colours	from £39.95
Leather – all colours	from £49.95
Suede – black	from £48.95
Woodrim	from £62.50
Mountney Gear Knobs – all colours	£14·50
Skull / Piston Gear Knob	£17.50 / £11.50
Dice gearknob – red, blue or black	£12.50
8-ball g'knob	£12.50
Chrome ball gearknob	£11.50

EMPI Trigger-Shifter – ball gear knob	£44.95
EMPI T-handle Shifter – button release	£45.50
EMPI Bus Trigger-Shifter	£67·50
EMPI Quick Shift Plate kit	£6.99
Chrome Handbrake Assembly	£29·50
Handbrake Lever Boot – all colours	£6·50
Billet Slide-on H'brake Cover – all colours	£12.50
Billet Door Pulls – all colours	pair £9.95
Mountney billet-style grab handles	pair £21.50
Billet Winders – polished	pair £54.50

Window Winders chrome + black/wood	£8.95
Door Pulls – as above	£3.95
Big Foot Gas Pedal	£16.75
Custom Pedal Covers – black and chrome	£9.95
Scuff Guards & Sill Covers – s/s	pair from £7.50

Big Boys Toys Sports Seats

Affordable after-market sport seat.

Classic as shown below .... each £87.50

Mambo Fixed back with integral head-rest and cutouts for harness. each £87.50

Sports Recliner £149.50

Universal subframes each £39.95

3-point Harnesses each £39.95

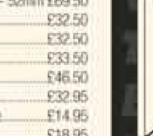
Harness fixing kit each £9.95

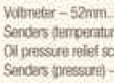
MIRRORS

Stock Style – Bug	each £12.95
Stock Style – Bus	each £14.95
3" or 4" Peeps – curved	both each £24.95
Chevy Style	each £28.95
Talbot Berlin Replica	each £16.95
Baby Turbo – black, red or white	each £9.95
Baby Turbo – chrome	each £13.50
Universal Interior Mirror	each from £19.95
Hinge Pin Mirror (round or pear)	each £24.95
Karmann Ghia 1966-'74	each £29.95
Beetle Convertible 1966-'79	each £29.95
Split Bus – round with arm	each £29.95
– elephant ear with arm	each £29.95
"Surfboard" interior mirror	£39.95

CARPET & TRIM

Carpet Sets – black	full 11-piece set £59.95
Floor Mats	4-piece set from £19.95
Bonnet Carpets	£19.95
Soundproofing kit including glue	£24.90
Newton top quality carpet	set from £149.95
Door Panels – various	per set £49.95
Rear Parcel Shelves – vinyl or velour	from £20.00
Headlinings – vinyl or velour	from £54.50
Trim and Carpet Adhesive Spray	per can £4.95
Type 2 Cab Floor Carpets	£16.50
Type 2 Interior Panels – vinyl or velour	set £199.95
Spare Wheel Covers	£17.95
Trim Clips or Rubbers	per set £6.50
Seat Covers	full set £129.50
Lady Bug floor mats	set £44.95





Sunvisors – black or white, all models	pair £25.75-£41.50
– clips for above	pair £3.95

DASHPANELS & INSTRUMENTS

Footwell Speaker Mounting Panels	pair £24.95
A Plain Aluminium Dashpanel	£19·50
B Glassfibre dashpanel	£38.50

SunPro Rev Counters Ultra-slim design, black or white face with shift light (5"only): see picture.

3", 10,000 rpm	£79.95
5", 10,000 rpm with shift light	£99.95

VDO Instruments

Tachometer – 80mm, 8,000 rpm	£89.95
Cylinder head temp kit with sender – 52mm	£69.50
Oil temperature – 52mm	£32.50
Oil pressure – 52mm	£32.50
Fuel gauge – 52mm	£33.50
Quartz clock – 52mm	£46.50
Voltmeter – 52mm	£32.95
Senders (temperature) – sump plate	£14.95
Oil pressure relief screw	£18.95
Senders (pressure) – single terminal	£29.95
– twin terminal	£34.95

LIGHTING

Stock Light Unit 1967-'73	£59.95
Stock Light Unit 1974 on	£24.50
U.S. Spec. H/lamp kit incl. beam units	£87.50
Rossi headlamp kit incl. beam units	£79.95
Porsche headlamp kit incl. beam units	£129.50

Buggy headlamp kit incl. beam units	£67.50
Eyebrows, with or without louvres	pair £9·95
Cats Eye Trims	pair £9.95
Stock Indicator	each £7.50
Cal-Look Indicators	pair £9·50
Rear Light,1200cc-style	each £22.50
1303 Rear Light Unit – stock or smkd	each £14·50
Blue Dots	pair £8.00
LED bulbs	pair from £9.95
Strip Number Plate Light – s/steel	£27.50

Chrome No. Plate Light – chrome	£8.75

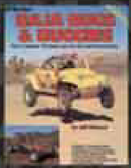
Teardrop Rear Light	each £21·50

All photographs are the property of Big Boys' Toys and may not be used or reproduced.

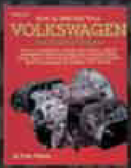
BOOKS

See our catalogue for many titles besides those shown here.

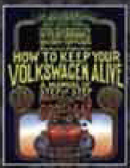
How To Hot Rod VW Engines £14.50
by Bill Fisher



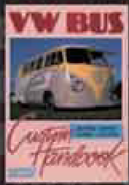
How to Baja Bugs & Buggies £14.50
by Jeff Hibbard



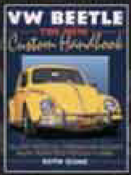
How to Rebuild your VW Air-Cooled Engine £14.50
by Tom Wilson



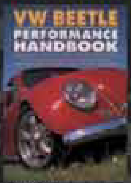
How to Keep your VW Alive – for the Complete Idiot
by John Muir £21.50



VW Bus Custom Handbook £15.99
by L. Meredith



New VW Beetle Custom Handbook £15.99
by Keith Seume



VW Beetle Performance Handbook £15.95
by Keith Seume

The Beetles Greatest Sounds of the 60s and 70s .... (CD) £9.95

An innovative recording that captures the nostalgic sounds of various Beetle engines through the gears.

STANDARD PARTS

REMEMBER... Big Boys Toys keep ***all standard VW parts in stock*** for sale over the counter or via mail order. That includes brakes, exhausts, engine and service parts – everything for all VWs! And some of them will save you as much as 70% off Volkswagen's list prices. Just call us and let us know us what you need.

INTEREST-FREE CREDIT!

Telephone us for details.

We have moved to a BRAND NEW showroom!

It's huge, it's bright, it's packed full of all your favourite VW parts and accessories – and it's next door to IKEA (Lakeside), just moments from the Lakeside Shopping Centre.

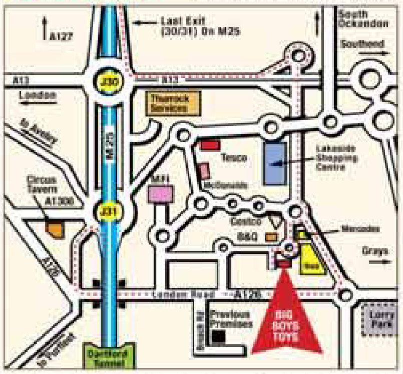
Big Boys Toys

Unit 6, The I.O. Centre,
Motherwell Way,
West Thurrock,
Essex, RM20 3LE

Mail Order Hotline
0845 2300101

Tel: +44 (0)1708 861827
Fax: +44 (0)1708 863031
info@bigboystoys-uk.com
www.bigboystoys-uk.com

Order Phone, Fax, Email, On-line or come and see us at our BRAND NEW showroom!



OPEN 'TIL 7.00 PM MON-FRI!

AND 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Monday to Friday:
8.30 am to 7.00 pm
Saturday:
9.00 am to 4.00 pm
Sunday:
10.00 am to 1.00 pm

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Map not to scale. Only major features are shown.

We take VISA, MASTERCARD, MAESTRO and SOLO cards.

INSURED DELIVERY

Small items (1st class post)	***£2.95***
Up to 1 Kg (courier)	***£4.95***
1 Kg to 5 Kg (courier)	***£7.95***
5Kg-20Kg	***£12.50***
Very large items	***£39.50***
Engines	***£50.00***

Most goods despatched in 24 hrs subject to availability. Some Scottish or non-UK mainland addresses + £10.

PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE!

*We stock 100s more items besides those shown in this advertisement, including **custom, performance** and **standard** parts for all Volkswagens and Audis.*

Big Boys Toys

bigboystoys-uk.com

• On-line free delivery • Secure server • Technical forums • Cars for sale
• Up to date product news, special offers and on-line give-aways

We reserve the right to alter details of price and specification without notice.

Simply the best

Would you expect anything other than a full on show stopper to come from the family of The German Folks? Of course not! Richard Rivera has gone to town right down to the last nut and bolt to create this stunning Split Window Resto-Cal.

Words: Jon Gilbert Pics: Kiki de Bois

As many of our regular readers will know, The German Folks VW Klub members are very much in to their Volkswagens and have become renowned for their faultless Resto-Cals that they produce. To become a club member, having a good car is part of the critera, not just any old VW fan with a Beetle can join and it has to be pretty special to don the GFK logo. Don't get us wrong though, the GFK love all kinds of VW but Resto-Cal is what they live for and Richard wanted his 1950 Split Bug to fly the clubs flag.

So what does it take to create such a ride worthy of membership? Well here is what Richard had to do.

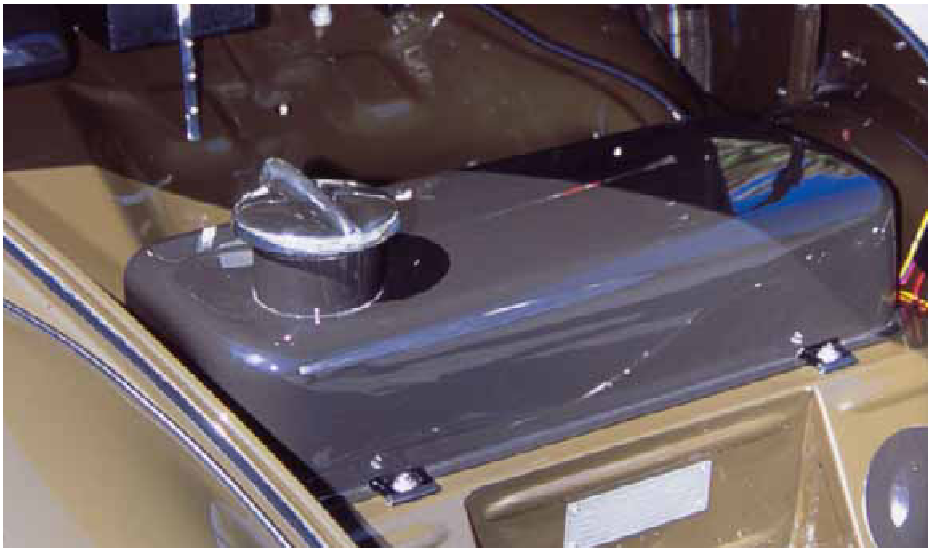
First off he had to locate a car that met his requirements. He already owned a 1954 Barn Door Kombi and a 1951 Split Window Beetle but he had his sights set firmly on a 1950 Split Window Bug that he came across at his friend Randy Ingersoll's house in 1986; he didn't buy the car until 2004. Randy wasn't ready to sell but boy was Richard persistent, from the first sighting, Richard stopped by Randy's house at least once a month for the next 18 years in hope that Randy would sell the Bug to him. Finally Randy relented; Richard sold his Barn Door and '51 Split and bought the '50.

He only had the car in his possession for two months before the car was sent to Resto-Cal creating guru, Buddy Hale. Buddy was recommended to Richard through a fellow GFK member, Tony Wysinger, as he is the guy to go to for the perfect GFK style car.

On your marks..

They soon had the Split dismantled with all the parts in labelled box's. All parts were sent off for powder coating, chrome or zinc plating. He also ordered, at this stage, a whole load of stainless allen headed bolts with aluminium washers to replace all the stock bolts regardless if they were rotten or not.

As far as welding was concerned there was only a small amount of



ABOVE Super smooth and super clean is the order of the day when it comes to a GFK Resto
RIGHT An immaculate interior loaded full of goodies like the Petri full circle horn ring

work required on the pan and once all the surfaces were smoothed and repaired, it was sent off to an affordable powder coaters, along with the suspension parts, to be coated in gloss black. The pan was then bought back to the shop for assembly and final detailing.

The next job was to install the front beam which had been narrowed four inches by Trayle Duncan (another fellow GFK member). The leaves were cut to the new length and re-drilled, urethane bushings were put in along with modified arms. They then set up the king and link pins, installed drop spindles, rotors, disc brakes from Old Speed and the brake callipers. All brake lines were chromed before being put in place. Other pan modifications include a custom made billet steering stabilizer holder fabricated by Buddy, the front torsion arms were capped so the leaves would not be exposed and the bottom shock mount was ground off to appear stock. While the pan was at this stage, the guys decided to fit in a KCR re-built split case transmission and put on Type 3 drums and then decided to attach the motor. This was a 25hp engine re-built by Doug Gonzales. The case was first stripped for a clean stock look and the crank, rods and cam were also freshened up by Doug. Mike Fischer from CE Engineering was in charge of the one off 36hp pistons and cylinders that were modified to fit the motor. Richard then approached Anthony Khicca at Heads Up Performance to work on the heads and after he had completed the mild port and polish, Doug re-assembled the engine. Richard attention then fell on tarting up the engine tin which he got powder-coated gloss black before getting sanded, lacquered, colour sanded and finally buffed by Buddy. A polished carburettor was then installed at this point with new fuel lines, made by Matt Todd.

“Richard stopped by Randy’s house at least once a month for the next 18 years”

Now it was time to make a start on the bodywork. The car was sent to Pro-Strip Media Blast where Patrick Bailey blasted every square inch of metal in order to give Buddy a clean canvas to work on. Once back in Buddy’s hands, he was able to beggin the painting. After three coats of polyester primer, all surfaces were block sanded then primed again with three coats of Spies Hecker primer. All areas were sanded back again with dry 400-grit paper before applying the Texas Brown paint. Buddy teamed up with his pal Matt Howard of Deluxe Customs at this stage and between them they sprayed three coats of base and five coats of clear. After a month of dry time, Buddy sanded all surfaces starting with 800-grit and finishing with 2500 grit wet and dry paper before buffing the paint to a mirror shine. Once the body was to everyone’s satisfaction it was soon mated back with the pan and the wings and doors were bolted on.

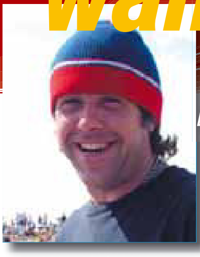
Things were starting to take shape but they still had a lot of bolting up to do as well as all the electrics. For this part of the project a guy called Jayson Lusser was called in who made a custom wiring

RIGHT A highly detailed 25hp motor
BELOW The rear was lowered by two splines and as you can see, all components have been powder coated in gloss black for added detail

harness so Richard could then connect everything up. All the easier bolt on parts were then installed such as the inside and outside Hebmuller accessory door handles, door latches, windscreen wipers, a one off anti-theft Petri steering wheel with full circle horn, the petrol tank, bumper brackets, a Hebmuller petrol cap, rear view mirror, clock, convertible glove box doors, Split Window pop outs, a Telefunken radio with a custom built mount that Buddy knocked up and the rag-top assembly. You get the idea! There are a lot of cool accessories in this car. And of course there is that lovely looking interior. Richard had sourced the German Cord Brown cloth and square weave carpet from West Coast Classic which was then given to Ren Johnson to fit. This was the final stage of the project, and once complete, the car was given back to Richard to enjoy and show off to fellow GFK members. In all it took 14 months and quite a lot of money but it was worth it.

Nothing on a German Folks Resto-Cal is left untouched. The attention to detail is immense and you could go as far as saying it is perfect. That is why they bag so many awards. Richard won a 1st place trophy at the VW Classic on his first outing and then he took the Best of Show award on his second time out. Top work!

19 CALIFORNIA
14C874



Steve Walker – VolksWorld's roving reporter on the VW scene

Catching the unicorn

With Brian commenting on the way things were in his column, it got me thinking just how much has changed over the last 12 years. Believe it or not, there was a time when an Oval-window Beetle was an almost mythical beast. Nowadays anyone wanting to buy a decent rust-free example from 1953 to '57 can (with a little detective work) pick and choose, almost to the exact colour and year required.

> "You can pick and choose, almost to the exact colour and year required"

Amazingly, this phenomenon has occurred in the last 10 years or so. Prior to the arrival of the Scandinavian vehicles, which have transformed the way we think about early cars, an Oval-window Beetle was the territory of the historic Volkswagen club and its members. Or it would have been in the hands of private owners who probably didn't realise the significance of that small rear window and the peculiar dash arrangement.

If the '53 to '57 cars were mythical, what about those pre-'53 Split-window Beetles? I remember seeing an Oval running around once or twice, but never in a million years could I have imagined seeing a Split on the road! Generally these were considered a serious collector's car, ultra rare, ultra hard to drive and impossible to find, let alone maintain. Well, that is what we were lead to believe. When I drove one for the first time I was astounded – it was lovely and far removed from the untameable beast I had read about for many years before.

As with the Oval, and as a direct result of many Scandinavian cars finding their way to the UK after being laid up in the sixties and seventies, a decent Split-window Beetle can be found today without too much struggle. When Sweden levied new road use regulations in 1967 (essentially changing from right- to left-hand-drive over night), many early cars were simply removed from the road. Registration changes accounted for many more cars being laid up two years later and the final blow was a toughening of the MoT or 'Besiktning', as early Volkswagens fell foul of the laws without modifications to the semaphores, among other areas.

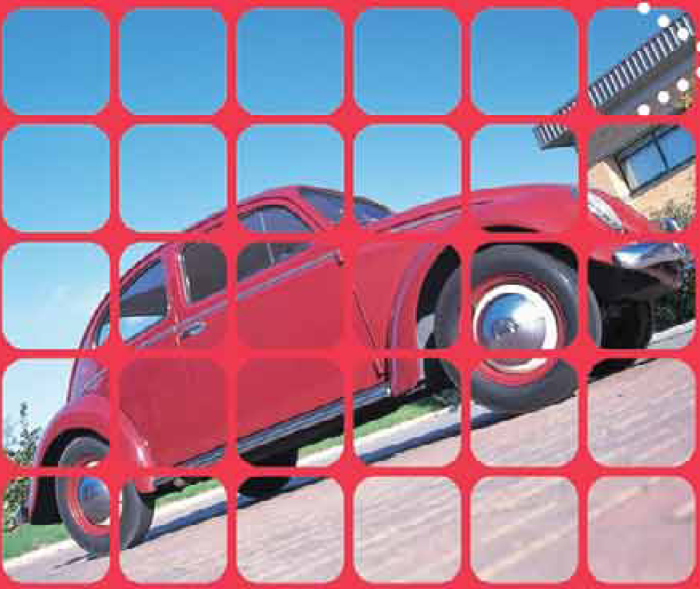
You can almost imagine remote barns across Sweden being filled with old Volkswagens overnight and, from what I can gather, that is exactly what happened in many cases.

In recent years, the UK VW scene has shifted towards Bus ownership. I personally feel that there are more reasons to this than people wanting to sleep a little better at shows, but I keep recalling my school days when we were repeatedly told about the future, increased leisure time and the importance of leisure activities. Perhaps the VW scene is following the leisure trend or perhaps we are just evolving?

A year ago I wouldn't have wanted a Beetle, yet now I am actively looking for an early car and it seems the time is right. While Beetle prices and demand have been in the shadow of the mighty Bus in recent years, I sense a turnaround is on the way. Perhaps we are revolving? Thanks to the Scandinavian cars and the excellent parts available, it can be easy to forget just how old and remarkable these vehicles are.

Today we are lucky to be in a position to buy, sell, restore and drive the cars that only 12 years ago were unattainable to all but the most determined and financially blessed among us.

RIGHT Loaded up ready for a show. This 1955 ex-Swedish Oval was a joy to drive, even on crossplies



GSFCAR PARTS

www.gsfcarparts.com

we are still doing aircooled

Rumours are going around that GSF are reducing their interest in Aircooled parts. **This is incorrect.** Over the last few years fewer major businesses in Europe have been importing Aircooled products, being one of the few left GSF now realises that demand for previously slow moving items is increasing because virtually no-one else stocks. At GSF we will try and source. The boss still owns & drives a Beetle so we must!

OES Quality Bumpers

81305	Blade Bumper Front >74	Brazil	£18.80
81305B	Blade Bumper Front >74	S/Steel	£110.45
81400	Blade Bumper Rear >74	Brazil	£18.80
81400B	Blade Bumper Rear >74	S/Steel	£110.45
81308	Europa Bumper Front >74	Brazil	£21.75
81309	Europa Bumper Front >74	German	£116.35
81403	Europa Bumper Rear >74	Brazil	£21.75
81404	Europa Bumper Rear >74	German	£116.35

84583/4	Beetle Door 68> All	VW Mexico	£146.90
86070/1	Flitch Panel Beetle 68>	VW Mexico	£63.45
86075/7	1/4 Panel Rear Complete Beetle 68>	VW Mexico	£91.65
86208A/9A	Wheel Arch T2 73-79	VW Mexico	£56.40
86030	Floorpan Complete Swing Axle Beetle >78	VW Mexico	£699.00
00035M	Short Engine 1600cc T1/T2 >75	VW Mexico	£1075.15

UP TO 70% OFF MRP

call 020 8917 3988 for a free brochure

offer valid from 07/10/05 to 03/11/05

prices include VAT

ACCRINGTON
01254 384500

BELFAST
02890 663866

BIRMINGHAM
0121 626 7970

BIRMINGHAM NW
0121 565 6340

BRADFORD
01274 652020

BRISTOL
01179 557654

CARDIFF
029 2034 7900

CHADWELL HEATH
020 8598 8800

CHELMSFORD
01245 460460

CHELTENHAM
01242 225620

COVENTRY
024 7666 9988

DAVENTRY
01327 871009

DERBY
01332 757494

DUBLIN
01 460 6062

EXETER
01392 204321

FARNHAM
01252 333891

GLASGOW
0141 429 5511

GREENFORD
020 8813 3050

HEATHROW
020 8917 3833

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
01442 248894

HITCHIN
01462 454871

IPSWICH
01473 748166

KINGSTON
020 8547 3101

LEAMINGTON SPA
01926 451980

LEEDS
0113 2443637

LEICESTER
0116 234 0200

LINCOLN
01522 575333

LIVERPOOL
0151 525 1764

LONDON N8
020 8341 7570

LONDON NW10
020 8960 8182

LONDON SOUTH
020 7274 0082

LUTON
01582 506940

MANCHESTER (N)
0161 727 7010

MANCHESTER (S)
0161 876 0466

NORWICH
01603 780900

NOTTINGHAM
01159 503723

PLYMOUTH
01752 600610

POOLE
01202 741060

PORTSMOUTH
02392 325945

READING
01189 873030

SHEFFIELD
01142 617888

SOUTHAMPTON
023 8086 3900

SWANSEA
01792 704980

THURROCK
01708 890740

WATFORD
01923 229255

WORTHING
01903 236980

46 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE

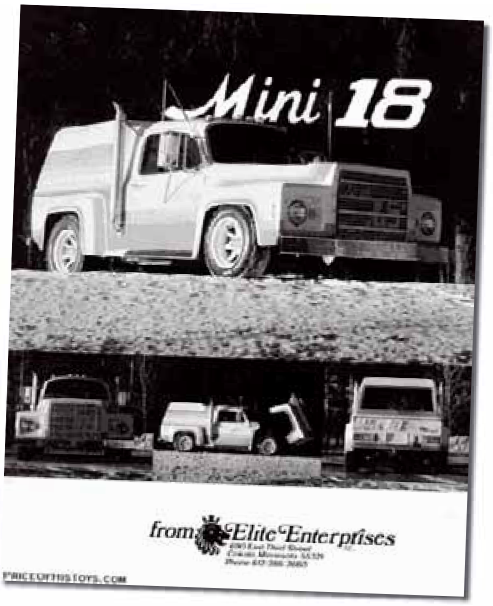
3 EASY WAYS TO SHOP

01. call and collect from one of our branches

02. mail order available from heathrow, glasgow, dublin and belfast

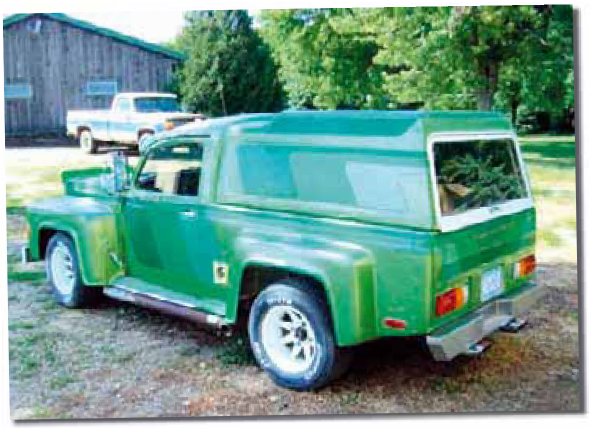
03. visit our website and order from our online catalogue www.gsfcarparts.com

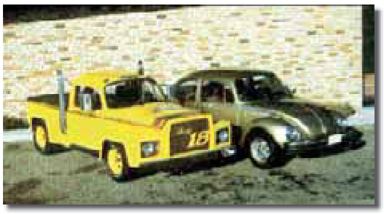
What Mike Pye, VolksWorld's Features Editor, has been up to this month


Mini 18

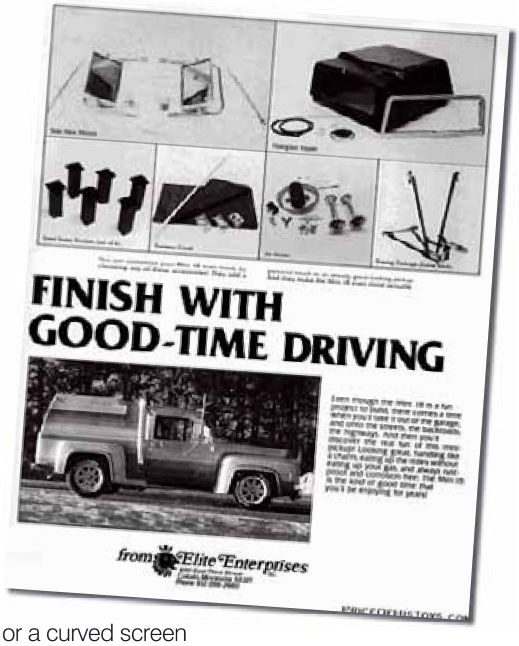
from Elite Enterprises

PRICEOFHISTOYS.COM





RIGHT Thanks to Elite Enterprises, you could have a Beetle that looked like a mini 18-wheeler. But why? **LEFT** Good old eBay even turned up one of these monstrosities for sale **BELOW** I didn't say a word…



FINISH WITH GOOD-TIME DRIVING

from Elite Enterprises

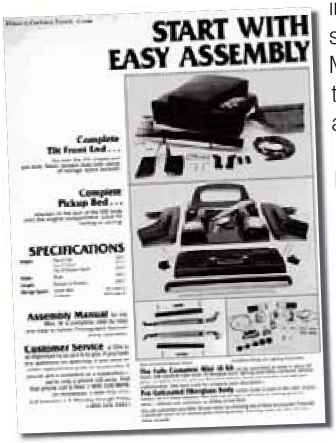
Truckin' hell

If you thought Mike's forbidden world of plastic fantastics couldn't get any worse, you were wrong – very wrong

When I saw Steve Walker's comments the other month about my apparent glass fibre VW kit car obsession I knew I had to set the record straight. I also knew I had to turn up something special to ace his Ventura. So, firstly, I'd like to say that I am not in any way a fan of these weird and wonderful plastic fantastics. I'm just amazed at the lengths people have gone to over the years to offer alternatives to the cute, roundy metal form of the Beetle.

Secondly, I have turned up something really special, but I'm keeping a lid on that for the time being, and in the interim I stumbled across this – a VW-based kit car capable of scaring small children and adults alike.

If you are one of the many who have been pondering how to turn your beloved Beetle into some sort of stepside pick-up/Mac truck-alike, then here's the answer.



START WITH EASY ASSEMBLY

Complete Tilt Front End . . .

Complete Pickup Bed . . .

SPECIFICATIONS

Assembly Manual

Customer Service

LEFT There was a time I'd have killed for a pair of Thrush outsiders, but that was the seventies, honest

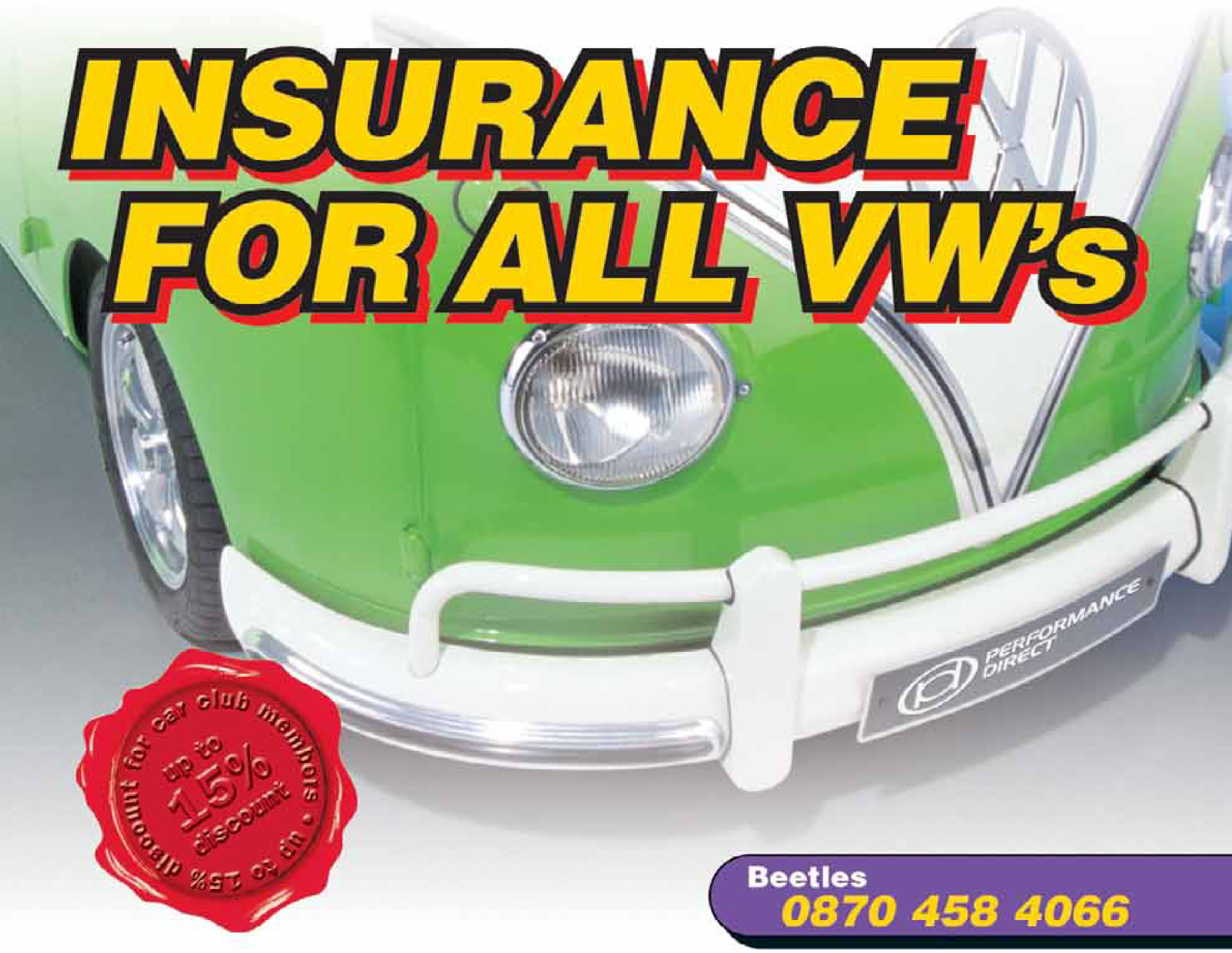
Marketed by Elite Enterprises, out of Minnesota, USA (the company also responsible for the Laser 917 kit car, as seen in *Herbie Goes To Monte Carlo*), some time in the late seventies or early eighties, this kit offered everything you need to turn a perfectly good Beetle into, quite literally, something else. But what makes this all the more unusual, apart from its grotesque physical features, is that rather than scrapping the Beetle body completely and just using the ubiquitous Beetle floorpan, the Mini 18, as it was called (the 18 being a reference to the US term for large, 18-wheeled, articulated trucks), required the builder to hack off the majority of the front end sheetmetal and everything from the doors back of what was presumably a decent donor car. You then added a one-piece, truck-style flip front and a stepside pick-up bed and/or snap-on canopy. Ever the wise marketers, Elite Enterprises also offered all the goodies you could want to 'customise' your truck – air horns, truck-style wing mirrors, fake exhaust stacks, mud flaps and truck lights.

The Mini 18 could be built using a standard, flat screen Beetle as the base or a curved screen 1303 Beetle (ideally, a gold one). Thanks to Shannon Larratt, a true glass fibre enthusiast, and his website *www.priceofhistoys.com* we were able to turn up an early Mini 18 brochure. It offered the following words of encouragement: "Even though the Mini 18 is a fun project to build, there comes a time when you'll take it out of the garage and onto the streets, the backroads, the highways. And then you'll discover the real fun of this mini-pick-up! Looking great, handling like a charm, eating up the miles without eating up your gas, and always rust-proof and corrosion-free. The Mini 18 is the kind of good time that you'll be enjoying for years!"

> **"The Mini 18 is the kind of good time that you'll be enjoying for years"**

My advice – bypass the great looks, the charming handling, the great gas mileage and the years of enjoyment. Don't ever take it out of the garage. In fact, don't ever open the garage door again.

INSURANCE FOR ALL VW's


discount for car club members • up to 15% discount • up to 15%
PERFORMANCE DIRECT

Beetles
0870 458 4066

Buses
0870 458 4067

Modified VW's
0870 458 4068

Classic VW's
0870 458 4069

SAVE MONEY
with the
INSURANCE EXPERTS

PERFORMANCE DIRECT

www.performancedirect.co.uk

All major credit cards accepted

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Performance Direct is a trading name of Grove & Dean Ltd, an independent intermediary who are authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority (FSA). For your security calls may be recorded.

life of brian

Brian Burrows – VW event organiser and host of www.volkszone.com

TOP Rod Dunkerley's Crew had the eighties 911 look. **ABOVE** Gary Angell's '68 Bug was always well turned out. **LEFT** The restored Targa Bug at this year's VolksWorld Show

Bug Jam instant replay

September 1991 saw the second Bug Jam of that year. The regular June event had been marred by bad weather and a campaign by Santa Pod's previous owners to undermine the event by having Radio One announce that it had been cancelled. They had even hung 'Bug Jam Cancelled' banners from the bridges that crossed the M1 motorway.

The September Instant Replay affair was a more laid-back version of the regular event but decent weather ensured a good turnout and some great VWDRC action. Brett Hawksbee was then a consultant for Santa Pod's new owners (at least until they paid him for the purchase of Bug Jam) and he had formed an association of like-minded movers and shakers to help publicise the event. Under the banner of 'Triple One', they included the likes of Thump! Thump!, Paintbox, myself and the German Car Company, among others.

Saturday started with qualifications for the heads-up Quick 8 and the Super Street frontrunners stole the show, with Jim Bowen raising the bar again with a blistering 11.67 quarter-mile pass in his street-legal Beetlegeuse bug. Gary Angell was just outside the 11s, running a string of 12-zeros in Bugbear and it was no surprise that both cars made it to the final of Saturday's Quick 8, taking out a few VWDRC modified cars along the way. Jim took the honours in the final with another 11.67.

> **"Jim showed everyone what 'dial your own index' bracket racing was about"**

The following day's VWDRC Championship Round saw Guy Barclay win his first ever round after beating Stuart Payne in the final, while Mssrs Angell and Bowen were back at it in Super Street. Both were trying to accumulate enough points to win the overall Super Street Championship with a meeting to spare. Gary was number one qualifier with a 12.07 and, once again, he met Jim in the final after disposing of Raechel Fairhust in the semis, with Jim beating Bruce Kopasz and Captain Colin Arkle to get there. Gary ran an almost perfect 12.08 on a 12.07 dial-in to beat Jim and show everyone what 'dial your own index' bracket racing was about. As both had made the final, they would have to wait until the final championship round to decide who would be VWDRC Super Street Champion.

In Modified, I had just about had it with the Outrage Speedster. Although number one qualifier, with a 10.39, after working through the night on the trans, we were still experiencing gear selection problems and failed to stage for the first round. This frustration would lead directly to me building Outrage II (with a Chevy Powerglide transmission) over the coming winter.

Meanwhile, Keith Seume had had valve/head problems and hadn't been able to get his car ready in time. Rookie racers Ross Morrison and Nick Beaumont made up the rest of the field alongside Microgiant's Paul Miller in the Prince Of Darkness car. Paul would eventually beat newcomer Nick in the final and secure himself the VWDRC Modified Championship.

The show 'n' shine was well supported too, with quality rides, like Ivan McCutcheon's 'Looker, Russ Fielding's Baja, Rod Dunkerley's Double Cab, Simon Yarwood's 'Looker, Adam Talbot's mental Buggy and a couple of superb Thump! Thump! Targa Bugs.

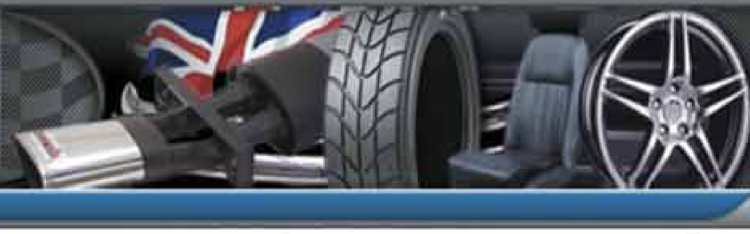
The event did enough to reaffirm everyone's belief in Bug Jam, ensuring many would return for 1992's June event. Meanwhile, next stop for the VWDRC would be Avon Park for the Championship Finals, where we would see three Modified cars qualify below 10.50 and the Super Street record smashed again.

MIDLANDwheels™
"The Wheel People"

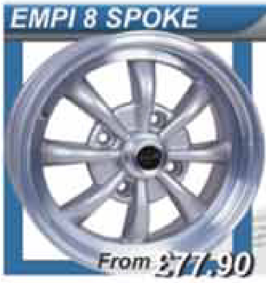
35 years of experience... In the motor trade
Direct to the retail customer allowing for huge savings!

Phone: 01926 817444

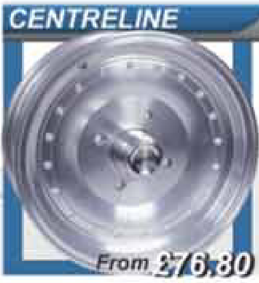
We're constantly updating our range of products and are confident we cannot be beaten on price.



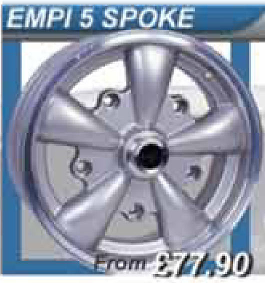
EMPI 8 SPOKE


From £77.90

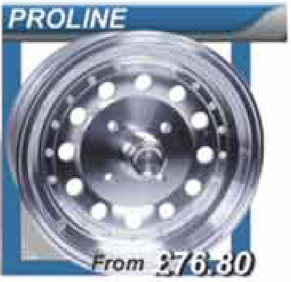
CENTRELINE


From £76.80

EMPI 5 SPOKE

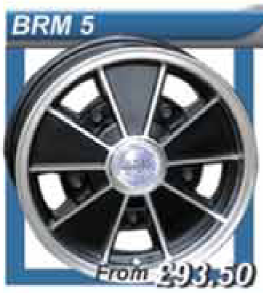

From £77.90

PROLINE

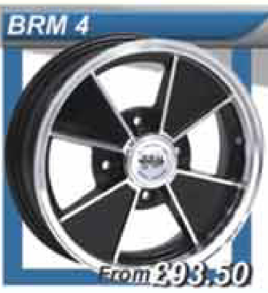

From £76.80

FOUR WHEELS FITTED WITH FOUR TYRES	165/80X15 BUDGET	185/60X15 BUDGET	185/65X15 BUDGET	185/65X15 YOKOHAMA	195/50X15 BUDGET
EMPI 8 COLOURS	£440.00	£440.00	£450.00	£480.00	£465.00
EMPI 8 POLISHED	£515.00	£515.00	£525.00	£555.00	£540.00
EMPI 5 COLOURS	£440.00	£440.00	£450.00	£480.00	£465.00
EMPI 5 POLISHED	£525.00	£525.00	£535.00	£565.00	£550.00
C/LINE & P/LINE	£435.00	£435.00	£445.00	£475.00	£460.00

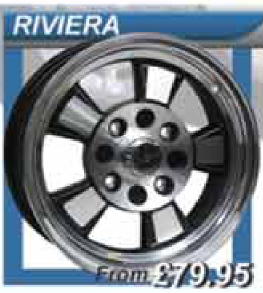
BRM 5


From £93.50

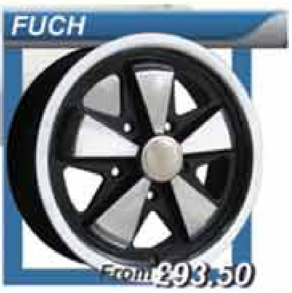
BRM 4


From £93.50

RIVIERA

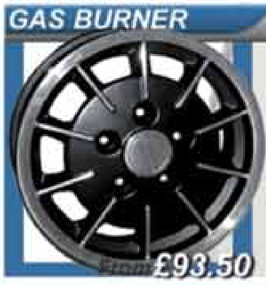

From £79.95

FUCH

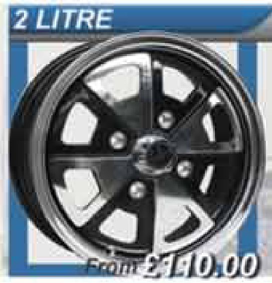

From £93.50

FOUR WHEELS FITTED WITH FOUR TYRES	165/80X15 BUDGET	185/60X15 BUDGET	185/65X15 BUDGET	185/65X15 YOKOHAMA	195/50X15 BUDGET
BRM 5 COLOURS	£505.00	£505.00	£515.00	£545.00	£530.00
BRM 4 COLOURS	£505.00	£505.00	£515.00	£545.00	£530.00
RIVIERA	£450.00	£450.00	£460.00	£490.00	£445.00
FUCH BLK/POL	£505.00	£505.00	£515.00	£545.00	£530.00
FUCH POLISHED	£650.00	£650.00	£660.00	£690.00	£675.00
FUCH CHROME	£750.00	£750.00	£760.00	£790.00	£775.00

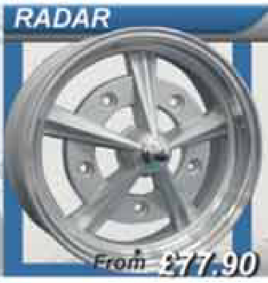
GAS BURNER


From £93.50

2 LITRE


From £110.00

RADAR


From £77.90

**Colours : Anthracite, Black, Polished, Silver & White.*

**Fitments: 4x130, 5x112, 5x205 & 5x130*

**All Wheels Fitted.*
**Electronically Balanced.*
**Chrome Tyre Valves.*
**Nuts or Bolts & Centre Caps.*

FOUR WHEELS FITTED WITH FOUR TYRES	165/80X15 BUDGET	185/60X15 BUDGET	185/65X15 BUDGET	185/65X15 YOKOHAMA	195/50X15 BUDGET
GAS BURNER	£505.00	£505.00	£515.00	£545.00	£530.00
2 LITRE BLK/POL	£570.00	£570.00	£580.00	£645.00	£595.00
RADAR COLOURS	£440.00	£440.00	£450.00	£480.00	£465.00
RADAR POLISHED	£515.00	£515.00	£525.00	£555.00	£540.00

Please note Chrome Wheels carry a 3 month warranty only!

Midland Wheels, Cornwood Farm, Napton Road, Stockton, Warwickshire CV 47 8HU ---- www.midlandwheels.com --- sales@midlandwheels.com

DEVA

ABOVE Left Hand Drive Manx on a '63 chassis - you've got to admit it rocks! **BELOW** It's got to be the biggest buzz to hit the VW Scene of late - more and more VW Rods are turning up at shows

This family show, held at Chester Racecourse, 5-7 August 2005, captures all the elements that make a VW event special

Words: Dick Beecham
Pics: Julian Robinson and Abi

Now in its third year, Deva Dubs 'n' Rods is going from strength to strength. With numbers of visitors, traders, show 'n' shine entrants and clubs up on last year, it seems that Matt Edwards and Brian Burrows have themselves a winner.

The best thing about the show is the location. Chester racecourse offers a beautiful green field site right in the centre of the old Roman city and many visitors' girlfriends or wives took the opportunity to 'window shop' in Chester's very chic and trendy town centre. The organisers have also managed to transfer all the elements that make the VW Action shows work and have created another safe, clean, family environment for VW enthusiasts to enjoy.

By Friday evening the camping areas were filling up nicely, with a small but steady queue at the gate. Jensen D Groover and Brian Burrows hosted the Pub Quiz, riddled with sexual innuendo and questions that could be deemed 'naughty'. The eventual winners were the 100 per cent Rodent team, made up mainly of *volkszone.com* users. Pub/Club comedian Wild Bill Wooland followed the quiz and his brand of Scouse humour had the folk in the marquee splitting their sides.

The Daily Driver Show 'n' Shine was well attended on Saturday and the traders did a roaring trade. The fairground rides kept the kids happy well into the evening.

The evening's entertainment was, once again, provided by Jensen D Groover's Carwash and included several scantily

ABOVE Deva is an event for both Volkswagens and Hot Rods - Yanks are made very welcome and when they're as cool as this Ford Stationwagon, it's only right that we run a photo!
ABOVE RIGHT Nice looking Old School '66 Karmann Ghia Coupe
RIGHT There's no rule book that says you've got to have a show car to go to a show - owning any old VW is your fast-track into the scene

LEFT The interest in good clean original Bay windows has seen prices creep up and up and... Have you checked the price lately? **RIGHT** Those wheels are Der Steiner Rads from Germany. Aren't they the business? **BELOW LEFT** Get your Rat out! **BELOW** The Moon truck - a true Hot Rod! Look how low that grille-shell is to the deck. We bet that's one to be careful with over speed bumps

clad, but tasteful, lady dancers. By the time warm-up DJ Bri Vinyl handed over to Jensen, the marquee was rocking and the guys and gals took a roller-coaster ride that included seventies disco, eighties dance, The Prodigy, Madness and sing-along anthems from the Undertones and Supergrass to the usual 'Daydream Believer' finale. Many said that it had been Jensen's finest ever set.

By 10am on Sunday the show 'n' shine was virtually full. Bugs, Buses, Golfs and some absolutely beautiful Hot Rods and Yanks filled the field as far as the eye could see and it took hours to view them all in detail. Before the show winners were awarded their trophies, Mssrs Burrows and Groover joined forces again to conduct the charity auction in aid of Brad's Cancer Foundation. Many of the traders present had donated goods to be auctioned off. The final sum raised was £360.

After the show 'n' shine presentations, some folk started to head home, while others stayed and played frisbee or football in the late afternoon sun. It was one of those special weekends that only happen every now and then and congratulations must go to all who helped organise this great event.

ABOVE Al Boyle's custom Bug is a fine piece of work - that's for certain
BELOW Factory high top panelvan - rare!

LEFT Love the colour, love the car! Guess the year and model? We'd say a '71 911T **BELOW** As you can see, Deva attracted a good number of top quality Type 2s - it was like Samba city **RIGHT** CheshAIR OG Gangstas! Dress-up to join in the fun!

SPA 2005

LEFT Despite the gloomy weather there was still a healthy amount of visitors to SPA.
ABOVE The owner and passenger in this Ghia were into the spirit of things. Good work fella's.
BELOW Adam Sheard's lovely Four Play gasser

With more Brits in attendance this year than ever, Le Bug Show, held at Spa Francorchamps on 19 to 21 August, is growing in popularity. Thousands of VW fans from all over

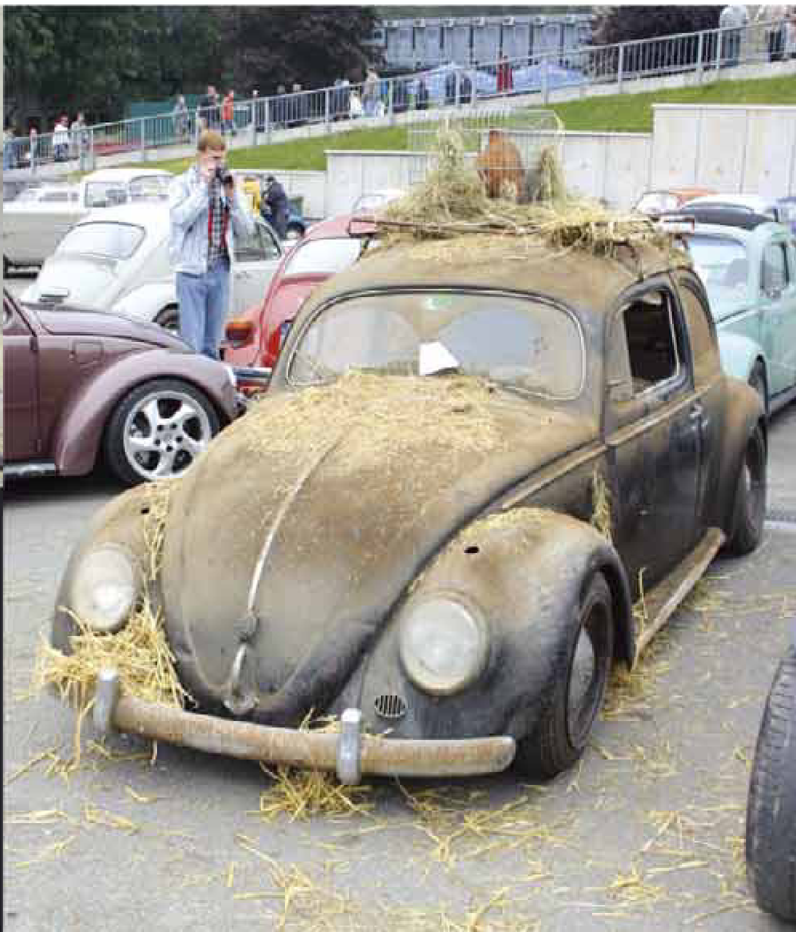
Words: Jon Gilbert
Pics: Team VolksWorld

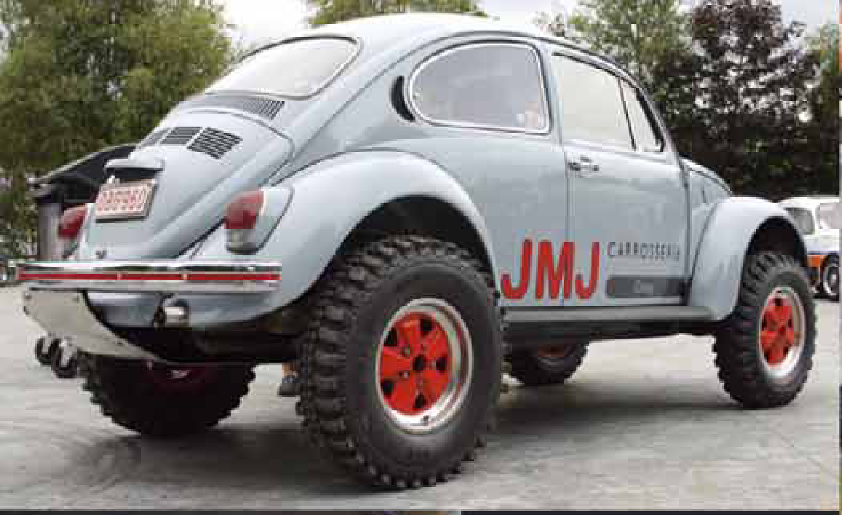
I am sure you hear this every year and not just from us, but Le Bug Show, run by the Belgian Buggy and VW Club, is one of the best VW shows of the year. Don't let the long drive put you off, as it really isn't that bad and, with a load of friends in tow, it can be a good giggle.

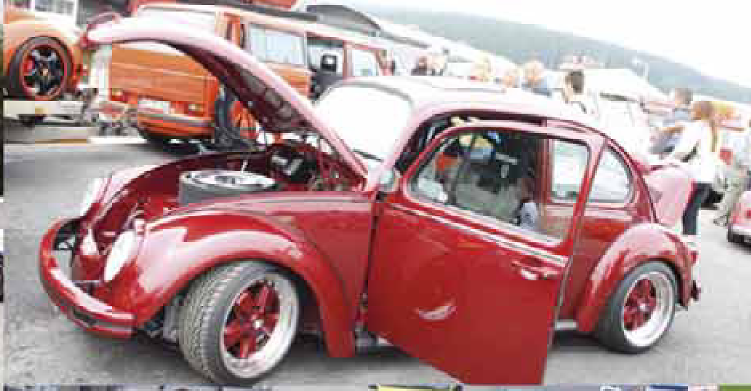
On arrival at midday, we were greeted by an almost full campsite, as it seems that most people had arrived on the Thursday evening, which might be why there was no queue at the entrance to the show ground. Having said that, there was a steady flow of cars coming through the gates for the rest of Friday and the organisers were working hard to make this process as quick as possible.

The fact that the main camping area was already full didn't really bother us, as there are plenty of places where you can pitch your tent or park your Camper. If you drive out of the site, you can go to the family

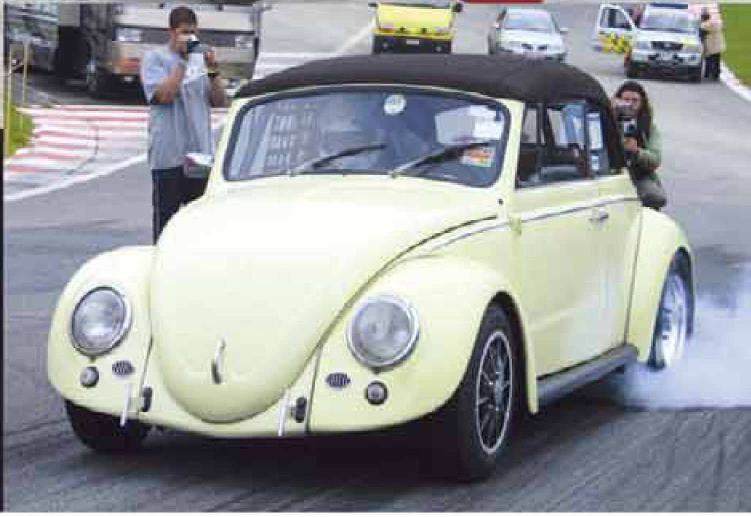
LEFT Very nice Samba
RIGHT The owner of this Oval went all out to make sure people were aware that this was a barn find. It even had a live chicken on the roof and baby chicks in the footwell. Any animal rights activists about?







ABOVE Is this going to be the next new look? We don't think so even though it did look very cool
ABOVE RIGHT This amazing German-look Bug was getting lots of attention all weekend long
RIGHT Richie Webb prepares his tyres for another fast run
LEFT We can't show you the strippers but here are the many people piling up to watch them

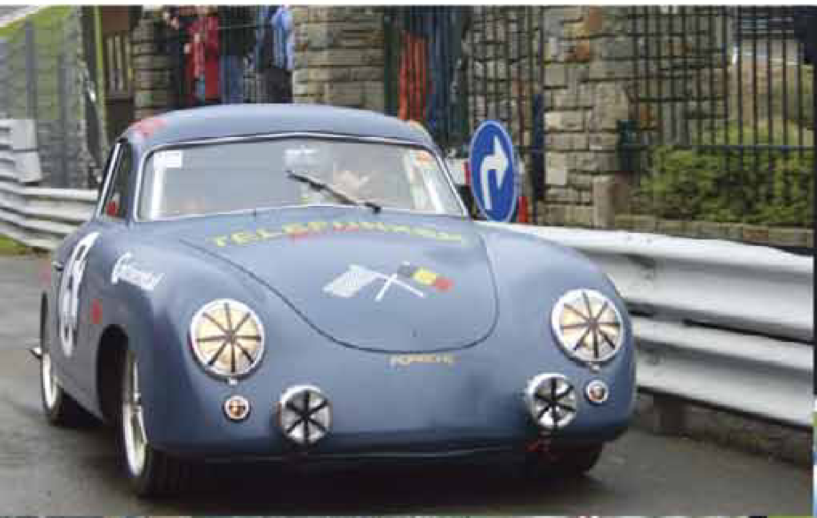


camping fields or retreat to the woods. We opted for the latter option, as it was very tranquil among the pine trees, despite the many Vee Dubbers already putting up camp and the fact that you could easily get lost at night.

Spa is host to plenty of antics, so don't be to shocked when a grown man comes whizzing passed you on a home-made petrol motor driven Radio Flyer pulling wheelies or on a motorbike shooting four-foot flames out of its exhaust.

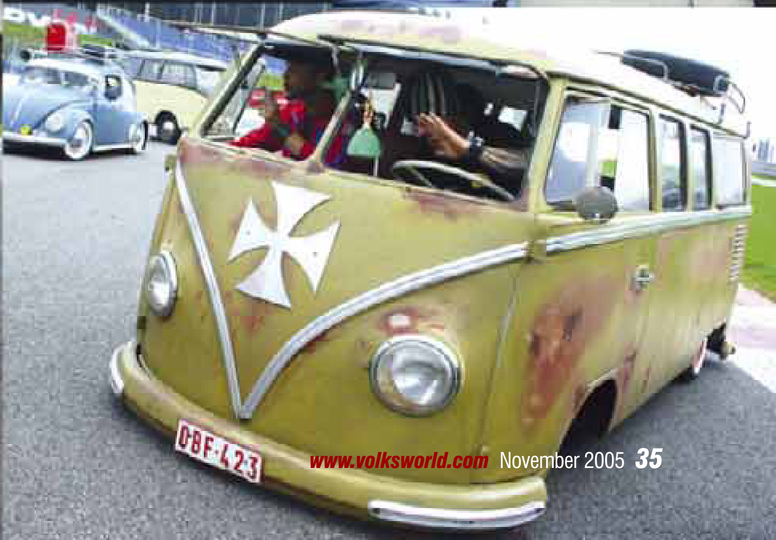
There is so much going on around the site that it can take you a couple of hours to meander towards the main tent in the evenings. In fact, the main road through the show ground seems to be an attraction in itself now, with spectators lining the way for scooters, bikes, go-karts and, of course, high powered VWs doing all sorts of tricks.

The club organisers put on a good selection of entertainment in the evenings, with live bands and DJs doing their thing all night long. On the Saturday, there was a very impressive fireworks display to open up the evening's activities. These comprised of 30 VW club representatives from all over Europe going head to head to see how long they could hold a jug of beer at arm's length. We are proud to say that the UK's own Marco Mansi made it down to the last two contestants and, in our eyes, he was cheated, as the guy who won was not only wearing a dodgy tracksuit, but clearly didn't understand the rule 'hold at



MUPPET
PINK PANTHER
MEXICO

LEFT We fell in love with this very cool 356 rolling on 17-inch New Beetle BRM's
RIGHT Marco Mansi and some dude wearing a tracksuit were the final two contestants to hold a jug of beer at arms length. They were so good they had to down the beer as a decider.
BELOW This dumped on the floor Split Bus rocked!



LEFT Jorn Hansen's Type 3 Notch set a new standard **RIGHT** Micheal Attewell's lovey Ghia looked as good as ever **BELOW** The interior in this Bus took our breath away **BELOW LEFT** The legendry Race Shop Ghia now owned by Russel Ritchie

arm's length'. He had a mullet too!

After this very exciting event we were made to stay for the strip show, which we tried to argue our way out of, but we couldn't seem to make our way through the crowd blocking us in, so we had to stay in our spot, right at the front!

During both days, there was lots of track action with some good times being produced. Terry Grant pulled off some fantastic stunts and Herbie did his own stunts to keep the crowd amused.

If you're a Buggy owner or off-road fan, then you could have gone to the off-road track for some fun, but, by all accounts, it was very muddy.

As for the show cars, well, what can we say? The high quality of the cars at Spa never ceases to amaze us, with fantastic examples turning up each year. The Rat Look is catching on, though, so we saw quite a few cool and crusty VWs too.

The parade around the Spa race circuit was as impressive as ever, with thousands of vehicles taking part. The atmosphere on the track is like nothing else. Taking part in a cruise this huge with nothing but air-cooled Volkswagens and very happy people is by far one of the best moments we took away with us from the weekend. Finally, we must congratulate the five Brits who won trophies for racing (see pictures). Well done, guys!

So, if you have never been to Le Bug Show, book it for next year. You will not regret it.

LEFT Pete Englazos of The Cogbox was doing his thing in the feisty little Fiat 600 **RIGHT** Thousands of VW's took to the track for the main cruise on Saturday. Certainly the highlight of the weekend. **BELOW** The guys at Keift and Klok are responsible for this ratty Crew Cab and looked great on those new Flat 4 Enkei wheels.

ABOVE Another of our highlights at SPA was seeing this scaled down toy Spyder. It had working lights and breaklights and was driven by an electric motor and made engine noises - cool!

SPEEDWELL USA

ABOVE Another show stopper was this Split Bug owned by Anders Juel, everybody was talking about it. You can see why.
RIGHT Good ol' Mark Hopley tunrned up show his Samba off
BELOW There was something about this Bugardi Bug that we liked and it wasn't that skanky Piranha mounted to the front bumper!

bugardi.com
VK-58-70

LEFT Gerd Weiser was out in his GWD Type 34 Razor Edge
BELOW LEFT Another Type 34 but this one has been super slammed on the deck and is owned by one of the DBS VW Club members.
BELOW RIGHT There were not many Volksrods in SPA but this one certainly was getting a lot of smiles

Only VOLKSPARES build such a wide choice of exchange engines

VOLKSPARES
Established 1968

Please quote this advertisement when making a purchase.

'SILVER'

FITTED & READY TO DRIVE AWAY INCLUDING VAT	DIY INCL. VAT
£799	£599

The basic remanufactured unit: reground crankshaft; new main, big-end and cam bearings, guides, valves and springs, barrels, pistons, rings, small ends, oil pump, plugs, seals & gaskets. Refaced flywheel. Crack-tested cylinder heads, crankcase etc; refaced seats.

'GOLD'

FITTED & READY TO DRIVE AWAY INCLUDING VAT	DIY INCL. VAT
£899	£699

Features all the benefits of the Silver Engine, but fitted with brand new cylinder heads.

'BIG BORE' (1641cc)

FITTED & READY TO DRIVE AWAY INCLUDING VAT	DIY INCL. VAT
£999	£799

1641cc engines to fit Type 1 or 2 Beetle/Van in exchange for your old 1300 or 1600. Fitted with big bore barrels and pistons, brand new VW cylinder heads plus new 009 distributor. More grunt and very reliable. This engine is built to run on UNLEADED fuel.

'GREEN'

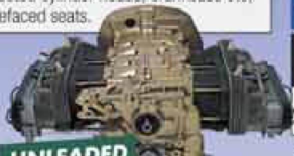
FITTED & READY TO DRIVE AWAY INCLUDING VAT	DIY INCL. VAT
£949	£749

Same specification as the Gold Engine but with the addition of a 009 distributor and built to run on unleaded fuel.

'SUPER GREEN PLUS'

FITTED & READY TO DRIVE AWAY INCLUDING VAT	DIY INCL. VAT
£1049	£849

Same as the Gold engine with new cylinder heads, but also fitted with a brand new crankcase, new 009 distributor and built to run on unleaded fuel. The closest thing to a brand new engine – at an amazingly low price! This is the ultimate standard replacement unit.



UNLEADED

TRANSPORTER AIR-COOLED 1972-1983, 1·7 to 2·0 litre

FITTED & READY TO DRIVE AWAY INCLUDING VAT	DIY INCL. VAT
£1549	£1199

Reground crank; new main, big-end and cam bearings, guides, valves and springs, barrels, pistons, rings, small ends, oil pump, plugs, seals and gaskets; refaced flywheel. New cyl. heads, crack-tested crankcase.

TRANSPORTER WATER-COOLED 1983-1990, 1·9 to 2·1 (Boxer)

FITTED & READY TO DRIVE AWAY INCLUDING VAT	DIY INCLUDING VAT
£1549	£1199

Reground crankshaft; new main, big end and cam bearings, guides, valves, springs, barrels, pistons, rings, small ends, oil pump, plugs, seals and gaskets. Crack-tested cylinder heads, crankcase etc; refaced seats and flywheel.

UNLEADED

BRAND NEW ENGINES!

GENUINE VW FACTORY-BUILT

1600cc Twin Port engines, manufactured by VW at their plant in Mexico. Every nut, bolt and component is brand new! Supplied with new oil cooler and 200mm flywheel. Fits Type 1 or Type 2.

Fitted, ready to drive away: **£1395**
DIY: **£1195**

● QUALITY GUARANTEED

Volkspares is the only specialist VW exchange engine remanufacturer in the UK recognised by FER. All our engines guaranteed for 12 months or 12,000 miles. All new components in our exchange engines are genuine factory replacements as used by the original manufacturer. Our engines are chosen for their reliability by dealers throughout Europe, including Germany where they just can't afford to take shortcuts on quality.

ALL ENGINE PRICES ARE FOR EXCHANGE & INCLUDE GASKETS, ETC. & VAT. NO HIDDEN EXTRAS.

(NOTE: all customers' units offered for exchange must be in reserviceable condition. A deposit is required until old unit is returned.)

DIY engines are fully assembled and ready for owner fitting. Just add oil. Fitting is available at Sydenham head office – please telephone for booking information.

EXCHANGE GEARBOXES:** Beetles – all models **£440.00** • Transporter from **£440.00** • Golf, Scirocco, etc. from **£382.00

YOUR NEAREST VOLKSPARES ENGINE STOCKIST *

• **Bedford:** Milotane 01234 358126 • **Birmingham:** Volksbits 0121-472 4285 • **East Anglia:** Classic Campers 01787 880601 • **Home Counties:** Beetle Link 01252 326767 • **Norfolk:** P&A 01485 541166
• **Nottingham:** Nottingham VW 01159 621129 • **Peterborough:** Lyndale Engines 01733 345256 • **South West:** North Cornwall VW Centre 01208 814747 • **N.Devon:** Prance Motors 01237 478462
• **DUBLIN:** Emilios Beetles 003-531 8308179 • **WALES:** RCC 01824 702768 • **APPROVED GARAGES: South Wales:** Gwent VW 01633 214333 • **York:** Continental Autos 01904 610286
• **Southport:** 81a VW Services 01704 531921 *** NOTE: Stockists' prices may vary. ● ENGINE EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.**

Volkspares – for all the standard spares you'll ever need…

CONVERSION KITS FOR UNLEADED FUEL

As you know, you can no longer buy leaded fuel. Not a problem! Our Unleaded Conversion kits contain all the parts necessary to convert your air-cooled engine to run on unleaded fuel:

1200cc and single port kits may be supplied with reconditioned heads.

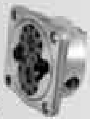
1641cc	1300-1600cc	1200cc
£325 incl. VAT	£295 incl. VAT	£365 incl. VAT

- Set of push rod tubes and gasket set.
- New modified cylinder heads
- New barrels and pistons
- New 009 distributor

POPULAR CHOICE!

Genuine VW Crankcases for all >1600cc **£225.00**

Engine machining service available at Sydenham



Oil pump – 1600cc £12.50
Oil filter – 1700-2000cc £4.95
Gasket sets – up to 1600cc (German) £8.99

ENGINE COMPONENTS

Cylinder heads – new, 1600cc unleaded, T/P, complete £89.50

Crankshafts
Reground: all models, exchange £59.95
New: £89.50

Barrels & pistons
1600cc .... set £82.00
1641cc .... set £109.00
Cam followers to 1600cc £2.95
Pushrod tubes
1200 or 1300-1600cc .... each £1.75

ALL OTHER ENGINE COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.
Main bearings • Cam bearings • Cam followers • Filters • Thermostats • Timing gear • Gland nuts • Distributor drive gear • Rocker covers • Oil seals • Valves • Ring sets • Etc.

FUEL PARTS

Carburettors
1200-1600 cc £79.50
1600cc T/P £94.95
Fuel cut-off Valve
most models £13.95
Choke unit
12 volt £14.50
Fuel Pump
up to 1600cc; (state year & model) £14.50
T2/4: 1700-2000 .... £69.95
Air Filters T1 .... £3.95   T2 .... £3.95

All other fuel parts stocked, i.e. hoses, clips, spray jets, gaiters, etc.

CLUTCHES

Sachs Clutches for Air-cooled Engines

180mm
1·2 to 1972 & 1·3 to 1970 .... £54.95
180mm
1·2 1972-on & 1·3 1971-on £49.95
200mm
1·5-1·6 up to 1970 .... £64.95
200mm
1·6 1971-on; Van 1·6 '71-'75 .... £54.95
215mm
Van 1·6, 1976-on £74.95
228mm
Type 2 & T25, 1·9, 2·0 & 2·1 .... £75.95

ALL PRICES IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT INCLUDE VAT

SUSPENSION

All other suspension components are stocked, i.e.:
• Bump stops • Stub axles • King pin sets • Steering couplings
• Wheel bearing kits • Steering idler pin kits • Etc.etc.

Front axle	
T1 – adjustable RHD	£144.95
T1, LHD	£95.00
Steering Dampers	
T1 / T2 / 1302/3	£10.95
Steering boxes	
T1 & T3 (excl. 1302/3)	£69.95
Track rod ends Type 1 and 3	from £6.95
Tie Rods '68-'79	£16.95
Drag link Type 2, '68-79	£22.50
Ball Joints all models available	from £5.95

SHOCK ABSORBERS – COFAP

	Front each	Rear each
Beetle – all	£10.95	£10.95
Fitting kit Beetle front, '65>	£4.95	—
Type 2	£12.95	£12.95

EXHAUSTS

T1 1200cc - 1600cc Exhaust box only	£28.95
Twin Hot Spot Exhaust box only	£32.95
Monza 4-Tip T1, T2 & Ghia	£49.95
T2 1600cc, up to 1979 Exhaust box only	£29.95
1700-2000cc, '72-83 Box only	£54.95

Silencer Fitting Kits
T1 £4.95 T2 >1·6 £8.45 **T2** 1·7-2·0 £5.95

Heat Exchangers	
T1 & T2 up to 1600cc, up to 1979	£45.95
Lever kits for above	£4.95
T2 1700-2000cc, 1972-78	£104.95
T2 1700-2000cc, 1979	£119.95
T2 2000cc, 1980-83	£99.95

Tail Pipes

T1 Chrome £2.45 Stainless steel	£8.95
Taper Tip	£8.95
T2 1500/1600cc , all	£9.95
1700-2000cc	£7.95
Fitting kits: T1 all £1.25 T2 >1600cc	£4.95

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Bosch 009 Distributor	£44.50
Ignition service kit containing points, plugs, rotor, condensor, leads and cap, all models up to 1600cc	£19.95
Bosch Blue Coil 12-volt	£14.75
Starter motors	
12v T1 (all) / T2 up to '76	£54.95
12v T2 1976-79	£65.95
Dynamos – Bosch/Hella	
12v T1	£64.95
12v T2	£89.95
Alternators – Bosch/Hella (X = exchange) T1 / T2 – 1974-on	£79.50X
Alternator conversion kit All Beetles and Vans up to 1600cc	£134.95

Regulator – dynamos – Bosch 12v T1 £21.50 T2	£34.95
Regulator – alternator Type 1 / Type 2 1974-1979	£26.50
Pulley – dynamo/alternator, original VW	£17.95
Headlamps	
T1 and T2, 1968-73 (Hella)	£61.00
T1 and T2, 1974-80 (Hella)	£24.50
Rims for the above	£7.50
Rear lamps	
T1, 1962-67 (1200cc to 1973) each	£19.95
Lens for above – standard	£4.95
1303 and T1, 1974-on	£12.95
As above, smoked	£14.95
Lens for T2, 1962-71 each	£12.95
1972-79 each	£6.95
Indicator single	£8.95
Horn *(right)* Hella –12-v	£6.95

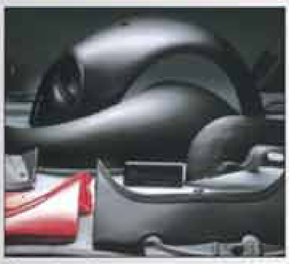
Indicator: For top of front wings.

VARTA Batteries
For all models. 3-Year guarantee.

BRAKES

Pads	
T1 – Pagid	£8.95
T2 – Pagid	£10.75
Shoes – Pagid	
T1, 1968 on, front or rear	£11.75
1302/3, front	£15.45
T2, 1964-72, rear	£19.95
T2, 1973-79, rear	£16.45
Drums – German (Zimmermann)	
T1, front or rear	from £21.95
1302/3, front	£21.95
T2, rear,1971-'79	£23.45
Discs – German (Zimmermann)	
T1 / 1302 / 3	£21.50
T2, all	£24.95
Master Cylinders	
T1 / T2, up to 1967	£15.95
T1, 1968-on, RHD	£64.95
1302 & 3, 1968-on, RHD	£64.50
T2, 1970-79 (with servo)	£36.50
Wheel Cylinders	
T1, front or rear	from £7.45
1302 / 3, front	£7.45
T2, rear (all types from 1955-on)	from £6.50
Callipers (each)	
T1 £39.95 T2 1973>	£59.95
Brake shoe fitting kit – most	from £4.95
Brake backing plates	
T1, rear, 1968>	£19.95
T2, rear, 1971>	£33.50

BODY PANELS & EXTERIOR FITTINGS



Blade style
Europa style
U.S. Spec.

Wings – front, T1	each from £24.50
– front, 1302/3	each £69.95
– rear, all	each £22.95
Heater channels – complete, any T1	£49.50
Genuine VW T1 doors – '68-on	£145.00
Type 2 doors – 1968-'79	£165.00

All other panels available – too many to list.

Running Boards	
Brazilian, left or right	£14.95
German, left or right	£29.95

Restoration Rubber Parts
HUGE DISCOUNTS!
i.e. Door seals, window/bonnet seals, bumper slot seals, etc. etc.

Type 1 bumpers: Blade bumper	£17.95
Europa style – front or rear	£18.95
U.S. Spec. – front or rear	each £54.95
Bumper irons	each from £3.95
Type 2 bumpers:	
Front or rear – primer	£44.95

EXTERIOR TRIM

Wing stone guards, front or rear		pair £8.95
Trim above engine lid		£14.95
Engine lid vent trim, 4-piece		£18.75
Bonnet vent trim		£8.75
Door handle finger plates		pair £5.95
Bonnet handle finger plate		£6.75
Door window trim frames, '66-on		£18.95
Hub caps	– up to 1965	£7.75
	– 1966-1967	£9.25
	– 1968-on	£7.75
Quarter-light catch	– T1, 1968-on	£4.95
Door handle & keys	– T1, 1968-on	£10.50
	– T2, 1968-on	£10.50
Engine bay seal	– T1, rubber	£7.50
	– T2, foam	£12.50

DRIVE TRAIN

Mountings – All engine/gearbox mounts stocked.

Gearbox gasket set Type 1 & 3	£6.95
Split axle gaiter (any swing axle)	£3.95
C.V. joint Type 1 and 2	£26.95
Boot kit for above	£5.45
Rear hub seal kit	£2.50

Rear wheel bearings
All types stocked for Types 1, 2 and 3.

CABLES

All accelerator, clutch, handbrake, heater and speedo cables are stocked at competitive prices.

VOLKSPARES

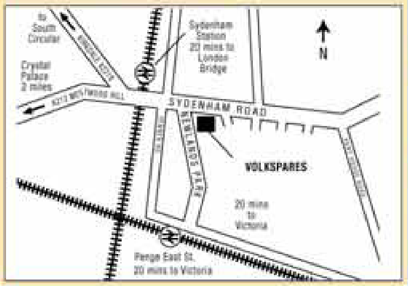
THE NEW VOLKSPARES 36-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE IS OUT NOW!

Phone 020 8768 4768 for your copy today. It's absolutely FREE!

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 020 8768 4768

HEAD OFFICE, PARTS SALES, WORKSHOP, MOTs

104-106 Newlands Park, Sydenham, London SE26 5NA.
Fax: 020-8355 6141
PHONE: 020-8778 7766 (Main switchboard.)
Email: sales@volkspares.co.uk
Website: www.volkspares.co.uk



WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK!
Monday to Friday
8.30 am to 5.30 pm
Saturday
9.00 am to 4.00 pm

Sydenham Head Office is open until 6.30 pm on weekdays.

VAT/PRICES
Volkspares' prices include VAT and are correct at the time of going to press.

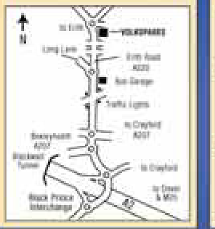
CARRIAGE
Competitive rates throughout the world. Enquire for details. Products, including engines, can be despatched anywhere.

ORDER BY PHONE
Phone us on **020-8768 4768**, our National Mail Order Hotline, and quote your Credit Card No. for rapid despatch. Couldn't be easier! (Please note our minimum order value of £10.)

Please quote this advertisement when making a purchase.

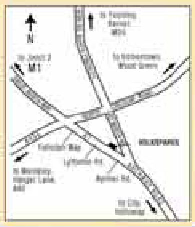
KENT BRANCH

286 Erith Road, Barnehurst,
Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 6HN
Phone Ian on
01322-337202/336562



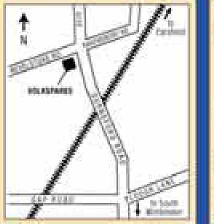
NORTH-WEST LONDON

37 Aylmer Parade,
Highgate, London N2 0PE
Phone Max on
020-8340 6550/3611



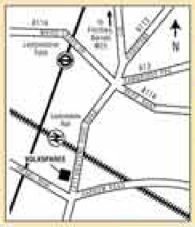
SOUTH-WEST LONDON

450 Durnsford Road,
Wimbledon, London SW19
Phone Vince on
020-8879 7377/7433



NORTH-EAST LONDON

591 High Road,
Leytonstone, London E11
Phone Michael on
020-8539 0513



ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL VOLKSPARES BRANCH!

We take VISA, MASTERCARD, SWITCH and SOLO cards.

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Specials for Type 2s

Brake callipers, '73-'85 each	**£55.95**
Number Plate Light, '72-'79	**£9.95**
Glove Box Lids	**£14.95**
Doors pair	**£199.95**
Crankcase for Types 1 & 2	**£199.95**

We reserve the right to alter details of price and specification without notice.

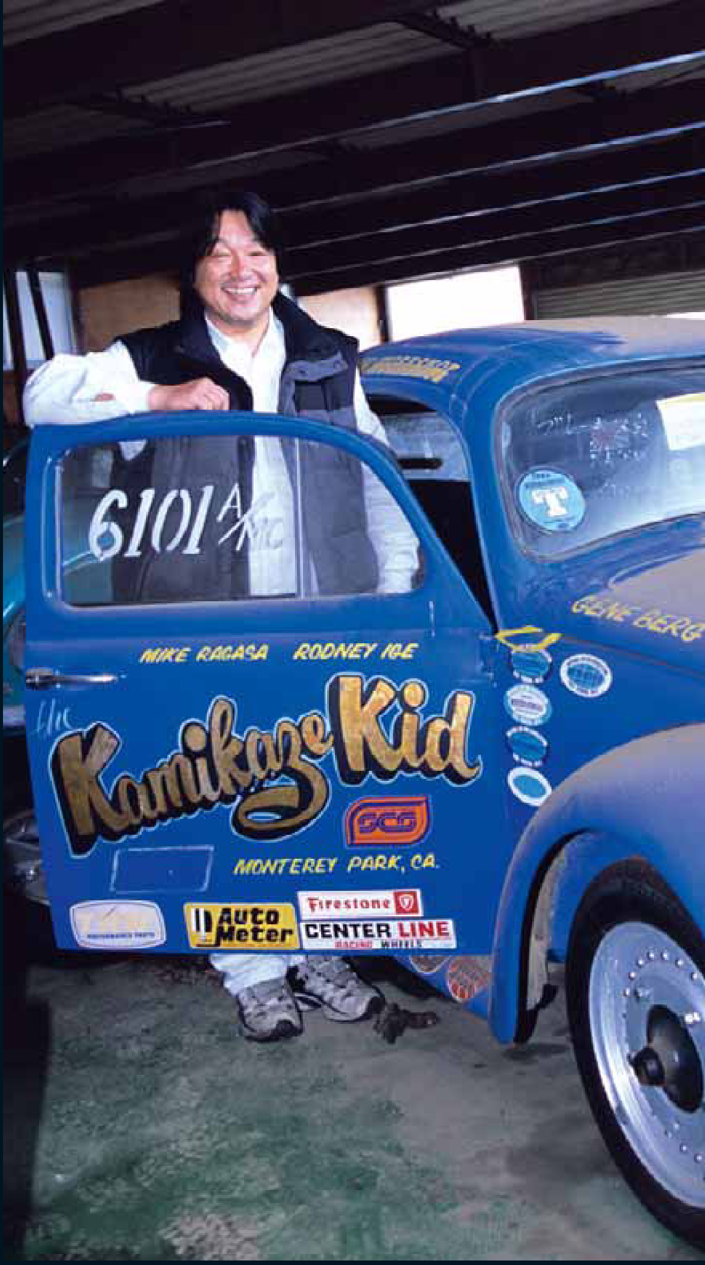
Time warp Teddy

Akira ‘Teddy Bear’ Ueno’s collection of VWs is astonishing – not just for how many he has but for the view of the 1970s and eighties California VW scene that they afford us today. Welcome to one man’s obsession with nostalgia

Words: Mike Pye
Photos: Julien David Collombet, *Super VW* magazine
Special thanks to Masatake Ishiko for his help with this feature.

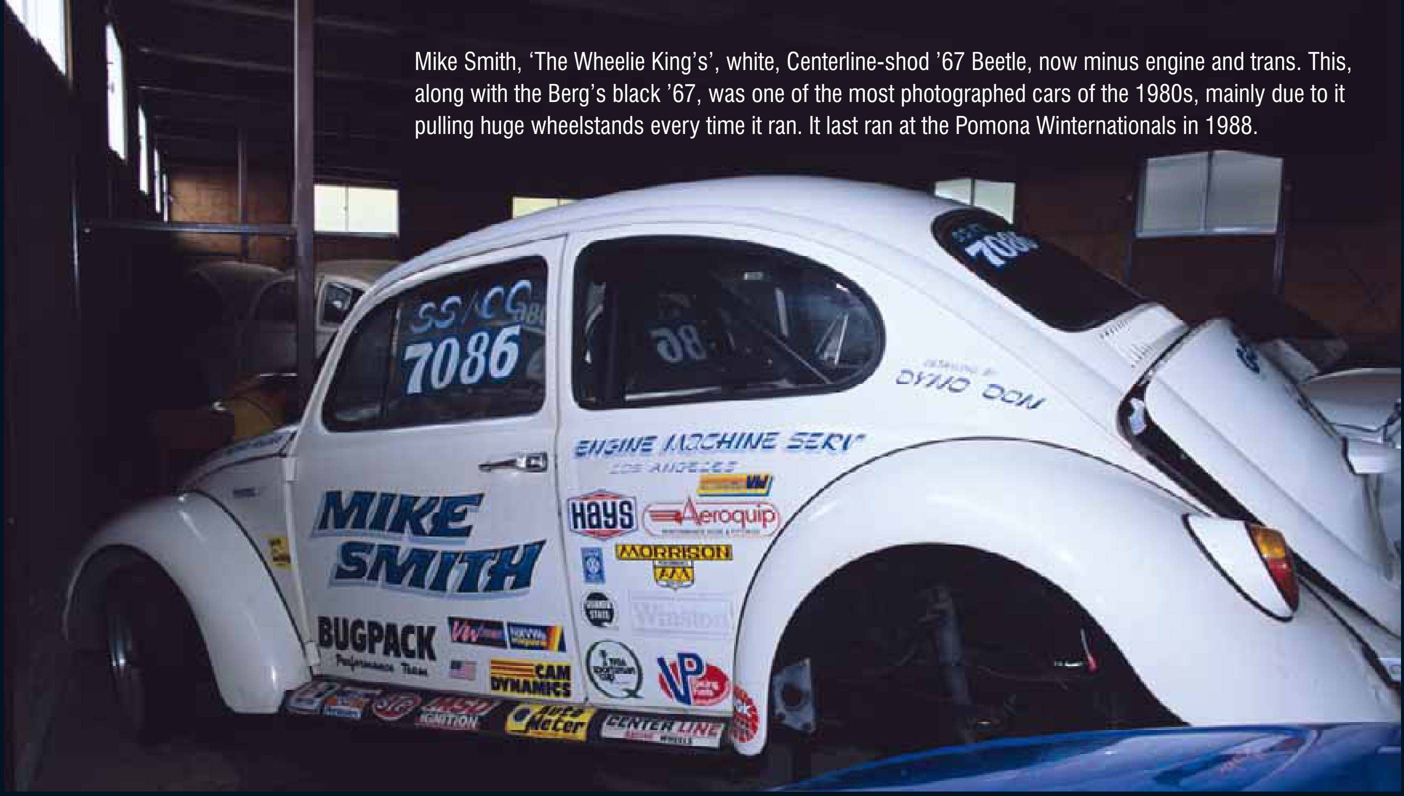
Some people collect old magazines, some collect period photographs, but very few people collect the actual cars that are part and parcel of the history of the VW scene. Akira ‘Teddy Bear’ Ueno of Bee Haus in Chiba, Japan, however, is a man who does just this.

One of the legends of the VW scene in Japan, he was right there in the thick of it, living in Santa Monica, California in the 1970s and eighties and working at Jim Abdon’s VW shop. He even raced his own car – a US-spec ’53 Zwitter with Japanese licence plates – at OCIR (Orange County International Raceway) in the heyday of the

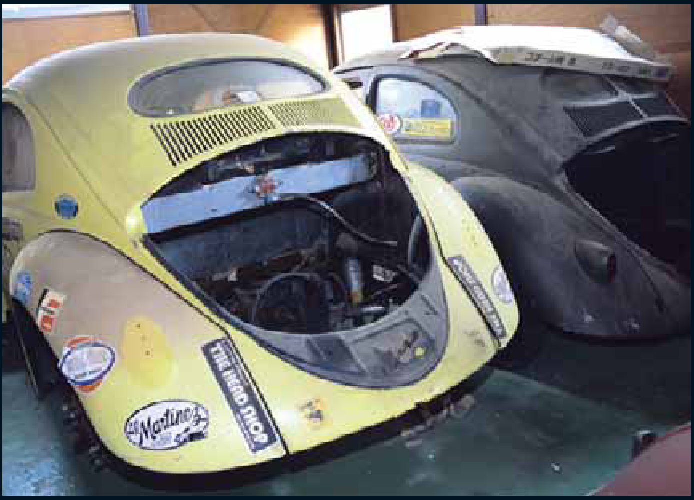


ABOVE 50-year-old Akira earned the nickname ‘Teddy Bear’ because of his size and friendly demeanour. He lives in Chiba, a city east of Tokyo in Japan, and runs Bee Haus, his own specialist VW workshop, which is heavily involved in the Japanese drag racing scene. His first taste of VW drag racing came when Mike Smith took him out in his street car one weekend in the seventies for a bit of illicit street racing and he’s not looked back since

ABOVE Another refugee from the eighties, Black Magic drag car is exactly as it was the day it stopped racing
LEFT Just a small part of Akira’s amazing collection

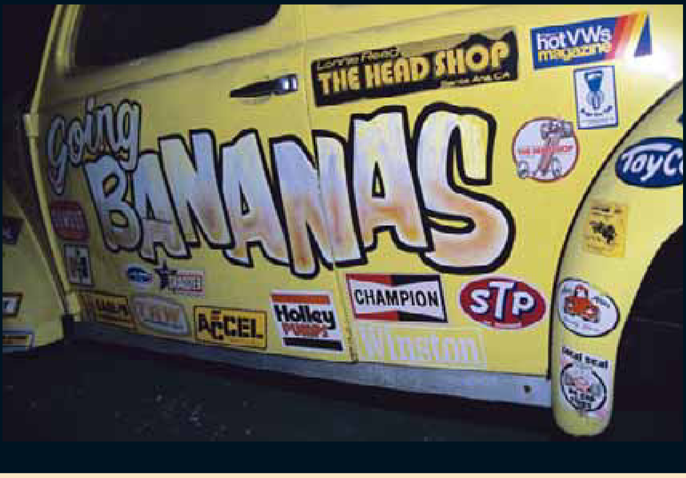

SS/CC
7086
MIKE SMITH
BUGPACK
ENGINE MACHINE SERV
Hays
Aeroquip
MORRISON
CAM DYNAMICS
CENTER LINE
DYNO DON

Mike Smith, 'The Wheelie King's', white, Centerline-shod '67 Beetle, now minus engine and trans. This, along with the Berg's black '67, was one of the most photographed cars of the 1980s, mainly due to it pulling huge wheelstands every time it ran. It last ran at the Pomona Winternationals in 1988.


THE HEAD SHOP
Martinez

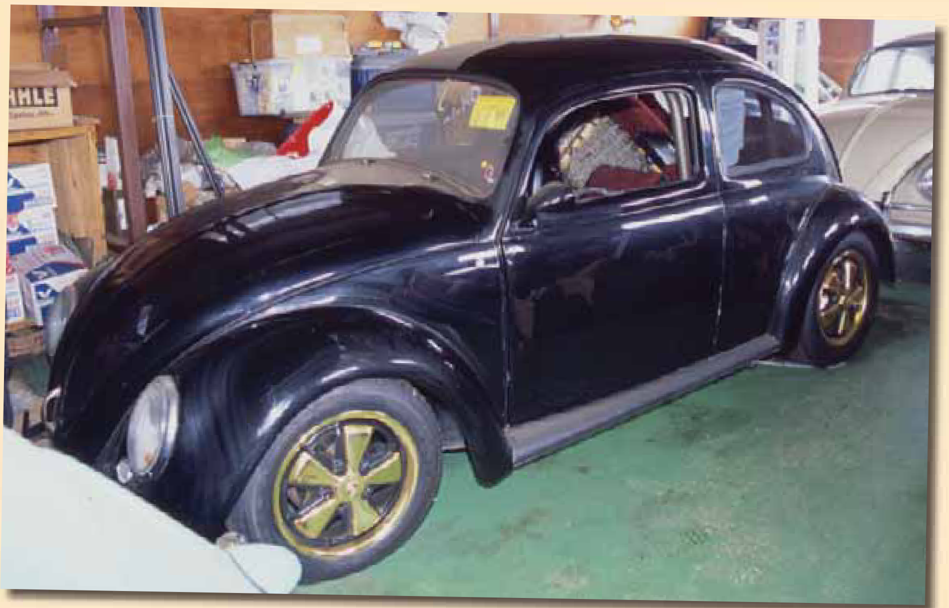
ABOVE The forlorn looking '53 Zwitter in the background is Akira's own racecar from his Bug-In days. It was bought in America and raced with a Japanese licence plate and an engine he built himself. To Akira, this is probably the most precious car in the whole collection

LEFT & BELOW 'Going Bananas' – although it is missing its engine, this car is remarkably complete, right down to the Herculon plaid door and dash panels, Grant deep dish steering wheel and Hurst shifter that were the hot ticket in the 1970s. Like 'Insanity', this car used to run smooth spindle mounts on the front and polished aluminium Mitchells on the rear

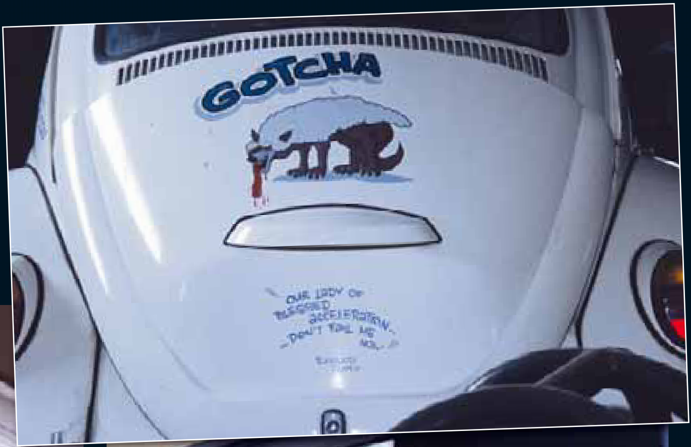

Going BANANAS
THE HEAD SHOP
hot VWs magazine
CHAMPION
STP
ACCEL
Holley
Winston

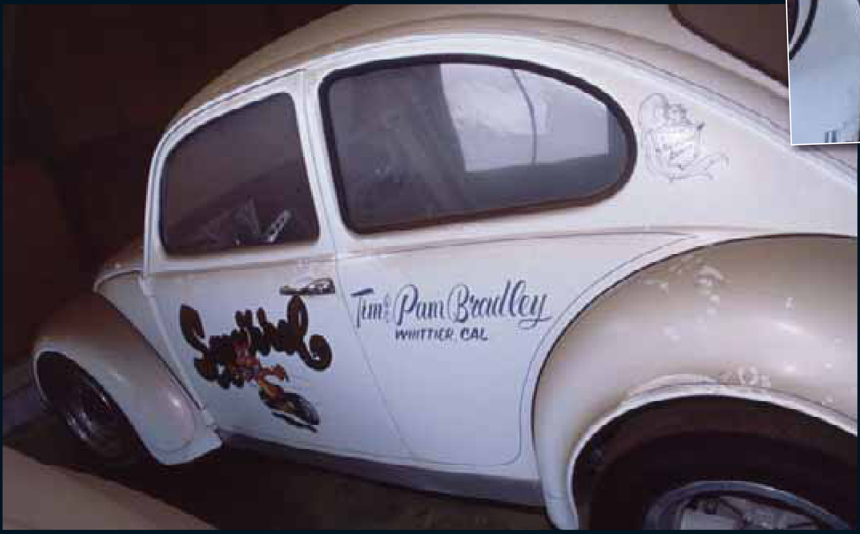
Larry Shaw of Quick Bug Repair in Costa Mesa, CA built the only car ever to have won best of show three times at the original Bug-In events and also the car that is said to have changed the face of show cars forever. He debuted his incredible black, gold and brass '62 at Bug-In 26 in March 1981, missed out on the title later that year at Bug-In 27, but returned and scooped the award twice more at the 28 and 29 events at either end of 1982.

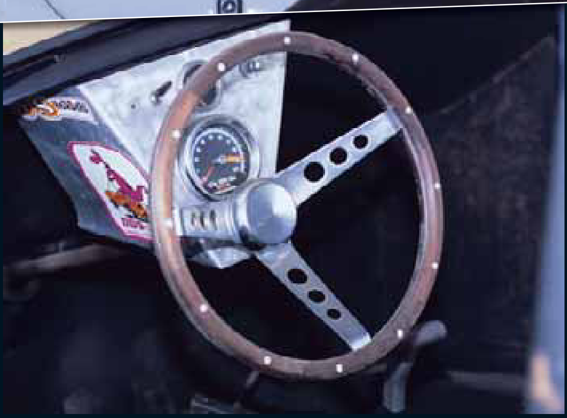
Unbelievable detailing, real gold and brass plating throughout, a full house 2180cc IDA motor, crushed velour interior, suicide doors and mile-deep black lacquer paintjob were its trademarks. The cover feature in *Hot VWs* March '83 California Look special shows it at its all time best. Akira bought this legendary car four years ago.



Tim & Pam Bradley's white and pinstriped '66 'Squirrel' is a perfect example of a traditional early seventies drag car. Dash has been cut out and replaced with a small, hand-made aluminium pod with a Sun tach and a Stewart Warner oil pressure gauge. Original DDS and S&S stickers are still in place and the steering wheel is a deep dish Grant wood rim. Cal Parts five-spokes and M&H Racemasters under lip flared glass rear wings pre-date the Centerlines, while the 'Our lady of blessed acceleration…' quote on the decklid is from *The Blues Brothers*, the greatest musical ever made.





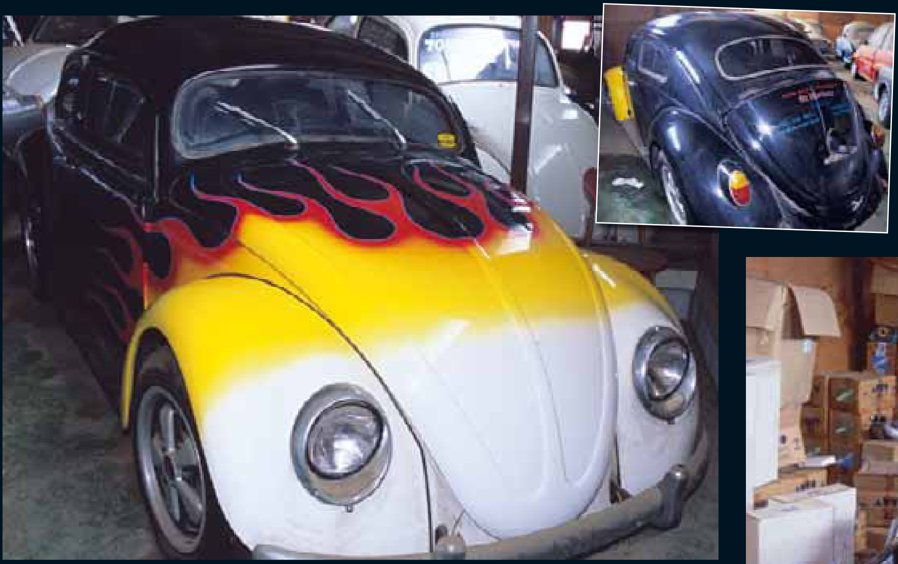


original Bug-Ins and, since moving back to Japan, has amassed an enviable collection of racecars and customs from his time in the sunshine state.

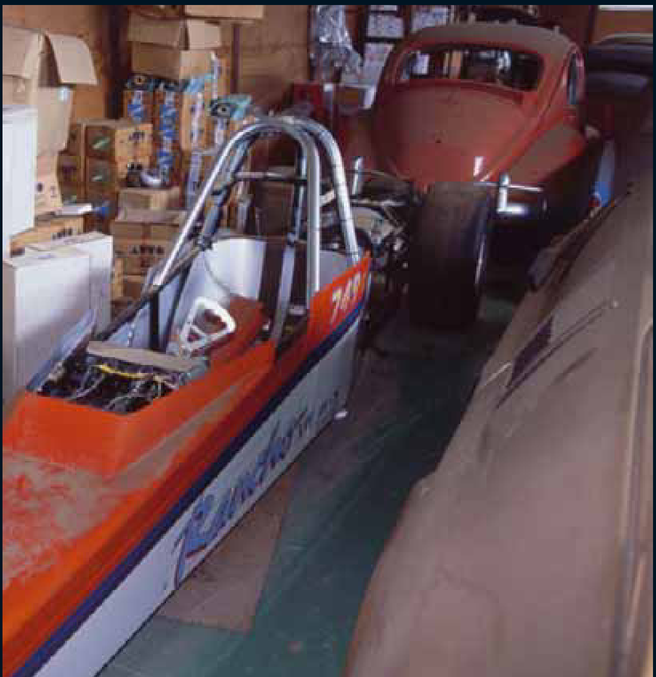
Anyone who has ever read old copies of *Dune Buggies and Hot VWs* or *VW Trends* magazines will recognise some of the cars immediately and despite many now missing the performance engines and transmissions that made their names commonplace in event reports and magazine features back then, the cars are remarkably intact, serving as a fantastic reminder of how the California VW scene looked and evolved in the 1970s and eighties. Being good friends with so many of the famous names of the day meant Akira was in a unique position to snap up these well-known cars as and when they were put up for sale. The reason he bought them is simply to keep the memories alive.

Take a look at the stickers on the cars and you'll see that the same names come up over and over again – Tayco (Bill Taylor's company out of Inglewood, CA), Lonnie Reed's The Head Shop in Santa Ana, Hurst shifters, S&S Exhausts, Gene Berg Enterprises, Auto Haus, Deano Dynosaurs, Magnum Gears, Joe Hunt Magnetos, Al Martinez Paint, Scat, Small Car Specialties, Weber, Autometer and Centerline. These names are as familiar to us today as they were 30 years ago and, in many cases, innovators who helped make the VW scene what it is today.

As far as engines go, the hot set-up



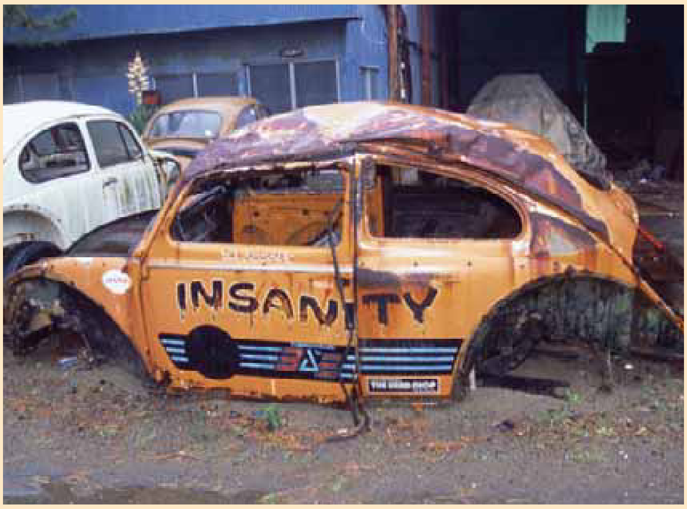
LEFT Black and flamed chopped Bug with paint by Martinez and Fuchs wheels is typical of what were referred to as California Look cars in the early to mid-eighties. Al Martinez, as well as being renowned for his body and paintwork skills (though perhaps not his flame jobs), was also one of the main show car judges at the original Bug-Ins

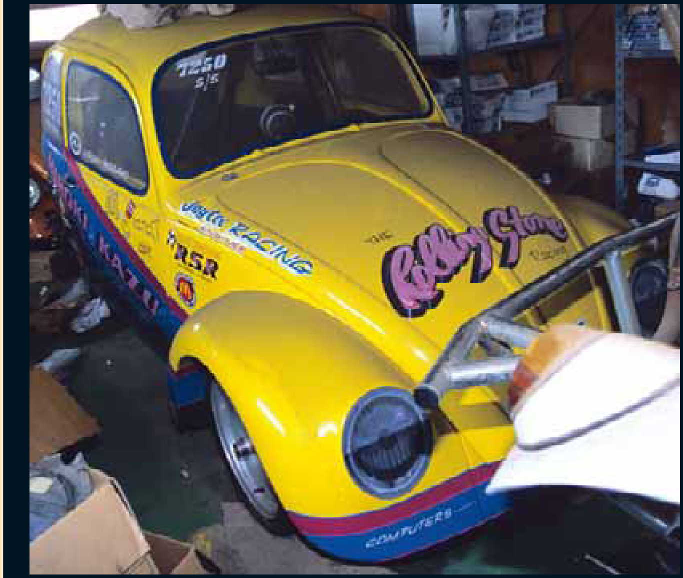


RIGHT Akira's collection includes three rail dragsters – the red, white and blue one from Rancho shown here, a five-cylinder Audi-powered version from Engine Machine Services and a third also called 'Crazy Scat' that originally ran out of Scat Japan

Jim Abdon's 'Insanity' Beetle (or what's left of it) represented the transition from the seventies to the eighties. Turbocharged by 1970s turbo guru Bob McClure (BAE), it originally ran with orange Plexiglass windows, polished Mitchells on the back and solid spindle mounts on the front.

Sadly, after acquiring the car from his old friend, Akira crashed catastrophically at Fuji Speedway in 1984. He did build a replacement car, 'Insanity 2', based on a Karmann Ghia, but the car never ran right, so all that remains is the badly damaged bodyshell of the original car.



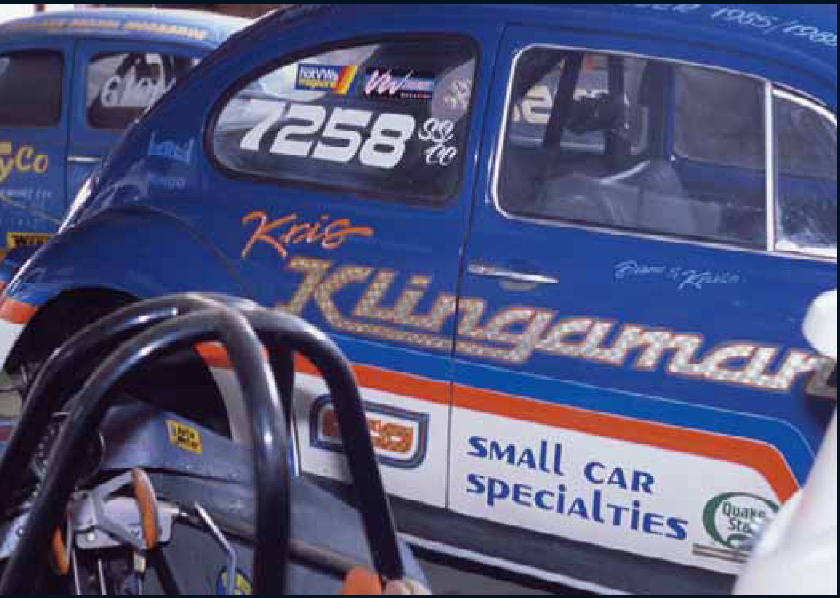


ABOVE This multi-coloured Super Street Bug holds the biggest surprise of all. If the names Duncan and Nuss mean anything to you then you'll be amazed to hear that this is the very same wheelie-popping, Tayco-sponsored 'Madness' once driven by Bill Duncan, later of Engine Machine Services. It went on to become the Bugpack Super Streeter before Hiroki Iwasaki bought it, repainted it yellow with graphics and coined it 'Rolling Stone'. Now that's a piece of VW history

of high compression and dual 48 fire breathers started to make way in the late 1970s for the turbocharger revolution, in VW drag racing at least, and this is evident in names like Bob McClure (BAE) and KRE (Kawell Race Engines) that appear on the sides of Jim Abdon and Kris Klingaman's racecars. Kawell was the first to run a seven-second quarter-mile using turbocharged VW power and pretty much all subsequent milestone runs since have used this form of forced induction.

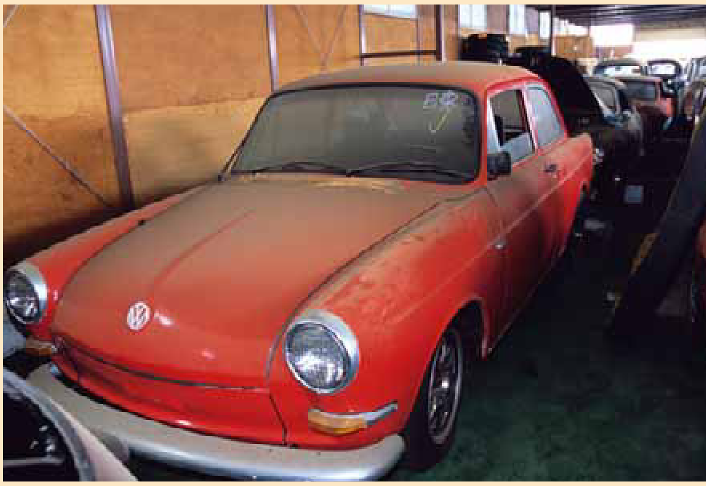
Looking at the pictures, you'll see that racecar interior treatments can be dated. Cal Custom or Grant steering wheels and plaid covered panels and inserts with black vinyl panels were big news in the seventies, but these were eventually replaced with lighter, more functional aluminium panels and steering wheels from the likes of Formuling France and Spider wheels from Claude's Buggies (later to become CB Performance) in the eighties. The old standard Sun tachometers in lightweight, hand-formed aluminium pods, which replaced the stock steel dashes, were similarly replaced with aluminium inserts or complete dashes, stuffed full of Autometer's finest, often supplemented by cheaper VDO gauges too.

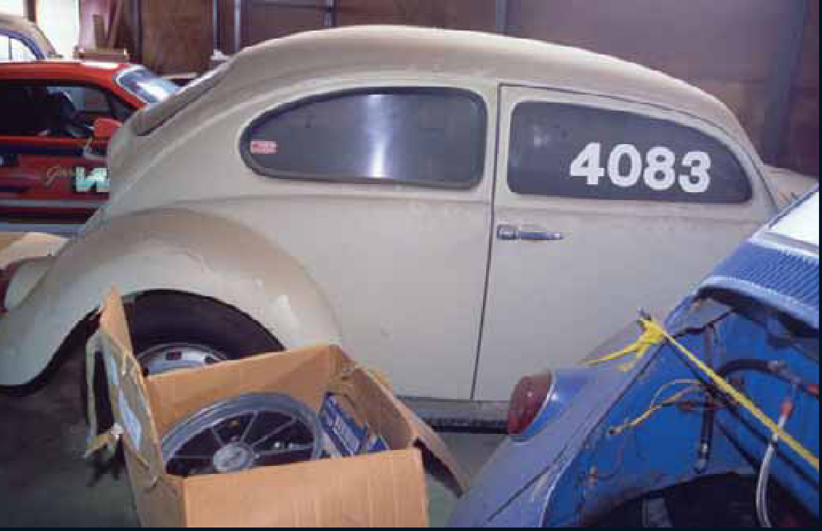
As is often the case, developments on the track were mirrored by the street car scene, as aluminium dashes became billet aluminium dash panels on the street cars. By the 1980s graphics and graphic highlights were everywhere.



ABOVE Kris Klingaman's infamous Small Car Specialties sponsored drag car. Klingaman was a member of the Newport Beach Volkswagen Club, the same club Bug-In organiser Rich Kimball belonged to, and his hard-charging '69 was considered one of the best turned out street-cum-racecars around. It was also running consistent low 12s in the early 1980s

Red Notchback with Porsche 2.0-litre alloys and headlamp guards exhibits the standard look for the 1980s and early nineties. Porsche Guards red paint sales soared as the more traditional hot motored Cal Lookers of the seventies were diluted for mass appeal. This is the kind of California Look we in the UK became familiar with in the late eighties before the scene turned full circle and got back into high performance motors and rare, original components.





ABOVE Although it is hard to tell now, this wedge-chopped '66 is 'Crazy Scat', once the scourge of the Japanese racetracks. Built by Scat Japan in 1979 under the guidance of Japanese VW legend, Mr Tombo (Kohich Takezawa), it was painted pink with the name in bold letters on the sides. It ran regular 12s with a 92x82mm motor built by Mr Tamaru, one of the foremost engine builders in Japan, and Centerlines. In its day, this was the car to beat

LEFT AND BELOW As well as cars, Akira has an enviable collection of parts, including NOS 5.5J Fuchs alloys, and original Speedwell/BRMs

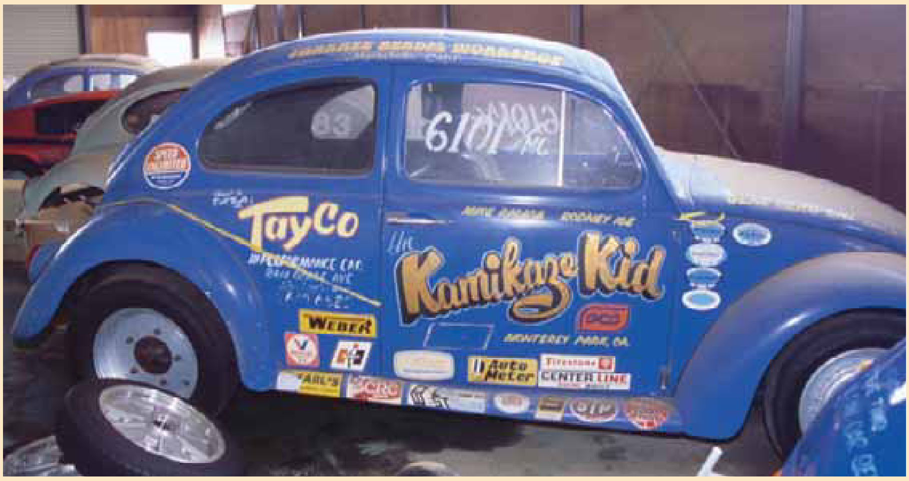
Two-piece, riveted Centerline wheels and the very similar bolt-together Mitchell and Weld Racing versions were *de rigeur* for the race crowd in the 1980s. However, the faster cars were already making the move to lightweight, spindle mount, aluminium front wheels and no front brakes at all, and street cars were almost solely rolling on Porsche Fuchs and Mahle wheels and either genuine or repro EMPI five- and eight-spokes. Aside from the real hard core California Lookers, Speedwell/BRM magnesium wheels were virtually unseen at this time – something that was to change dramatically in the nineties with the release of reproduction versions of this fabled wheel.

While some may question the point of owning a load of unusable racecars from back in the day, Akira's amazing collection serves as a fantastic reminder of how things used to be. And, for him, just opening the doors to the warehouse where these cars are stored must bring the memories of his time in California flooding back and a huge smile to his face. It certainly did to ours.

Gary's VW SPECIAL

ABOVE As brought to light by Steve Walker in our September issue, the Brazilian-made Ventura kit car. Gary's VW Specialties was the official US importer of these cars into the USA and, as well as Gary's own graphic'ed promotional version, Akira owns a gold one

ABOVE AND BELOW Metallic grey Fastback shows how California Look transcended the boundaries into custom in the 1980s. Full dechrome and genuine eight-spokes are traditional but louvred boot was a sign of things to come



'The Kamikaze Kid' – another Stateside racecar that was a regular at the Bug-Ins, campaigned by Mike Ragasa and Rodney Ige. Still amazingly intact and based on a steel sliding sunroof car, the sticker in the 'screen tells us this car last ran in 1983. This is one of Akira's latest additions.

RIGHT Huge pile of NOS 145 Michelins hiding behind original '70 Cal Looker with rollcage, Centerlines and Der Zöttig Kaffers club decal

I like my prices
retro too

I don't want to pay more than I have to for **quality** insurance cover.

Adrian Flux had the **best deal** for my Classic VW, what's more they offer great service and competitive prices too

Adrian Flux
30
Thirty Years of Excellence

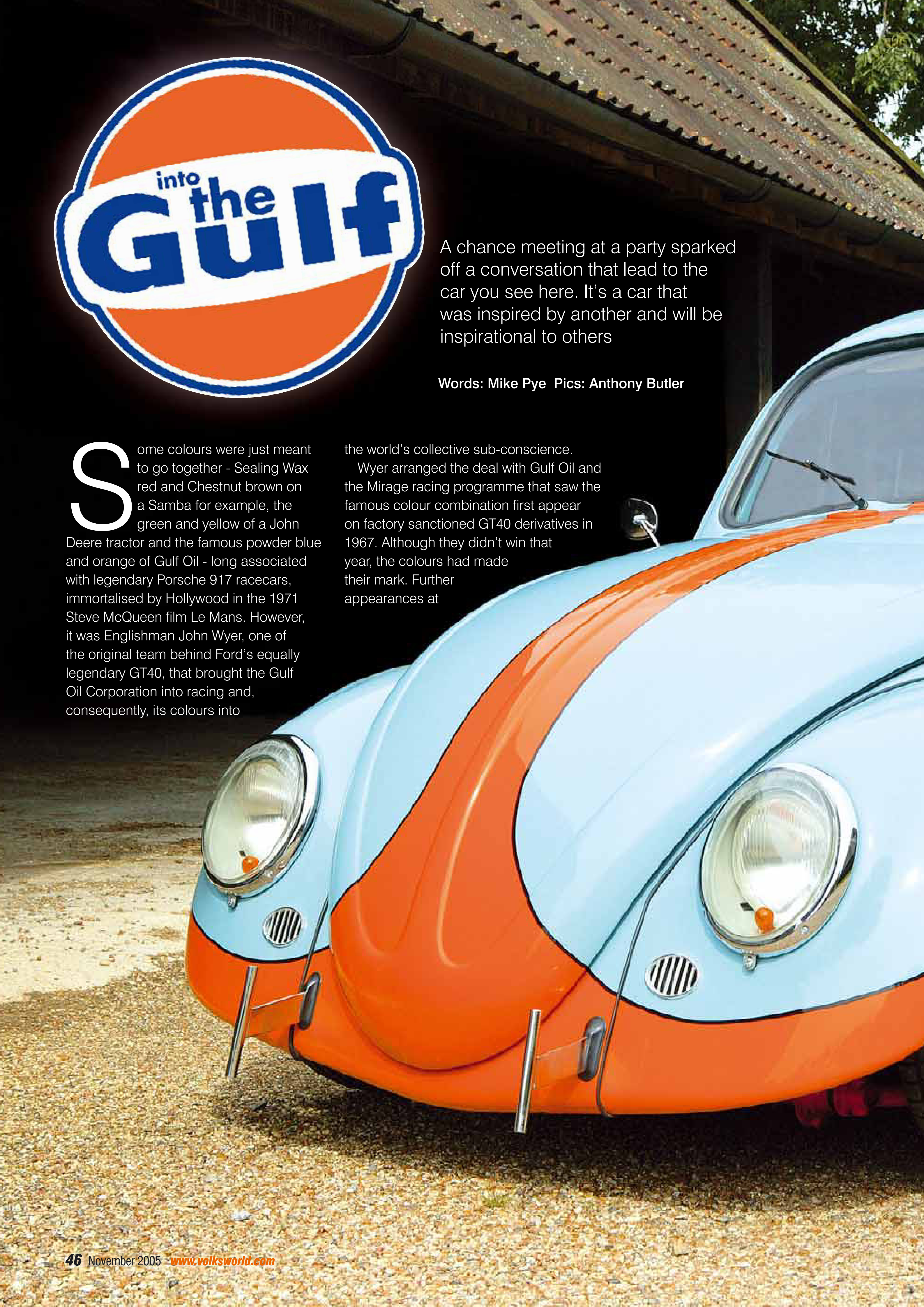
Sam Ellis
Sales Assistant
Cornwall

08700 777888

Quoteline Hours: Mon to Fri 9.00am - 7.00pm Sat 9.00am - 4.00pm
email: quotes@adrianflux.co.uk | www.adrianflux.co.uk
Authorised and Regulated by the Financial Services Authority 1137 - March V

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DIRECT Debit

ADRIAN FLUX
modern approach, traditional values



into the Gulf

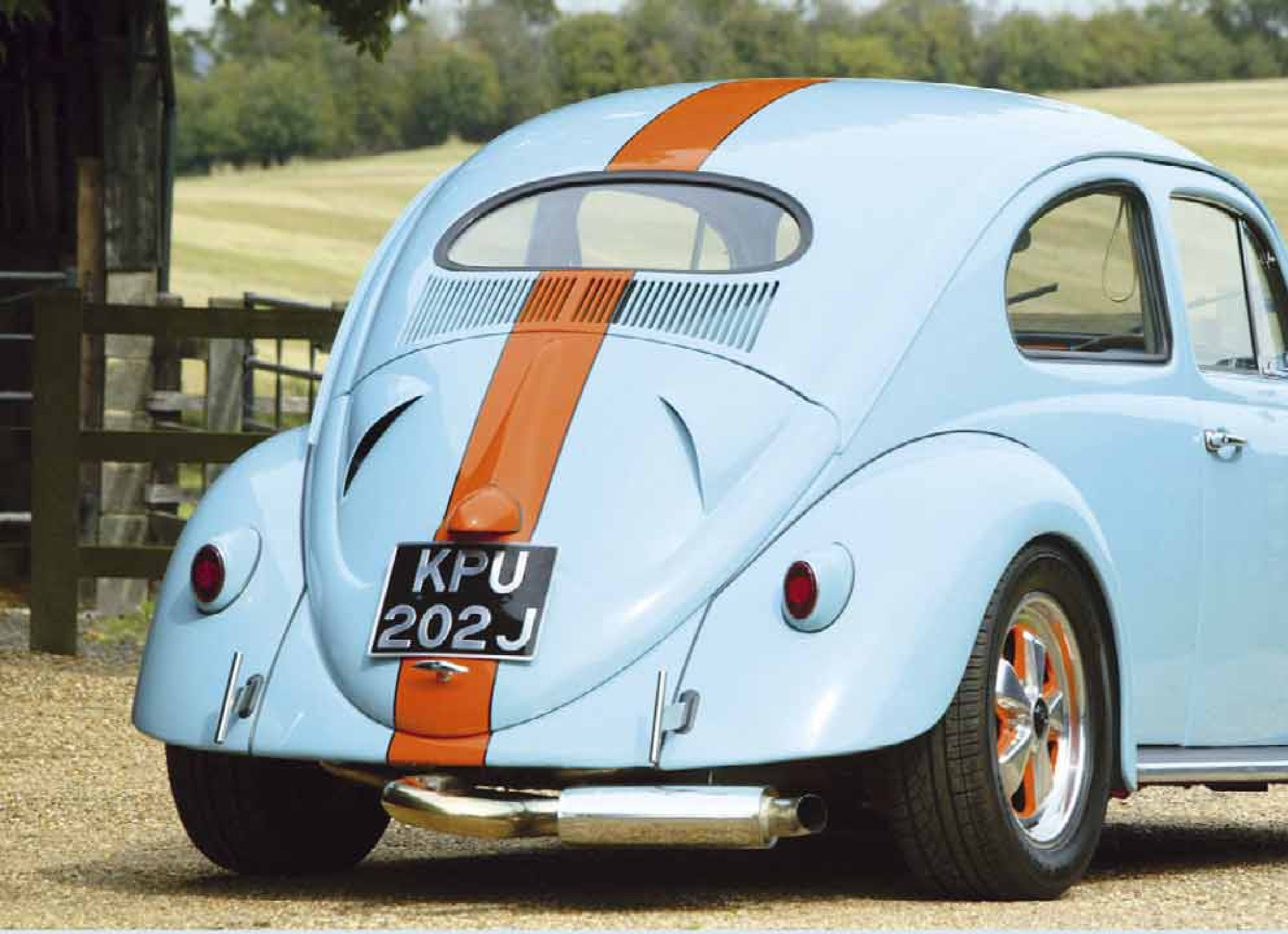
A chance meeting at a party sparked off a conversation that lead to the car you see here. It's a car that was inspired by another and will be inspirational to others

Words: Mike Pye Pics: Anthony Butler

Some colours were just meant to go together - Sealing Wax red and Chestnut brown on a Samba for example, the green and yellow of a John Deere tractor and the famous powder blue and orange of Gulf Oil - long associated with legendary Porsche 917 racecars, immortalised by Hollywood in the 1971 Steve McQueen film Le Mans. However, it was Englishman John Wyer, one of the original team behind Ford's equally legendary GT40, that brought the Gulf Oil Corporation into racing and, consequently, its colours into the world's collective sub-conscience.

Wyer arranged the deal with Gulf Oil and the Mirage racing programme that saw the famous colour combination first appear on factory sanctioned GT40 derivatives in 1967. Although they didn't win that year, the colours had made their mark. Further appearances at

> “The famous powder blue and orange of Gulf Oil - long associated with Porsche 917 racecars”



Le Mans on Porsche 917s in the early seventies, McLaren F1s in the nineties and the all-conquering Audi R8s at the turn of this century mean that the powder blue and orange livery has become synonymous with speed and success. Over the years, they have appeared on every type of racecar you can think of, as well as more than a few tongue-in-cheek renditions that have been built for fun.

> **“I thought it would be a lot of fun to do something similar with a Beetle”**

Paul Mattei, a 40-year old accountant from North London based his whole project around the provocative colours. “I was at a party a few years ago and got talking to his guy who had a Porsche 356 painted in these colours. It just looked great and I thought it would be a lot of fun to do something similar with a Beetle.”

At the time, Paul owned a yellow seventies Beetle and that was the focus of the project. “I bought a fairly mild 1776 with twin 40mm Dell’Ortos from JH Aircooled Engines, but it soon became apparent that I needed a better car to go with the engine.” The search was on for a more solid body and good friends Ian Newstead and Maurice Griffiths - now trading as The Werks in Tottenham (Tel: 07957 634047) - came to the rescue with a 1964 ‘shell, which was sourced locally, yet another victim of unfinished restoration project syndrome. “It just sort of grew from there,” Paul said. “We took a bit apart and then decided we might as well take everything apart.”

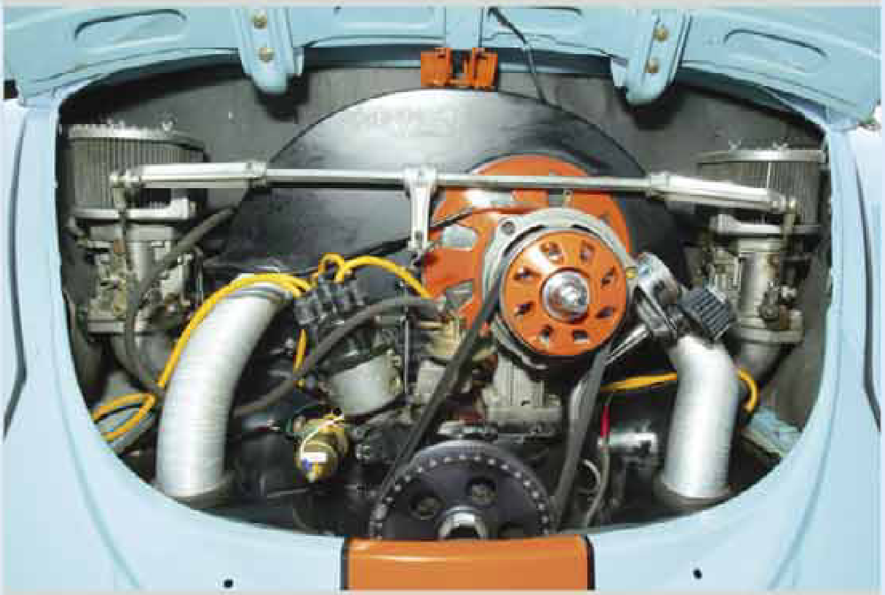
Wanting a car with handling to back up the prestigious livery (at least in part), a Wizard Roadster was sourced and forced to donate its floorpan, which combined torsion bar front suspension with semi-trailing arm (IRS) rear. With the addition of a pair of new ‘pan halves, this was blasted and powder-coated in the fierce orange that would later complement the powder blue. Everything that could be was replaced on the ‘pan, from the narrowed front beam through to the urethane gearbox bushes, and everything was powder-coated in matching orange.

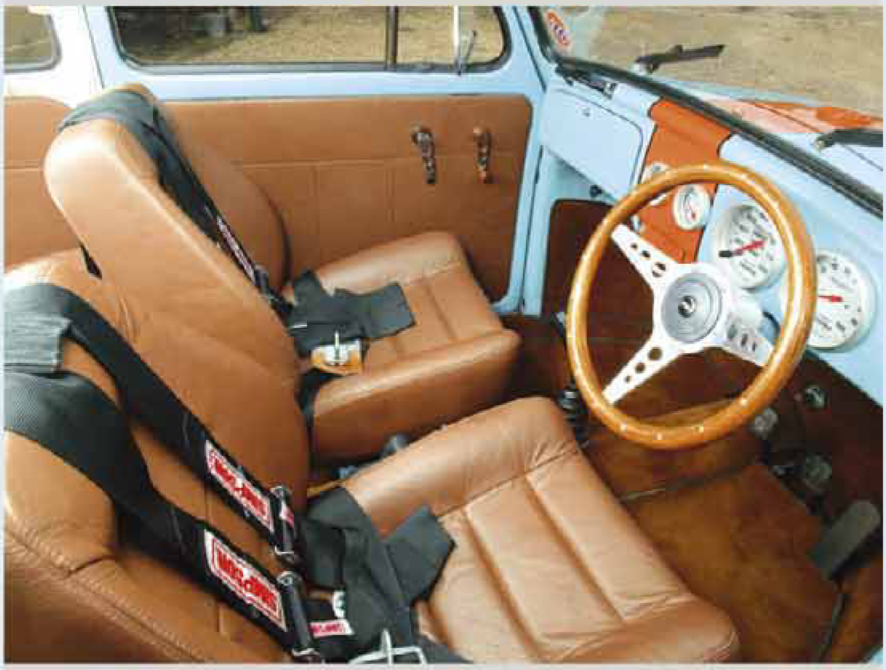
Wanting to use Porsche wheels to go with the theme, dropped spindles and re-drilled disc brakes were bolted on up front, along with new drums out back. Nestled between the rears is a rebuilt and CV-joint equipped gearbox from Peter Englezos at Cogbox.

After a few attempts at wheels, including polishing a full set of Porsche’s unloved ‘Cookie Cutters’, only to discover that their inside edges fouled on the balljoints when wound down on the adjusters, Paul and the lads finally settled on a set of polished and detail painted 16-inch Fuchs with 185/50 and 205/55 tyres. “The wheels were a nightmare,” Paul added, “and they still need sorting out, as it’s currently got sevens on the front and sixes on the rear to keep the desired stance. It was fine with the sevens on the back until we put the engine in and then they rubbed on the wings.”

Back burner

Like many VW owners, Paul is a busy man, being a partner in an accountancy firm and having a family. He also admits he’s better with numbers than he is with





ABOVE The striking orange and blue colours on the bug were making people double take as we drove through Enfield, they loved it.
ABOVE RIGHT A lovely 1776cc motor by JH Aircooled ensures the car pulls its weight
RIGHT Custom seats work really well here

old car parts and gives all the credit for the hard work to Maurice and Ian. That's not to say he wasn't involved, though. Any project needs someone to do the parts sourcing and popping down the workshop with bits and for cups of tea to keep the whole project kept rolling. "It was a bit of a back burner project. They're mates and are running a business, so they fitted it in among other jobs."

With the 'pan detailed throughout, the lads at Bodywerks got busy straightening the 'shell. As this was never going to be a purist restoration, they suggested fitting a steel Oval rear window section that they had lying about, as well as the corresponding decklid (with steel eye brows welded in) and rear lights. With the dash welded smooth and a set of five Autometer clocks that Paul just had to have neatly fitted in place of the stock speedo, the car's heritage is only really discernable to the window pillar police or those with a fetish for door handles.

It was then time for blasting and preparing for paint. "I'd been looking at the Gulf colours on the GT40s rather than the Porsches because the lines are nicer," said Paul. "I'm still so pleased with how well Maurice and Ian got the curves at the front - that was the really tricky bit."

When it came to fitting up, all of the smaller parts and rubbers were replaced, mostly supplied by Barclay at Status VW, while Paul chose brown leather for the interior and the seats were custom made from a set of sports seat frames and stock VW parts. Complementing these are an Astrali steering wheel from Machine 7 - chosen in preference to a Mota-Lita " because it didn't cost the earth" - and a Berg short throw shifter.

When Paul finally got to drive it, it quickly became apparent that it was just too low, the potholes, speed bumps and poor surfaces of London streets conspiring together against the freshly painted floorpan. As such, they raised it to the ride height you see here. "It was a car that was built with a bit of fun in mind. As soon as we started chopping it about, it became a car for me, a car that I wanted. That was the whole idea behind it."

It may have taken longer than planned and there were problems along the way, but that's not put Paul off VWs one bit. In fact, it seems to have had the opposite effect. He's now bought a VW Bus for family outings to shows, something his wife, Lynne, and daughter, Jenny, are thoroughly enjoying, and was even heard to say something about "quite liking what people are doing with Type 3s now." He is now an integral part of the Flewbugz, who describe themselves as "a group of like-minded individuals, based in and around North London, who are into Vee Dubs." And that, in a nutshell, is what this VW thing's all about.

Machine7 automotive

www.Machine7.co.uk

Unit 2, Liberty Way, Attleborough Fields Ind. Estate, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, CV11 6RZ

One Piece Windows

One-piece Window kit, pair	£79.95
Felt backed scraper kit, set of 4	£29.95
Furflex (around top frame)	£12.95
Wire check straps, pair	£9.50
Long Lifter channel, 68 on	£19.95
Twin Lift channel, 65-68	£12.45

Electric Windows

Electric Window Kit, Beetle **£189.50**

Complete replacement mechanisms, supplied with switches & wiring loom. Fits standard or One-Piece.

Electric Window Kit, 2 door kit	£189.50
Auto Closure module for above	£32.50

Central Locking

Central Locking OEM quality **£46.50**

Central Locking Beetle 68 on	£46.50

Remote Alarm

This easy to install system has a host of programmable features. Includes a dual zone shock sensor, two keyfobs, basic immobiliser & integral central locking interface. Can also control Solenoid door kits, Window Auto-Closure modules.

Omega Remote Alarm system **£89.95**

VDO Gauges

Gauges, 52mm

Tachometer ... 52mm **£79.95**, 80mm	£89.95
Oil Temperature, Farenheit	£29.95
Oil Temperature, Centigrade	£32.95
Oil Pressure	£32.95
Ammeter	£26.95
Voltmeter	£32.95
Quartz Clock	£52.95

Sender Units

Temperature, Sump Plug	£14.95
Temperature, Dipstick	£34.95
Pressure, Single Terminal	£32.95
Pressure, Twin	£35.95

Mounting Panels
Single **£5.75**, Double **£7.85**, Triple **£9.95**

Lights

Headlights

Sealed Beam, 74 on	£24.50
Upright, 68-73, Hella	£68.50
Upright, to 67, Hella	£99.50

Indicators

T1 61-66, Slimline, Hella, Complete	£34.50
T1 64-73, Wing top, Complete	£10.50
T1 64-73, Rubber Seal	£3.75
Clear lens, Wing top, Reproduction	£5.85
Clear lens, Wing top, Hella	£9.50
Clear or Smoked lens, for Bumper	£12.50

Elephant Foot Custom Lights from **£14.95**

Rear Lights

New Beetle style, Bubble	£14.95
New Beetle style, Flush	£16.95
Elephant, Standard	£14.95
Elephant, Smoked	£16.95
1200 style, T1 to 67, with pod	£28.95
Tombstone, T1 68-73, with pod	£28.95
Smoked, T2 71 on	£16.50

Most lenses also available seperately, Standard / Smoked

Steering Wheels

Astrali, Classic 3

13" or 14"	Vinyl **£32.50**, Leather **£49.50**

Above available with Polished or Black Spokes

Astrali, Classic 4	Vinyl **£32.50**

Astrali, 'Signature Series'

'Signature Series' Woodrim	£79.50

Mountney 13" (14" and 15" also available)

Black	Vinyl **£24.95** Leather **£39.95**
Various Colours	Vinyl **£28.95** Leather **£42.95**

Bosses	Mountney **£14.95**, Astrali **£14.95**
Optional Centre Billet (As shown)	£32.50

Astrali 'Signature Series' Woodrim **£79.50**

Astrali Classic 3 **£32.50** Leather **£49.50**

Astrali Classic 4 **£32.50** Centre Billet **£32.50**

Electric Washers

The latest style 12V washer bottle gives you instant washers at the touch of a button. Moulded to bolt in front of the brake reservoir bottle. No Mods Reqd.

Genuine 12V Washer Bottle **£39.50**

Washer Systems

12V Washer Bottle, VW Mexico	£39.50
Washer Jet, with seal	£3.45
Washer Hose, rubber, per metre	£1.95

Wide Wings

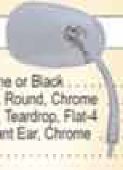
M7A top quality wide wings are available in various sizes and styles to suit sloping or upright headlamp, 1302/03 models and all styles of rear lights.

Front, from 2cm to 4cm oversize	£109.50
Rear, from 2cm to 10cm oversize	£105.00

Running Boards

Standard, Budget	£13.50
Standard, German, Heavy Duty	£34.50

Mirrors



Standard

T1 68 on, Chrome or Black	£16.50
T1 for hinge pin, Round, Chrome	£23.50
T1 for hinge pin, Teardrop, Flat-4	£26.50
T2 to 67, Elephant Ear, Chrome	£32.50
T2 68 on	£19.85

Custom

Bullet, Talbot Berlin style, Chrome	£16.95
Peep Mirror, Chrome	£29.50

Bumpers

Blade, up to 67

Standard, Front or Rear	£23.50
Stainless Steel, Superb quality	£114.50

Europa, 68 on

Standard, Front or Rear	£23.50

Bumper Irons

Standard	Blade **£5.50** Europa **£7.50**
Super Quality, Heavy Duty	Blade **£8.50**
Blade Bumper, for Europa car "NEW"	£16.50

Handles & Locks

Door Handles, with keys

T1 68 on ... **£14.50**, matched key pair	£32.50
T2 69-79	£14.50

Bonnet Handle / Catch, T1

Chrome Handle	to 67 **£6.95**,	68 on **£7.95**
Upper Catch	to 67 **£9.95**,	68 on **£13.95**
Lower Catch	to 67 **£13.50**,	68 on **£10.50**

Rubber Seals

Window Seals, Cal-Look

Complete set, Various years	£29.50
Also available individually	£Call

Window Seals, OE Restoration Quality

Windscreen, grooved for trim	£23.50
Rear Screen, grooved	£22.50
Door Window, Inner Scraper	£13.50
Door Window, Outer + Chrome Trim	£23.50

Chrome Window Trim, OE Resto Quality

Complete set, for 4 windows	£57.50

Doors & Lids

Door Seal ... Budget **£9.50, OE Quality**	£19.85
Bonnet Seal, Mexican style	£11.50
Decklid Seal, Mexican Style	£9.50

Wing Beading

25ft Roll, high quality, for 4 wings	£9.50

Available in Black, Grey, Beige, White, Red

Chassis

Belly Pan Seal	£13.50
Pointed Chassis Bolt ... **£0.95** Stainless	£1.25
Floorpan Washer, Stainless	£1.50

Ignition System

Ignition Leads

Standard Leads, Budget	£5.95
Red, Blue or Yellow Leads	£8.95
Bosch, Hi Performance, Grey Silicone	£21.95
Pertronix, Silicone, various colours	£32.95

Pertronix Electronic Ignition **£59.50**

Electronic Ignition

Pertronix Ignitor for 009	£59.50
Pertronix Ignitor for Vacuum	£59.50

Never Change or adjust your points again!

Distibutor

Bosch 009	£48.50
Distributor Caps, most	£4.75

Pertronix Flamethrower Coil from **£36.95**

Coil

Bosch Blue	£16.95
Pertronix Flamethrower, Black	£36.95
Pertronix Flamethrower, Chrome	£38.95

Full range of standard ignition parts available

Interior Goodies

Glassfibre Glovebox Liners **£21.50**

Gloveboxes

Available for LHD and RHD, in Black or Beige

Standard GRP replacement	£21.50
For fitting stereo Head Unit	£21.50
Bonnet handle & cable, T-Pull	£7.95

Speaker Mountings

Footwell speaker pods, pair	£27.50

Under Bonnet

Dashboard Wiring Cover	£19.50
Gas Bonnet Struts, Pair	£27.95

Stainless Steel Door Step

Door Threshold trim, Pair	£19.50

Flat-4 Eliminator Shifter **£79.95**

Gearlevers

SCAT Dragfast shifter	£89.95
EMPI Trigger shifter	£46.95
EMPI Trigger shifter, Bus	£76.95
Quickshift Kit	£6.50
Gearshift Lock, Lock into gear	£54.50
8-Ball Gearknob, Genuine Pool ball	£14.95

Upholstery

Carpet Set, 9 piece	£62.95
Headliner kit, Full, Velour	£64.95
Trim Panel Set, 4 piece, Velour	£62.50

All the above in either Black or Charcoal

Trim Panel Set, Original style vinyl	£39.95
Handbrake Boot, various colours	£6.95

Sunvisors

Original vinyl, Black or White, Pair	£29.50
Inner clips, Black or White, pair	£3.95

Billet Accessories

Handbrake Cover	£13.95
Door Lock Pulls, pair	£9.95

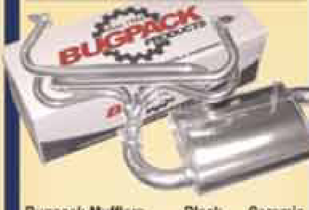
Billet Dash Knobs

Lights / Heater / Glovebox door	£6.95
Hazard Switch, Red lens	£9.95
Wash / Wipe, with pushbutton	£9.95

Seatbelts

Static, Front or Rear	£25.50
Inertia Reel, Front or Rear	£36.50
3 Point Harness, Black, Red or Blue	£43.50

Performance Exhausts



Bugpack Mufflers	**Black**	**Ceramic**
Single Quiet Pack	£44.50	£99.50
Hideaway / Turbo Trip	£59.50	£109.50
Mondo / Phat Boy	£69.50	£129.50
Dual Quiet Pack	£84.50	£139.50

Bugpack Headers	**Black**	**Ceramic**
1300-1600	£49.50	£99.50
1200 only	£59.50	

EMPI Complete Systems

Monza 4-Tip	£59.50
Hideaway / Turbo Trip	£89.50
Single Quiet Pack	£79.50
Dual Quiet Pack	£109.50
Dual Tuckaway	£109.50
Dual Low Mount	£129.50

EMPI Type-3 Complete Systems

Monza 4-Tip, Complete	£79.50
Single Quiet Pack, Complete	£82.50

Bugpack Type-3 Systems

Monza 4-Tip, Complete	£89.50
Single Quiet Pack, Muffler	£44.50
Dual Quiet Pack, Muffler	£84.50
Header, for Quiet Pack Mufflers	£59.50

Type-4 Systems

EMPI Single Glass Pack, Complete	£79.50
EMPI Single Quiet Pack, Complete	£82.50
EMPI Dual Quiet Pack, Complete	£86.50
Bugpack Single Quiet Pack, Muffler	£49.50
Bugpack Single Quiet Pack, Header	£49.50

Buggy / Baja Systems

Dual Cannon, With J-Tubes	£89.50
Dual Cannon, for Heat Exchangers	£89.50

Tailpipes, J-Tubes etc

J-Tubes

Standard, Black, Pair	£15.50
Ceramic coated, Pair	£42.50
Big Bore, with weld-on flange, Pair	£49.50

Heat Exchangers

Standard	£49.95
Big Bore, with flanges, Each	£78.50

Tailpipes

Taper Tips, Pair	£16.50
Diagonal Cut, Pair	£15.50
Flared cal-look trumpets, Pair	£15.50
Zoom Tube, Chrome	£29.50

Charging System

Alternator Conversion Kit **£149.95**

Alternator Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit, with bosch alternator	£149.95

Kit contains brand new alternator no exchange is required

Belt & Pulley

Fan Belt, Alternator or Dynamo	£3.95
Pulley Wheel, Standard	£5.95

Fuel System

Carburettors

30 Pict, for 1.2-1.3	£99.95
34 Pict, for 1.6 Twin Port	£118.50
Twin Carb Kit, Kadron, Complete	£399.95

Air Filters

T1 Standard, Oblong	£4.95
Conical, with chrome top	£9.95

Fuel Pumps

Most years	£18.50
Pedestal, Bakerite	£2.50
Pushrod (two lengths available)	£3.50
Electric Pump, Facet	£42.95
Fuel Pump Block-off, threaded	£4.25

Fuel Filters / Hose

In-line filter	£0.55
Fuel Hose, metre	£2.35

Clutch

Clutch kits, Complete, from **£59.50**

All kits are German, SACHS or LUK, containing Friction plate, Pressure Plate & Release Bearing

Release Bearing

up to 72 (with seperate clips)	£16.85
72 on (with integral clips)	£14.85

Wheel Bearings & Seals

Front Bearings

Each kit includes inner & outer bearing, plus seal

T1 65 on	£12.95
T1 to 65	£19.45
T2 68-79	£13.85

Rear Wheel Bearing

T1, Swing Axle, 68 on	£12.45
1302/03	Inner **£5.95** Outer **£14.85**
Rear Hub Seal kits, T1 66 on	£2.75

Suspension & Steering

Axle Beams

T1 Balljoint, LHD	£114.50
T1 Balljoint, RHD	£149.50
T1 Linkpin	£139.50
Adjustable Axles	See **Lowering Section**

Steering

Steering Box, T1	£79.95
Steering Coupling, T1	£5.95

Tie Rod Ends

Inner / Outer, T1	£9.95
With steering damper hole, T1	£12.95

Balljoints

T1 68 on	£9.95
T2 68-79	£14.85

Kingpins & Linkpins

T1, Complete kits	King **£21.50** Link **£31.50**

Shock Absorbers from **£15.95**

Front Shock Absorbers

T1 all years	£15.95
1302/3	£24.95
T2 68-79	£15.95
T1, Shock top mount, 68 on	£4.95

Rear Shock Absorbers

T1 & 1302/03	£15.95
T2 68-79	£18.95

Steering Damper

T1 & 1302/03	£15.25
T2 68-79	£15.85

VAT is included in all of our prices

Machine7 CSP PRODUCTS

Official agent for CSP Products
German Engineering at it's very best

CSP Wide 5 disc kits

As well as the world famous front CSP wide 5 disc kit, we can now supply the new VENTED front kit for added braking power. Combine this with the new 5x205 rear kit, for the ultimate stopping power for high-powered vehicles. Available for most T1, T2, T3, KG & Porsche 356.

	T1/T3/KG	T2/356
CSP Wide 5 standard front kit	£559	£592
Now available in PORSCHE 5x130	£559	£592
CSP Wide 5 VENTED front kit	£795	£825

CSP Rear Disc Conversion kits

Superior German Engineering

These superb quality conversion kits are available for all Swing Axle and IRS Bug, K Ghia and Type-3. Now also available for split screen Bus fitted with a straight axle or IRS Conversion! Available in various PCD stud patterns, or with blank discs for fitting custom alloys. The best kit available on the market!

	Solid Discs	X-Drilled
Standard 4x130 stud, or Blank	£529	£599
Porsche 5x130 stud	£529	£629
Golf 4x100 stud	£529	£629

CSP Torque Bar

Developed for the German 'Kafer Cup' series and often used on Drag cars. CNC machined adjustable aluminium bars supplied with weld-on brackets. Significantly stiffens the rear of your T1 / KG chassis & engine mounts.

CSP Torque bar, kit	£215.00

CSP Valve Covers

These German die cast aluminium alloy Valve Covers utilise a Viton O-ring seal which resists oil and high temperatures. Can also be used with a standard gasket. Available in Black wrinkle finish, or high gloss Orange.

CSP Valve Covers, Pair	£57.50

CSP Bellcrank Carburettor Linkage

This superb range of stainless steel bellcrank carburettor linkages are now available for a wider range of twin-carb set-ups, including Kadrons & Weber 34ICTs! Excellent German engineering with dual internal roller bearings. Very smooth in operation, and very easy to fit & adjust. Versions available for upright and Porsche fanshrouds.

IDFs / IDAs / 34ICT / Kadron, from	£52.50

CSP Pushrod Tubes

CNC Machined from high grade aluminium, then Anodised for a long lasting finish. Dual internal Viton O-ring seals to prevent leaks, with stainless steel external springs to keep the pressure on when hi-po engines expand. Large internal bore for high lift engines and quick oil return.

Set of 8, with seals	£89.50

CSP Super Competition Exhaust System

This Superior quality system features a Stainless Steel header system with equal length pipes, and either aluminium coated Steel or Stainless Steel mufflers which exit through the standard tailpipe cut-outs. Available for use with / without heaters & with / without heat risers for single or twin carburettors.

with Aluminium coated mufflers -

for Twin Carburettors	£325.00
for Single Carburettors	£345.00

with Polished Stainless mufflers -

for Twin Carburettors	£425.00
for Single Carburettors	£445.00

Wheel Bolts, Studs, Locks

We stock a huge range of bolts, nuts, screw studs, press-in studs and longer items to suit most wheels. Call with your requirements.

Wheel Bolts & Nuts, Standard, from	£1.50
Wheel Bolts, Long items, from	£1.75
Wheel Bolts & Nuts, Chrome plated	£2.00
Screw-In conversion studs, T1 / T25	£2.00
Press-in wheels stud, long, T2 / T25	£2.95
Locking Bolts & Nuts, Trilock, Set	£26.95
McGard, Thatcham approved, Set	£36.95

Suspension Lowering

CB Dropped Spindles, Pair
£215

Balljoint, Disc or Drum, pair	£215.00
Linkpin, Disc or Drum, pair	£215.00
Adjustable Axles	
Balljoint, LHD	LHD £119.50 RHD £169.50
Linkpin, LHD	£139.50
Axle Adjusters	
T1 Balljoint or Linkpin, Each	£11.50
T2 Bay Bus, pair	£99.50
T2 Split Bus, Albatross, pair	£139.50
Misc	
Long Travel Balljoints, each	£13.65
Anti-Bump steer bushes, pair	£18.95
Castor Shims, pair	£8.50
Long Beam Bolts, for above, pair	£5.50
Beam Bolt, Standard length, each	£2.75

Eccentric Camber Adjusters
£19.95 pair

Shock Absorbers

Bugpack	
Lowered, Front / Rear	£27.50

Spax Adjustable Shocks
Available Standard height or for lowered vehicles

SPAX Adjustable
from **£59.50**

These top quality UK made shock absorbers are available from M7A for the whole range of VW applications. Adjustable on the car to suit your own handling requirements. Call to discuss.

Performance Handling

Heavy Duty Anti Roll bar
£49.50

Anti Roll bars	
Heavy Duty 19mm, for Balljoint	£49.50
Heavy Duty 19mm, for Linkpin	£49.50
Stainless straps with Urethane bushes	£24.95
Anti Roll bars, 1302/03 front	
Heavy Duty 19mm, with fitting kit	£94.95

Urethane Bushes

Urethane Gearshift Coupling
£12.95

Gearbox	
Gearshift coupling, with hardware	£12.95
Gearbox mount kit, 3 piece set	£21.95
Steering Coupling, urethane	£9.95
Front Suspension bushes	
Axle Beam Bushes replace worn needle rollers	
Outer set x 4	Balljoint £14.95 Linkpin £16.95
Inners / Outers	Balljoint £26.95 Linkpin £28.95
1302/03 Front bushes	
Track control / roll bar, complete kit	£26.50
Anti Roll bar bush / straps	
4 Piece Bush set, Standard or 19mm	£12.50
As above, with Stainless Straps	£24.95
Rear Suspension	
IRS Trailing arm bush kit, pair	£22.95
Spring plate grommets, pair	£13.95

Flat-4 Fuchs, Ansen Slot-Mags, ENKEI, Sprintstars, BRMS

We now stock the complete range of Flat-4 top quality reproductions of these sought after wheels. Check out www.machine7.co.uk or call for more information. Priced from £139.50 each.

We have a massive range of alloy wheel fitting components available -
• wheel adaptors • wheel spacers
• wheel nuts • long bolts • long studs • locks
• custom hubs • custom disc conversion kits

17" Cup Wheels

Cup 1 Style
£139

Made by Mille Miglia

Cup 3 Style
£149

cup style wheels are in Porsche 5x130 fitment

Here at M7A we have both the parts and the knowledge to help you fit virtually any style of old or modern alloy wheel to your V-Dub

M7A can supply a vast array of wheel fitment parts, including wheel adaptors, top quality custom drilled discs, rear drums, rear disc kits, wheel spacers, bolts, studs and locking bolts & nuts.

We are always welcome to help out, so please feel free to call and discuss your plans for fitting your new wheels.

Disc Conversion Kits

All M7A discs kits are assembled to the exact specifications you require. Choose from solid discs, cross-drilled or even vented. The discs can be either standard 4 stud fitment, or custom drilled for fitting modern alloys. ALL of our disc kits, front and rear, contain GERMAN best quality discs.

Front Disc Kits

Front Disc Conversions
from **£180**

	Solid Discs	X-Drilled
Standard		
Normal 4x130 stud	£180	£210
For alternative Alloy wheel fitment		
Porsche 5x130 stud	£220	£250
Golf 4x100 stud	£220	£250
Golf 5x100 stud	£220	£250
VW/Audi 5x112 stud	£220	£250
Chevy 5x4.75" stud	£220	£250
Vented, in all stud patterns		£445

"To make our disc conversions even more flexible we supply the spindles seperately. You can choose from our range of spindles, to suit your own requirements. Backplates are also supplied separately.

Disc Spindles / Caliper Mounts	
Standard items, Pair	£75.00
Dropped Spindles	See **Lowering Section**
Caliper Mounting Kit, Billet, 1302/03	£94.50
Disc Backing plates	
Backing Plates, Each	£14.95

Check out the M7A Internet Savers at www.machine7.com

Special offers and clearence items, updated weekly....

internet savers

Custom Discs & Drums

	Front Disc / Rear Drum	X-Drilled
Standard		
Normal 4x130 stud	£24.50	£39.95
For alternative Alloy wheel fitment		
Porsche 5x130 stud	£44.95	£59.95
Golf 4x100 stud	£44.95	£59.95
Golf 5x100 stud	£44.95	£59.95
Audi 5x112 stud	£44.95	£59.95
Chevy 5x4.75" stud	£44.95	£59.95

T2 X-Drilled Discs

Cross Drilled Discs	
T2 73-79	£54.50

Wheel Spacers

TUV Billet aluminium

These top quality spacers are available in various sizes

The above are available for 4x130, 5x130 & 5x112 to suit Beetle, Bay, T25, KG, T3 & Porsche alloys

Billet Aluminium Spacers, Super Quality		
3mm to 25mm, pair		from £32.95 to £69.95
Cast Aluminium Spacers		
Beetle, 4x130	7mm	£14.95
Bay Bus / T25	6mm	£17.95
Bay Bus / T25	10mm	£19.95
Porsche 5x130mm	10mm	£19.95
Loads more available		Call / See **Website**

Wheel Adaptors

Wheel Adaptors, per pair, from
£69.95

For Porsche Alloys, Billet Steel	
for Bay Bus / T25, pair	£92.50
For early VW 5x205 wheels, Billet Steel	
for 4 stud Beetle / T3 / KG, pair	£69.95
for Bay Bus, pair	£84.95

The following items are German Made, Billet aluminium items, extremely light, superb construction. Available for virtually any wheel. Featuring hubcentric centre spigots -

For all modern 5-stud alloys	
for Bay Bus / T25, pair	£119.50
For all modern 4-stud alloys	
for Bug / Type-3, K.Ghia, pair	£119.50

Machine7
Machine7
Welcome to Machine7 Automotive
internet savers
CSP

Have you checked out the M7A website recently?
• Engine and Fuel • Exhaust and Heating
• Clutch and Gearbox • Suspension and Steering
• Chassis and Cables • Body and Exterior Trim
• Interior and Trim • Electrics and Ignition
• Tools and Manuals • Internet Savers

Mail Order

Call 08707 668 456

online www.Machine7.com

swift delivery with next day courier on most items

Standard & Specialist quality components, from M7A

Prices correct at time of going to press. We reserve the right to alter prices or specifications if necessary.

SORRY BOUT THAT!
EMPI

LEFT We were very impressed with this Resto Ragtop. Love the white and terracotta colours **ABOVE** For 2006 expect more power! **BELOW** Trio of Bays spotted in the camping area

VW Action

The end of season event which saw Indian summer weather, VW Action was a great meeting

Words: Ivan McCutcheon
Pics: Team VolksWorld

Brilliant! That's what I thought as I drove away from Redbourn in Hertfordshire on the way home from VW Action. It had been a great event which ticked all the boxes for me. The only downer had been the journey to the show on Friday, and thanks to an early warning from the other guys on the VolksWorld team even this wasn't as bad as it could have been. The story was that a number of incidents on the M25 and M3 meant the route to the show, the A3 to the M25 and then onto the M1, wasn't going to be possible. I was driving up in my Vanagon GL camper followed by Steve Walker in his German Look Westy and we planned a B-road route which took us up through Bracknell up to Maidenhead and on to Hemel Hempstead. It wasn't too bad in the end and on arrival we saw

LEFT Scorching heat made a place in the shade like this great for chilling. Love the Bug, it looks like it's worked hard and has a load of character **RIGHT** Rikki James and Andy Carroll taking it easy **BELOW RIGHT** Detailed Mahle 'Baby Gasburner' wheels and a few choice goodies made this Fastback cook with gas! **BELOW LEFT** Yum!

742
UXJ
Von Kinderhoffen

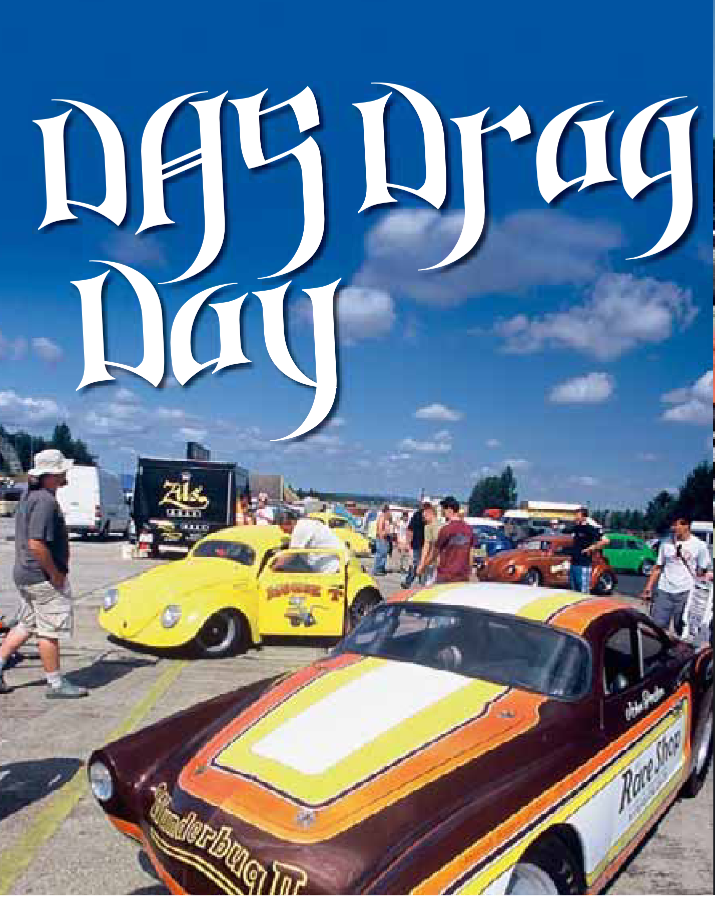
LEFT Cool single cab with cab rack and bows **ABOVE** A classic **RIGHT** Volksvans had a couple of nice Splits on sale - there's more info on the website www.volksvans.com

LEFT Adrian Goodall's mad desert storm styled Trekker. A hive of intense detail **ABOVE** The JAVA crew put on a great display **RIGHT** Still 'The Don' and now in new hands - the Ghia is now owned by Kinky Ken Rider

some people had already had a worse day than us, as Keith Jackson who was working the gate had been to hospital to have stitches on his nose after walking into something. This aside Action had it all! The weather was brilliant - and this alone makes an outdoor event a happy one. The cars were great, there was plenty of cool, cool VW eye-candy. VW Action was a great event for the family with more than enough going on the keeps the kids happy - the organisers certainly made sure of that. Adults were also given something to do at night too; Friday evening saw dance music in the main arena with Loggy, myself and DJ Trademark doing the honours. Saturday saw the much publicised 'Monsters Ball' which saw the freaks start coming out in rocky horror style fancydress before the sun had gone down. There were some truly amazing outfits, and it proves being a part of the 'Action' is a major element of this event. Jensen D. Groover and his team of monsters did a top job supplying beats to wake up the dead! There was one thing about Action which I couldn't get my head around - and I understand it's each to their own. But when a guy came up to me on Saturday morning just as I got out of my camper and told me he was part of the 'biggest thing to hit the VW scene recently' I was very interested. Then he told me he was from the 'Poi Circus' (those things on the end of strings people wave around at festivals.) and I was left wondering... Poi?

ABOVE Sunshine and Volkswagens; it gets no better!
RIGHT The perfect way to end the day before the real session kicks off
LEFT The Daily Grind coffee van helped kickstart our brains each morning - thanks guys!

DAS Drag Day



LEFT No it's not Southern California in 1976, it's Nothern Germany this year! **ABOVE** The British invasion was headed up by the fighter pilots from the Green Hearts **RIGHT** The Otto Brothers have built two great looking Gasser styled drag Bugs, this '67 is a proper looking Bug

It's the best VW drag meeting in Europe! A bold statement, but when the guys from Der Autobahn Scrapers put on their third Drag Day, we didn't hear anyone say a negative word

Words: Ivan McCutcheon
Pics: Kiki de Bois, FFred/PVC and Scotty

There is no doubt that as far as California Look VW clubs go, Der Kleiner Panzers in Orange County, California is the most famous. However, there is a VW club which, for the last 12 years, has been working under a similar philosophy to the DKP in Europe and turning out some stunning cars. The club is, of course, Der Autobahn Scrapers based in Belgium.

Over the years, VolksWorld has featured plenty of cars from this club and also ran a club profile a few years ago. The DAS is without a shadow of a doubt the leading California Look, Old School and period performance club in Europe, with a highly enthusiastic and dedicated membership.

A couple of years ago, the club celebrated its 10th Anniversary by holding a very successful race meeting just over the border from Belgium in Bitburg, Germany. The event was called the DAS Drag Day and it was a well promoted, organised and attended meeting. The reason for holding the event in Germany was one of necessity, as the club wanted to have a quarter-mile drag race and there wasn't a venue in Belgium that met that criterion. The Motorpark at Bitburg was the closest venue on offer and so this was the natural choice. The Motorpark is actually a disused American Air Force base, which

LEFT Adam Sheard's racer gettin it's backdoor boogied! **RIGHT** The Beltek Barndoor is hardcore. Well, it is, isn't it? **BELOW RIGHT** The Oldspeed Challenge as open to any 25 to 34hp based motor - tuning unlimited! **BELOW** Cool black capped Notch **BELOW LEFT** Bringing unhinged mayhem from the UK - The RBoD

K811
406
ROE
0741

6236 L/C
Lloyd Mosher's
LITTLE GIANT KILLER
Denn May

4159
Gene Berg

ABOVE LEFT Standard model Cal Look made easy! **ABOVE RIGHT** Lloyd Mosher's VW Fiat 600 is also now in Europe. A fierce looking car! **RIGHT** Clyde Berg's famous drag race Bug now lives in Belgium **LEFT** Georg Otto's stunning Old School T34 was in the DFL club line-up

is now used as a civilian airfield. The fact that the site is in Germany assured a good turn out of German VW drag racers and, as Bitburg is best known for it's brewery, a great local brew to see everyone through the night.

After the success of the first Drag Day, the DAS held the second event last year over the weekend before the Spa Bug Show and this made Bitburg the first stop for many heading for Spa. Thanks to the great post-event vibe, Drag Day 2 was even more successful.

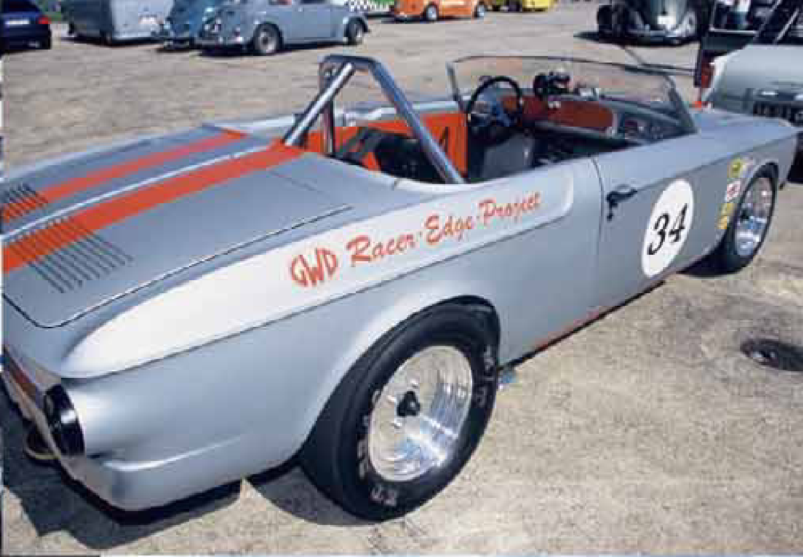
This year saw the third DAS Drag Day and you can trust us when we say that the event was one of the best of its kind to be held in Europe. The Motorpark was open on Friday, 12 August from late afternoon for the early arrivals, with an admission price of 30 Euros (About £20) for two days, including camping.

Saturday was the classic 'Heads Up' style drag racing. This saw some great matches, with our own countrymen, Ritchie Webb, Peter Englezos and Adam Sheard, getting into the thick of it. Ritchie and Pete pulled some of the crowd-pleasing wheelies they've become renowned for and Ritchie pulled a superb 10.09-second quarter-mile. Scotsman and owner of the ex-Keith Goss chopped top Cal Look Beetle, Russell Ritchie from Aberdeen had bought the old Ghia gasser Wunderbug II from Chris Morley in California. The Karmann Ghia was driven by John Preston and was the American National Record holder in 1973, '74 and '75. Although Russell wasn't able to be at Bitburg, the car arrived in Belgium in a container, along with the Mousetrap drag Bug. Thanks to Bob Van Heyst at BBT and Kobus Cantraine, the Ghia was on display, along with The Mousetrap.

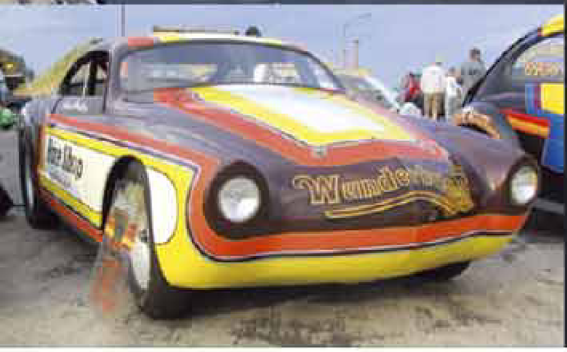
The week after Bitburg, Peter Englezos and some of the lads fitted an engine into The Raceshop Ghia so that it could be raced at Spa. That's what our scene is all about, getting involved and getting into it.

Wacky Racer

ABOVE The Super Shit Box nows lives in Switzerland. Is that a new plywood rear valance? **ABOVE RIGHT** Neat photo, neat cars! **RIGHT** Mutley motivator!



ABOVE The 3rd DAS Drag Day was loaded with cool Old School and Drag Race VWs
ABOVE RIGHT Gerd Weiser's Type 34 race car was running strong at Bitburg
LEFT Russell Ritchie's latest purchase, The Race Shop Ghia gasser which used to be driven by John Preston



Top marks to all concerned!

On the subject of seventies Gassers, Bitburg probably had the largest collection of original and themed VW gassers seen since the seventies. With cars like those mentioned, along with The Pink Panther, the two Otto Brothers cars, The DAS Muppet Racer and Four Play, the display was stunning.

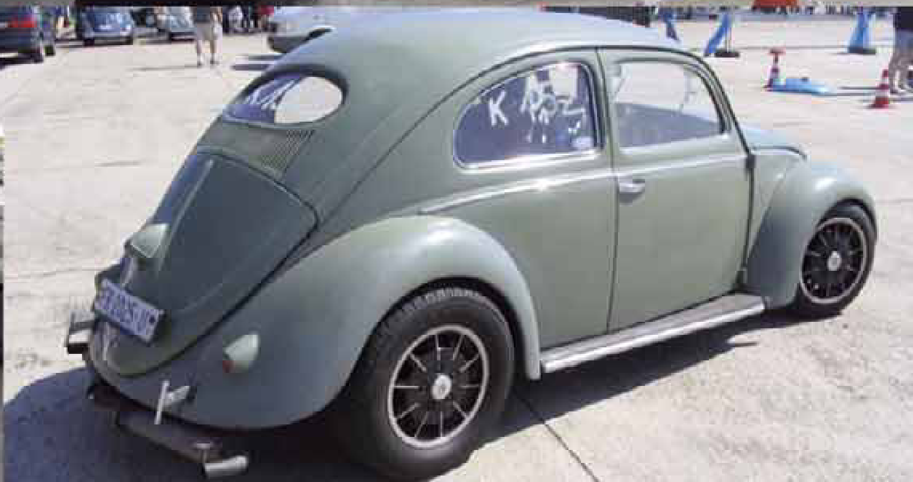
Old School VWs were there in huge numbers with a large contingent travelling from England. The South Coast based Greenhearts club made a team effort to blitz Bitburg. Of course, the DAS members had some great cars on display and on the strip too. With visitors from all over northern Europe (as far away as Scandinavia, in fact), there were some great machines to see. Bad weather is the ultimate dampener on any event and while we can import Californian styles, parts and even cars, we can't import the weather. Sadly, the Sunday was a lot more typical of Europe than California, as it poured down, with rain stopping play. That play would have been very entertaining, as Sunday was due to be Bracket Racing day, where consistency rules rather than the faster car. None the less, DAS Drag Day 3 was a top meeting. The club had made three truly stunning awards, which featured a Weber 48IDA cut straight through the middle and mounted on a very stylish plaque. These were handed out on Sunday afternoon - one for the best Heads Up racer, one for the Bracket racing winner and one for best Cal Look of the weekend. The latter came back to England, as it was awarded to Peter Englezos and his Fiat 600.

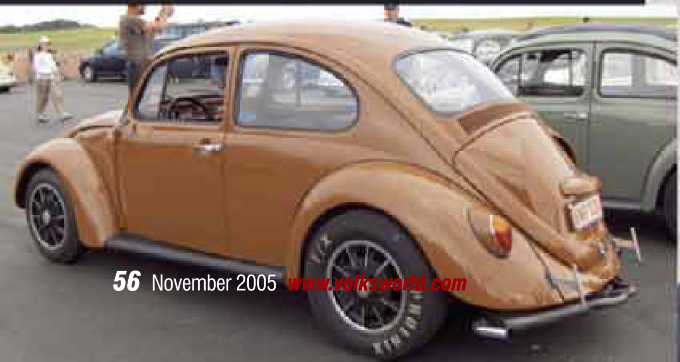
The other cool element of Drag Day was the Old Speed Challenge. This was a drag racing class for vintage and period performance VWs. The cars had to be in a stock VW or similar period colour and fitted with a hopped-up 25- to 34-horse motor with period twin carbs, superchargers and so on.

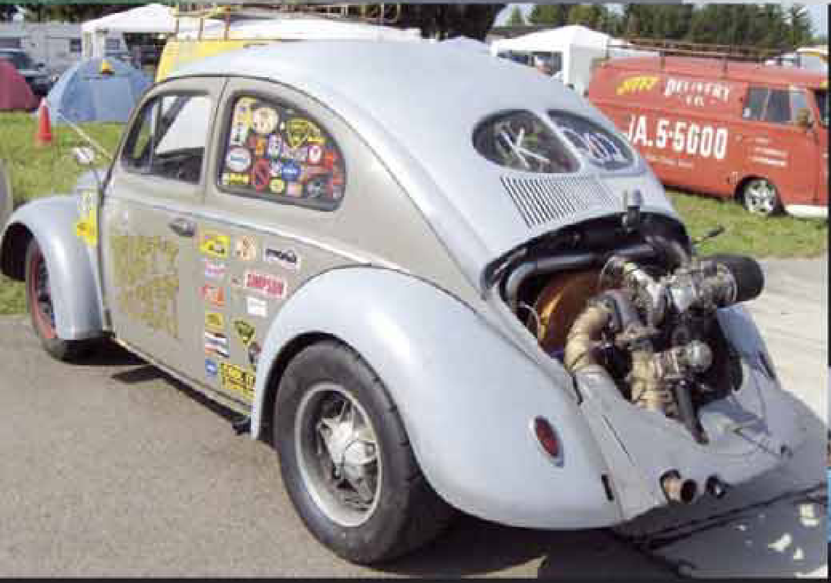
The Drag Day is an event which anyone seriously into Cal Look, vintage Drag Racing and period VW performance will love. The event was held the weekend before Spa and will probably continue to do so in 2006. For more info log on to the DAS club website at www.autobahn.be

RENNKÄFER
KUMHO

ABOVE Sunshine Saturday. Saturated Sunday!
RIGHT Look closely...Closer...Yep, it's a '51 not an Oval!
BELOW Porsche Sepia brown with Gas Burners







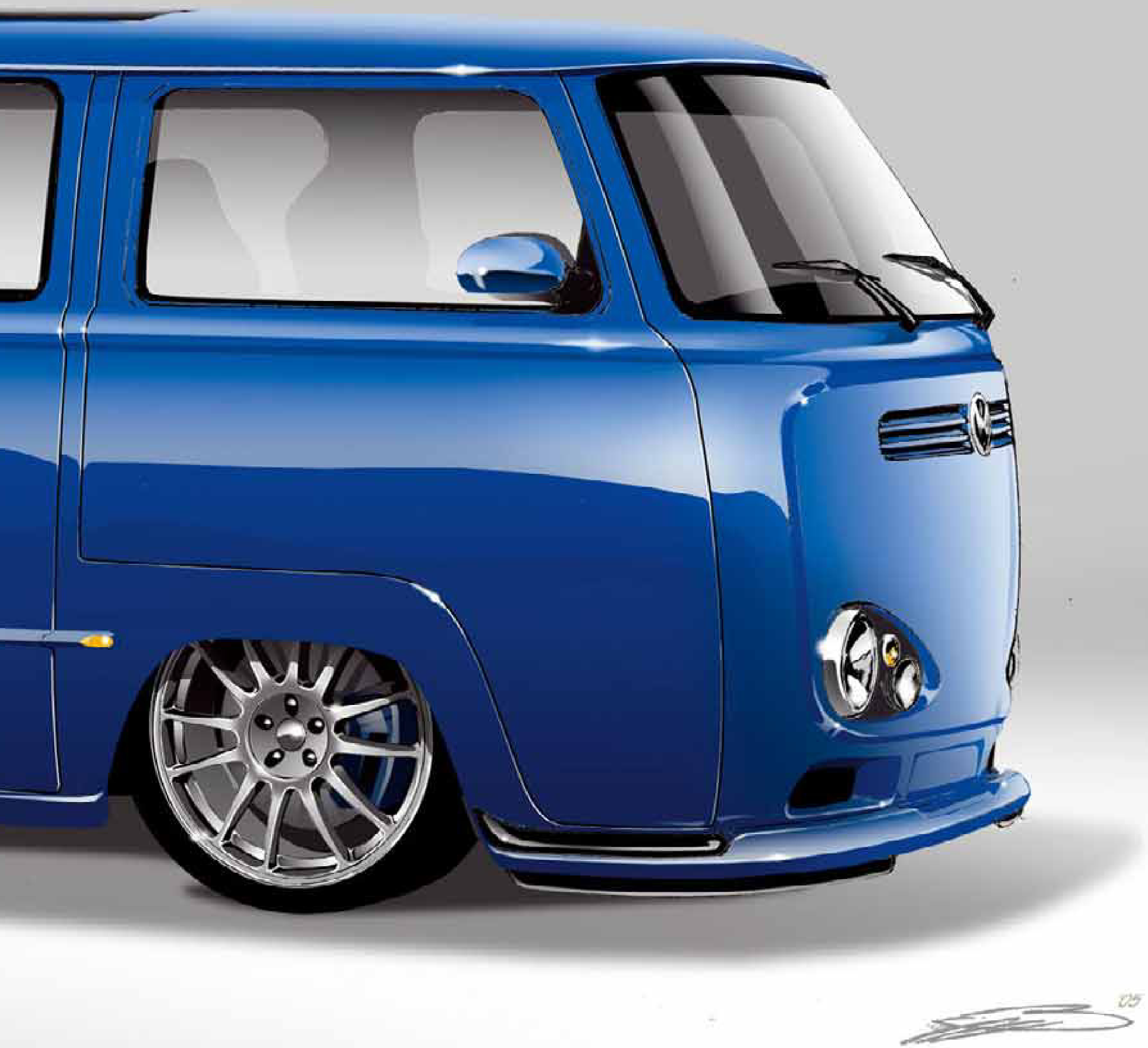
ABOVE LEFT Ritchie Webb went for it on the Saturday and gained a wholeload of new members to his fanbase **ABOVE** The Pink Panther gets going **RIGHT** Romain Raquillet's black bomber from Paris is running a hi-po 1776cc motor. It runs high 12s!

ABOVE Rusty Bucket sports a turbo motor - it's like the SSB, but not quite as bad! **RIGHT** Peter Englezos bought half a Weber on a plank home with him. well done and, well earned!

ABOVE If you were ver in doubt as to whether or not Old School was popular in Europe - this should put your mind at rest **RIGHT** And this!
BELOW RIGHT If you're anything like us, you will love a good looking Notchback - and we reckon this comes under that heading **BELOW** The Mousetrap gasser arrived in Europe from L.A. just in time for Bitburg

VOLKS WORLD

TR32


'05

VolksWorld's Peter Noad looks at aftermarket goodies for the Beetle

ABOVE Noady at Silverstone in '65, proving that a VW could corner faster than a Mini

Good to go

Cartune and Speedwell provided goodies to increase the VW Beetle's speed and roadholding from 1965. Our columnist, Peter Noad, was the man who put them to the test

After venturing into the nineties in last month's Retro, I think it is time to return to the sixties – 1965 to be precise, which was when I began writing about VWs. I had been competing in motorsport for a few years and was regularly winning rallies and felt quite pleased with myself. I thought it was quite impressive that my stock 1200 Beetle, which was an early 34 horse all-syncro made in late 1960, could beat Mini Coopers, Cortina GTs and the like that had more than twice the horsepower. So, in March 1965, I wrote an article for *Safer Motoring* magazine about how I had won the Central Southern Championship. Nothing wrong with a bit of self-publicity.

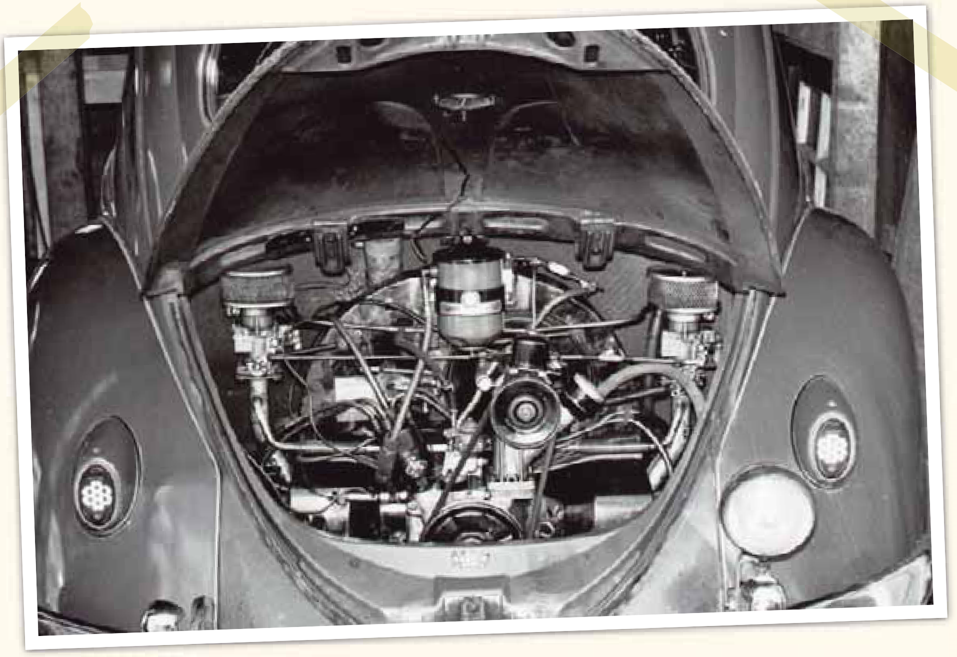
Actually, that wasn't the first time I had my name in print in *SM* – I had previously written a letter explaining the technicalities of oversteer and understeer and how one could throw a Beetle sideways into a corner and control the tail-out slide. I am not sure how well that went down in a magazine that had 'safer' in its title, among readers who had done 70,000 miles on their original Michelins and who wrote to complain that their VW only did 28mpg when they thought it should do 30.

There was, in fact, quite a bit of concern about the VW's handling by 1965. Even Bill Boddy, the journalist who had been the greatest pro-VW campaigner and praised the Beetle wholeheartedly since the beginning, wrote in 1965 to criticise the Beetle's cornering characteristics and its poor stability in crosswinds, and said he preferred the handling of the BMC Mini, which felt more surefooted.

I responded to the increasing concerns of VW owners about handling, roadholding and oversteer by writing another letter explaining how, with the right tyres (Pirelli Cinturato were my preferred choice at the time) at the right pressure (21 front, 25 rear) and with lowered rear torsion bars (13 degrees instead of the stock 16 1/2), my Bug handled better than Minis and sports cars. And I had lots of motorsport trophies to prove it.

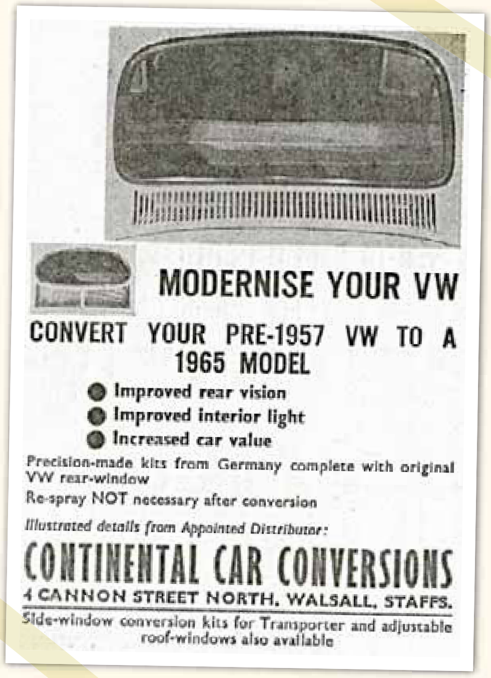
It was in 1965 that I modified my engine to Okrasa TSV 1300 spec. Okrasa kits were imported by Norman Kershaw in Bolton, Lancs, at that time and cost about £180, as I recall. That was quite a lot of dosh (You could buy a good four-year-old

RIGHT We haven't seen many of these. This is the Speedwell brake servo for a Beetle. Art Ed Steve has this kit at home. It came off a '66 also equipped with Speedwell gauges



LEFT This Okrasa conversion, paid for by his sponsor, the local VW dealer, was a dream come true for PN in '65

BELOW In 1965 you could convert your Oval to a big window. It was a DIY conversion, apparently, provided you were a whiz with the tin snips and spot-welder



MODERNISE YOUR VW

CONVERT YOUR PRE-1957 VW TO A 1965 MODEL

- Improved rear vision
- Improved interior light
- Increased car value

Precision-made kits from Germany complete with original VW rear-window

Re-spray NOT necessary after conversion

Illustrated details from Appointed Distributor:

CONTINENTAL CAR CONVERSIONS
4 CANNON STREET NORTH, WALSALL, STAFFS.

Side-window conversion kits for Transporter and adjustable roof-windows also available

Beetle for no more than twice that.) and more than I could afford, but I managed to blag the cost from my local Volkswagen dealer in exchange for the publicity I would get by winning even more rallies. I quickly learnt how to capitalise on my new-found career as a motoring journalist.

Okrasa, plus Speedwell and Cartune, had already been on the radar of performance-minded Vee Dub enthusiasts for a couple of years. Before Speedwell got into engine mods and BRM wheels, the company claimed to be the first in Britain to offer a range of special equipment and accessories for the VW. Speedwell, which was based in Finchley, North London, was highly respected in the tuning biz and had Graham Hill as chairman and figurehead (Before Hill became world champion in Formula 1 he was famous for racing Speedwell-modified Austin A35s at amazing speeds.).

The first goody that Speedwell offered VW owners in Britain was the EMPI camber compensator, which was followed by a Quick-shift gear lever mod, a dash panel with extra gauges, a wood-rim three-spoke steering wheel and a brake servo, which was quite radical at that time. This used a Girling servo unit that was mounted under the back seat and I think the VW installation was all Speedwell's design.

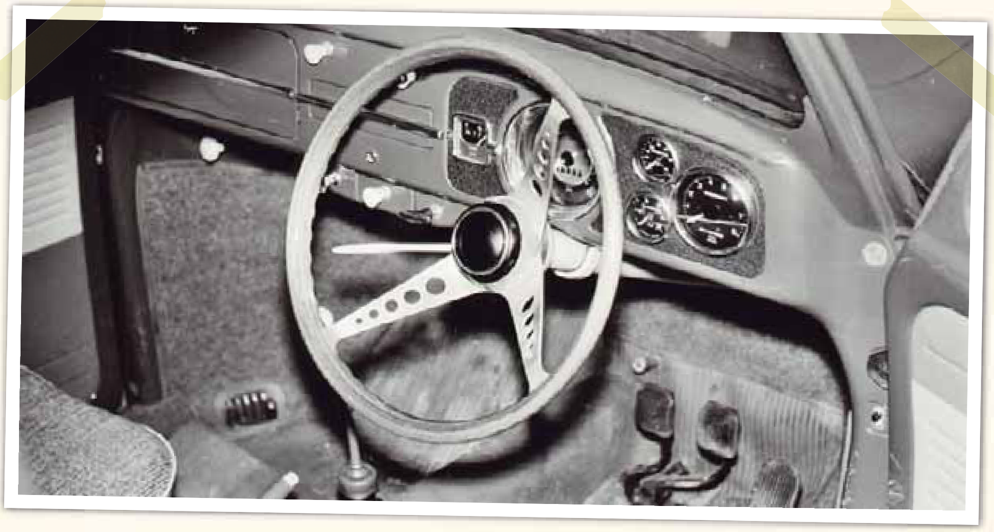
The gauges were an electronic tach, oil pressure and temperature, and an ammeter. The advert quoted Graham Hill saying, "The Speedwell instruments designed for the VW…" but this didn't quite ring true when you saw that the tacho scale went up to 8000rpm and the oil pressure gauge was scaled up to 140psi. The other problem was that the oil gauge was capillary type, not electric, which was probably OK in a front-engined car with engine very close to the dash, but with the engine at the back and a very long length of capillary tube, there was a big time lag between what was happening in the engine and what you saw on the gauge.

Cartune started advertising around 1963, with a 'postal only' address in Mitcham, Surrey. They offered engine and suspension mods, including the famous wheel spacers, plus OJR disc brakes (£35 for 1200 and £50 for Type 3).

In 1965, both Cartune and Continental Car Conversions in Walsall, Staffs, offered the Joch window conversion, but also a rear window for Beetles to convert an Oval to the '65 size. According to the blurb, this could be done by DIY owners "providing they have all the special equipment". That would have included a spot-welder and a means of cutting metal very accurately. Filling and repainting were not necessary, it said.

As well as the obvious advantage of better rear vision, this was said to increase the value of your VW, making it look more modern. Nothing was said about the dash, though. I don't know how many Ovals were given a big back window in this way. I imagine the effect on value now would be rather negative.

> ***"My Bug handled better than Minis and sports cars and I had lots of motorsport trophies to prove it"***



RIGHT One of the first VW goodies available from Speedwell was this set of gauges. Specially designed from the VW, they said, but there weren't too many VWs that needed a tach that read up to 8000rpm

VolksWorld's Bob Shaill looks at The War and Peace Show

Words & Pics: Bob Shaill

War and Peace

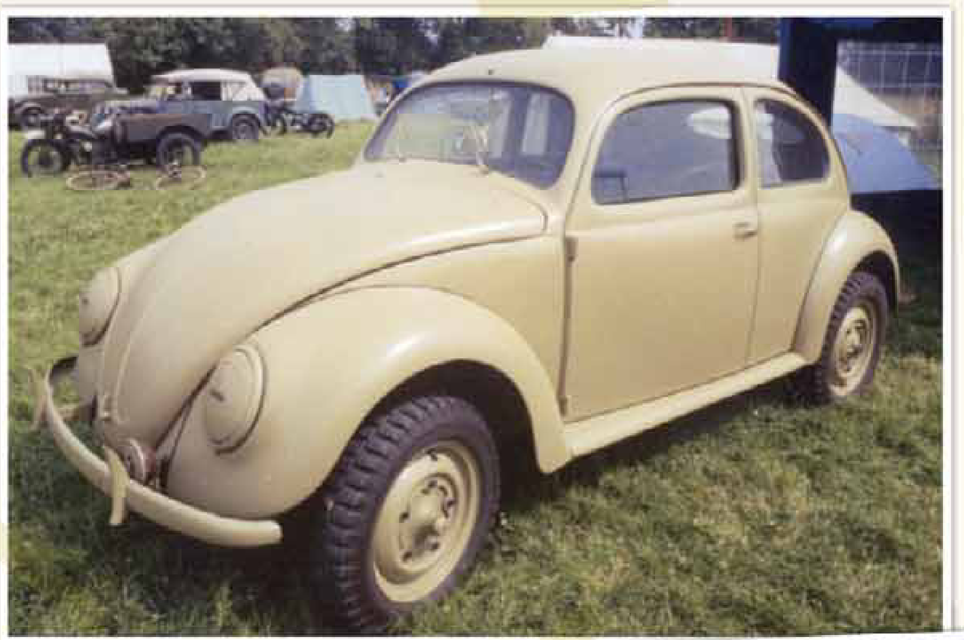
The largest gathering of military vehicles, including VW Kübelwagen and Schwimmwagens galore

The War and Peace Show is held every year at the Hop Farm Country Park in Beltring, near Paddock Wood, Kent and the show organisers lay claim to it being the largest military gathering in the world.

I have always attended this great festival of military vehicles. There are always hundreds of trade stands with traders from all over the world, including the Czech Republic, Norway and even Japan, and it takes me well over three and half hours to cover them all. For the owners of VW Kübelwagens and Schwimmwagens, the most useful trade stand belongs to Hans Schuckenbhmer of Dortmund, Germany, who always has many good quality reproduction and genuine parts for sale. These range from Kübel floorpan halves, exhaust systems and hubcaps to fuse boxes and rubber gaskets, to name just a few.

Pictured are the many interesting military Volkswagens that have been displayed at the show over the years. If you ever fancy a show with a difference and are interested in tanks, half-tracks, lorries, jeeps, mobile guns and motorbikes, you won't be disappointed.

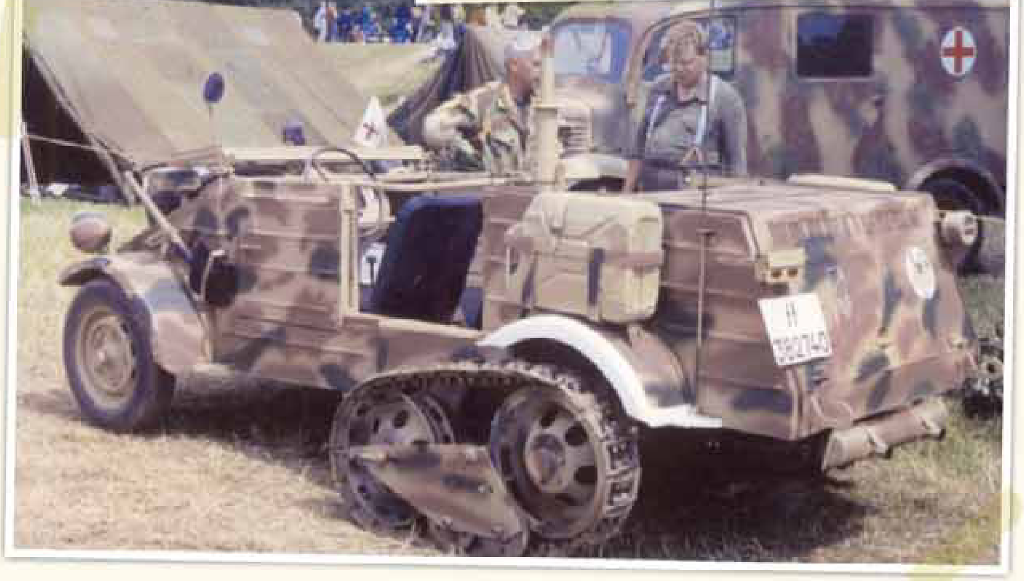
The show is normally held in the third week of July each year, but try to get there early to save yourself from the parking build-up and long queues. Visit *www.thewarandpeaceshow.com* for more information.



LEFT I spotted this KdF-Wagen in one of the many vehicle display areas. This 1943 model, with chassis number 5 020391 and body number 616, belongs to Polish born Jacek Krajewski. Jacek found the vehicle in a village near Cracow in 1998 and spent five or more years restoring it from near derelict condition. Records show that it was manufactured on 8 May 1943, then delivered to the Reichsministerium für Volkssaufklarung und Propaganda in Berlin on 14 May.

RIGHT Two Kübelwagens sharing the same fake registration numbers.

LEFT Just one of many re-enactment groups who had at least one Kübelwagen in their display area.



RIGHT This mock-up Type 155 Kübelwagen fooled quite a lot of people. Even a few editors of military magazines requested its background history. In fact, this hand-built vehicle was based on a 1967 Beetle chassis, while the bodywork was skilfully hand-formed by using metal sheets and large pop rivets. The ex-horticultural half-tracks were found on a farm and were attached to an early 1960s Type 2 gearbox. Sadly, after all this work, the owner has been unable to use it on the road. Another problem was that, when driving the vehicle onto a car trailer, the rear tracks just wouldn't grip. When on the trailer, the trailer collapsed!

The CLASSIC V.W INSURANCE

Benefits of our policy include;

Free Club Track Day

Discounts on Limited Mileage

Agreed value on vehicles over 10 years old

Discounts for Collections & Club Members

Full UK & European Breakdown & Recovery £25

Classic Car Specialists Since 1965
Run For Enthusiasts by Enthusiasts
www.heritage-quote.co.uk

For a quote call

0845 811 8118

1st & 2nd April 2006 Sandown Park

THE SHOW
VOLKS WORLD
1-2 April 2006

Inch Pincher IV
from
EMPI
M & H

Show cars

Has your VW got what it takes to be a star at the 2006 VolksWorld Show?
If you want to be in with a chance of winning a prestigous show car award at The VolksWorld Show 2006, then contact Michelle on 020 8726 8341 or email Volksworldshow@ipcmedia.com

Traders

The reputation of The VolksWorld Show speaks for itself and if your looking to trade at a VW event in 2006, then look no further - Sandown Park is the place to be!
To trade at the biggest and best VW show of 2006 contact Kara on 020 8726 8334 or email kara_goodwin@ipcmedia.com

www.volksworld.com

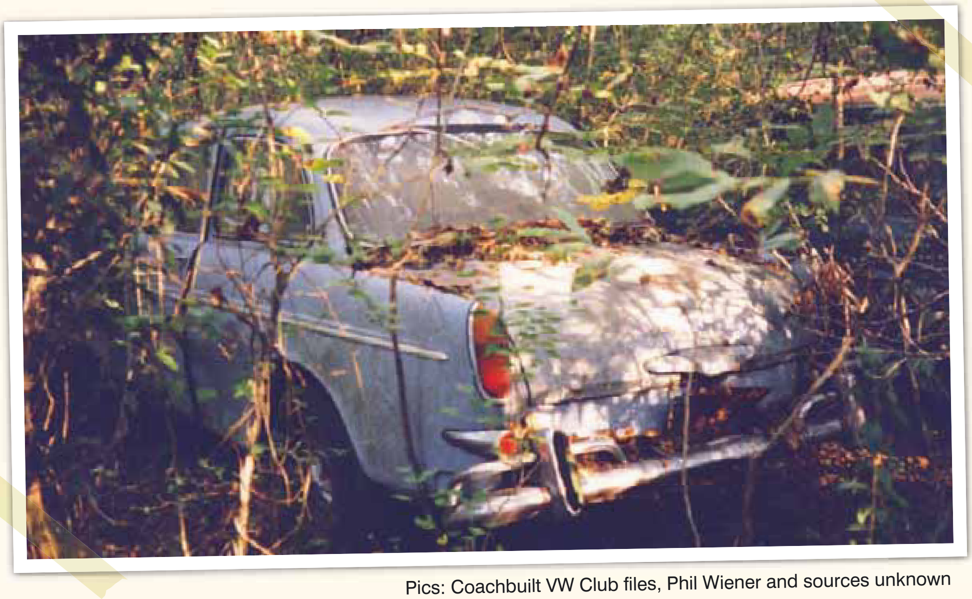
Meguiar's

VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

VOLKS WORLD

kdf observer

VolksWorld's Bob Shaill looks at changes in 1961



Pics: Coachbuilt VW Club files, Phil Wiener and sources unknown

LEFT Is this Type 3 Notchback worth saving? Of course, even for its spare parts. Note the small towel rail rear bumper. This is a great item for the collector or restorer

Many improvements were made to the VW range, including the introduction of the new Type 3 Variant Estate

Type 3 Bodywork

On 9 November, from chassis number 0 004 880, the engine cover was insulated with foam rubber and aluminium foil on the under side. From 24 November the interior roof headlining was held in place by six tension wires, rather than five. Also the rear seat was made flatter and the backrest was lengthened. This began from chassis number 0 006 390.

From 14 December the door hinge pins on both Beetle and Type 3 vehicles were phosphated and treated with Molybdenum disulphide. This began from chassis number 4 357 893 (Beetle) and 0 009 046 (Type 3). On the 15 December a new Type 3 Variant estate model was introduced. The first production vehicle was chassis 0 006 827.

Engine

From 2 October, engine number 6 123 675, the junction between the plate and the hub of the 34bhp engine flywheel was reinforced. The gland nut collar was lengthened by 1mm and the thread portion was reduced accordingly. The exhaust valves were modified armoured seating and came with flatter heads. This began from engine number 6 114 986 with Beetle chassis number 4 163 317.

From 12 October the intake manifold (34bhp) came with enlarged pre-heater pipes of 20x2.5mm rather than 20x2mm. This began from engine number 6 161 125 and industrial engine number 112 090 067.

From 27 October, the Type 3 exhaust system (expansion box) had two additional cover plates, top left and right, to reflect the heat. This began from chassis number 0 003 806 with engine number 0 004 226.

During the October period the paper gasket fitted between the crankshaft and flywheel was changed to a metal gasket. The first engine involved was the 1500cc Type 3 engine with number 0 004 226 on 27 October. This metal gasket was introduced to the Type 2 range from engine number 6 209 113 and the Type 1 range from engine number 6 213 300.

From 9 November, the crankshaft big end journal had a 4.5 + 0.5mm radius, as opposed to a 45 degree bevel. This only applied to the 1200cc 34bhp engines from engine number 6 246 352.

On 29 November the 1500cc Type 3 engine cooling fan was fitted with a 0.4mm thrust washer. This began from chassis number 0 006 658 with engine number 0 007 505.

The Type 3 1500cc engine was improved with a new camshaft. The material was modified and was identified with a marking 'U'. New cam followers were also introduced, enlarged from 3.2mm to 4.5mm. This began on 8 December from chassis number 0 008 312 with engine number 0 009 220.

On 27 December, from chassis number 879 587 with engine number 6 363 693, the Type 2 engine clutch plate fitted with torsion springs was discontinued.

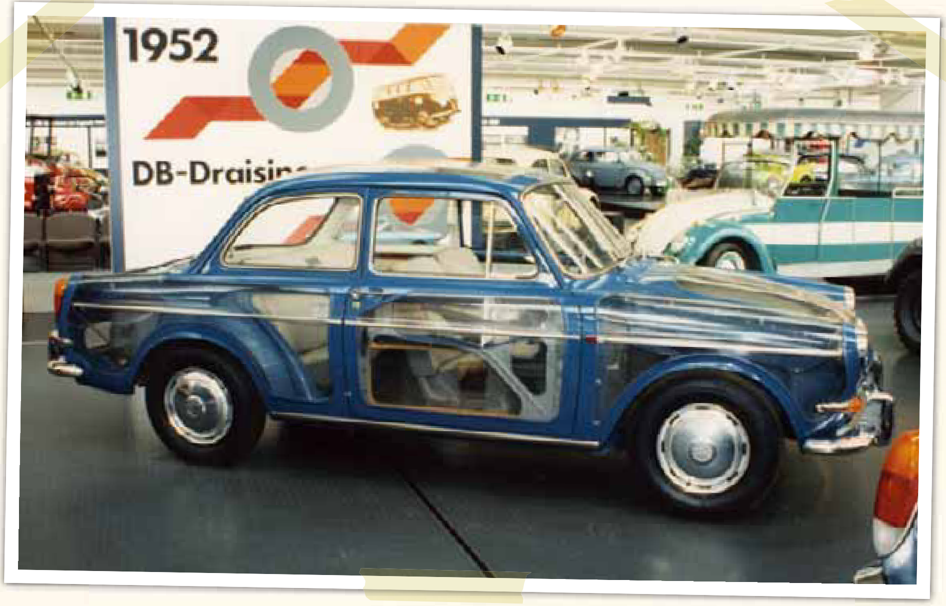
Chassis

On 2 October several changes were made to the Type 2 range. From chassis number 835 088 the gearshift rod was 5cm shorter and the front shift rod coupling was discontinued. The rear gearshift rod was now 8cm longer with a diameter of 18mm, replacing the 22mm diameter rod.

The Type 1 bonded front rubber mounting was improved with a progressive action by means of a lug, which engages into the modified rear cross tube support. This was secured to the gearbox housing with M10 studs. The M105 type studs were discontinued on 3 October and the first vehicle involved was chassis number 4 173 001 with gearbox number 4 288 201.

From 1 November, the nut for the drive pinion and main drive shaft had a pulling up torque of 5-7mkg (36-51ft/lbs), as opposed to the previous 5mkg (36ft/lbs). This involved the Type 1 range from chassis number 4 242 621 with gearbox number 4 463 270.

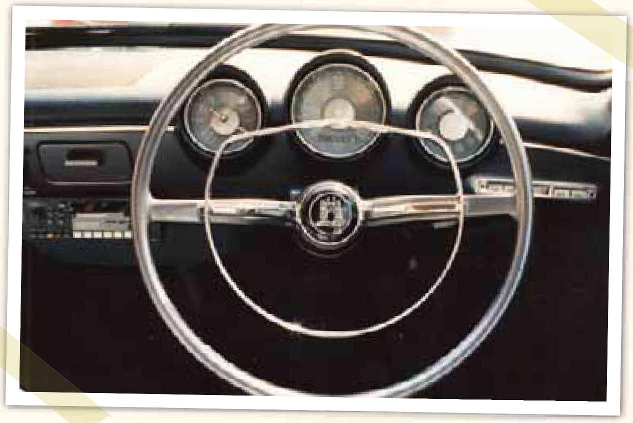
RIGHT 15 Dec '61 saw the introduction of the Type 3 Variant. This one is a '64 RHD S model. The pic is from the day before Bug Jam 1991



ABOVE This 1500S Type 3 Notchback is on show at the VW museum. Note the special translucent body panels to help understand its construction

BOSCH
VW 1500
VW 1600

ABOVE A pair of early Type 3 Bosch spotlights available from dealers in the early 1960s
BELOW A nice touch! This Type 3 steering wheel horn ring with its 'V' shaped top was specially produced so the driver had a clearer view of the dashboard dials



On 9 November the synchro clutch gear was turned to the centre web. This replaced the 2.5mm recess type. This involved the Type 3 range on 17 November from chassis number 0 005 828 with gearbox number 0 006 275 and Type 2 range on 23 November from chassis number 867 437 with gearbox number 4 393 211.

On 16 November the Type 1 range gearshift lever knob was improved. From chassis number 4 289 952 the knob was smaller and conical in shape.

The only rear axle improvement within this period took place on 5 December. From Type 1 chassis number 4 325 735, the rubber bush for the spring plate had an excentrical shape, replacing the concentric type.

Petrol system

From 23 November, the Type 3 1500cc engine carburettor had an angled pump lever. A swivel connection was added by means of a pin and spring clip. A 0.8mm distance washer was also placed below the diaphragm.

The Type 2 accelerator cable was improved by fitting a plastic sleeve between the bodywork and the engine. This began on 29 November from chassis number 869 982.

Brakes

On 13 October, from chassis number 842 877, the Type 2 hand brake lever pin came with a deeper groove for the new spring clip. This replaced the circlip type.

Front axle

A new roller type steering box was fitted to the Deluxe and Karmann Ghia range from 1 November, chassis number 4 236 757. This replaced the worm and sector steering box that continued to be used on the standard model Beetles.

On 3 November from chassis number 851 390 with front axle number 818 037 the new Type 2 steering damper had a lighter action and was directly connected to the swing lever and a bracket on the lower axle tube.

Electrical system

VW production vehicles were still powered by the six-volt system. On 4 October from chassis number 0 000 596, the connection tab for the Type 3 dashboard clock was insulated with a plastic sleeve and bent at 60 degrees.

On 1 November the vacuum unit for the engine distributor had improved material for the diaphragm. The first engine involved was number 3 928 696 (1200cc, 30bhp), engine number 6 219 139 (1200cc, 34bhp) and Type 3 1500cc from number 0 005 022.

Chassis numbers (Type 1)

Oct	4 165 012 – 4 245 397
Nov	4 245 398 – 4 321 188
Dec	4 321 189 – 4 400 051

Chassis numbers (Type 2)

Oct	835 334 – 850 333
Nov	850 334 – 871 303
Dec	871 304 – 882 314

Chassis numbers (Type 3)

Oct	0 002 052 – 0 003 991
Nov	0 003 992 – 0 007 184
Dec	0 007 185 – 0 011 041

Type 1 Engine numbers (30bhp)

Oct	3 927 057 – 3 928 695
Nov	3 928 696 – 3 930 100
Dec	3 930 101 – 3 931 468

Type 1 & 2 Engine numbers (34bhp)

Oct	6 128 601 – 6 219 138
Nov	6 219 139 – 6 309 500
Dec	6 309 501 – 6 375 945

Type 3 Engine numbers (1500cc)

Oct	0 002 729 – 0 005 021
Nov	0 005 022 – 0 008 565
Dec	0 008 566 – 0 013 112

Gearbox numbers (Type 1)

Oct	4 314 392 – 4 402 163
Nov	4 402 164 – 4 486 331
Dec	4 486 332 – 4 458 031

Gearbox numbers (Type 3)

Oct	* *** *** – 0 002 253
Nov	0 002 254 – 0 005 717
Dec	0 005 718 – 0 009 919

(*Details not recorded from factory)

VW production details for 1961

Total vehicle production	1,007,133
Type 1 vehicles	838,513
Type 2 vehicles	168,600
Type 1 Beetle Cabriolets	12005
Sold in Germany	426,353
Exported from Germany	533,420
Produced outside Germany	47,340
Imported from Germany to the UK	15996
Imported from Belgium to the UK	552

COOL AIR
01322 33 50 50
www.coolairvw.co.uk

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Brakeline Kit
Brakeline Kit
RACE PROVEN BRAKELINES
GUARANTEED FOREVER

GOODRIDGE PERFORMANCE BRAKE HOSES
All models available
from £49.95 set

SHOP ON-LINE
www.coolairvw.co.uk

OVER 8000 Products available to purchase on-line securely 24/7

Product information and instruction downloads

Rare and Secondhand parts section

Latest news in the VW Scene

Cars for Sale area

BEETLE WING KITS
Kits include 4 wings plus beading and bolts
from £119.95 set

ALUMINIUM BUS SIDE STEP
£149.95

PERFORMANCE ENGINE KITS
from £599.95

FOR SALE
1966 T34 Karmann Ghia
see website for more cars for sale.

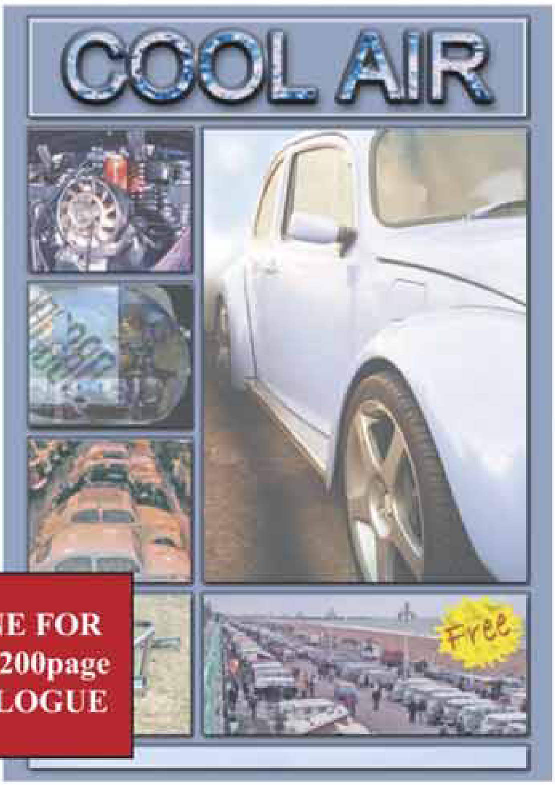
COOL AIR

01322 33 50 50

www.coolairvw.co.uk

OVER 8000 PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE

TYPE 2 ADJUSTABLE FRONT BEAMS
All years available
from £395.00 (exchange)

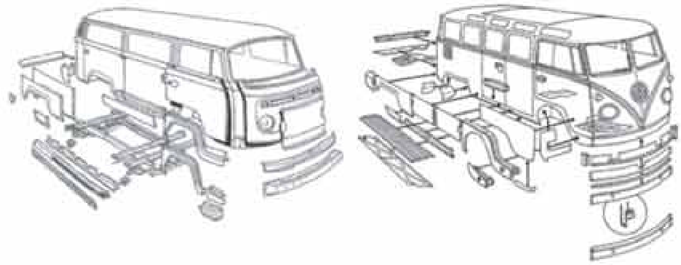


**PHONE FOR
FREE 200page
CATALOGUE**

ALUMINIUM MESH EXTERNAL SUNVISORS
Beetle , Bus or Type 3
£169.95

4 Piece Bus Front Cab Carpet Set
£84.95 set

BEETLE NARROW KITS
Complete bolt on kits to narrow the front of your
Beetle or Ghia by 2" **from £349.95**



BEETLE, GHIA, SPLIT + BAYWINDOW
REPAIR PANELS
Large Range Available

bus scene

Rikki James – Resident Bus specialist and SSVC Special Display Organiser

LEFT & ABOVE This is what it's all about, getting away from the rat race with a few good friends – in a rat look

For Bus lovers everywhere

You know how it is when you do something on a regular basis and it becomes routine? Well, that's how the VW scene is for me. It's not that there is anything wrong with that. In fact, it's quite advantageous when it comes to organising Bus displays. As most promoters will tell you, the more you do it, the easier it becomes and as you get to know who, where and how, things start to happen more smoothly.

> **“I had almost forgotten what it is like to stay in my Bus. Your home is where you park it”**

However, I recently went camping in Somerset, in the south west of England, with my family and a bunch of friends, and we stayed at a campsite just down the road from Shepton Mallet. It was a non-VW show camping weekend, so I had nothing to do but set up camp and chill. With that, it came back to me, the reason why I got into Bus camping in the first place. I had almost forgotten what it was like to stay at a campsite in my Bus. Your home is where you park it! There are so many beautiful places to camp in this country and it is a fraction of the price of a guesthouse or hotel. Plus, there is scenery to die for.

Don't get me wrong, I'm not going to disappear into the wilderness of 'Bobby no mates' camping weekends – far from it. I've just remembered how nice a normal weekend camping experience is! I also understand why some people come to VW shows, set up camp and don't bother to move their Bus to the organised displays. I guess quite a big part of the VW shows is to chill out and relax, which I sometimes forget.

I'm not suggesting that you set up camp in some remote location on the showground and hide away. What I do recommend is that, either you set up camp within the allocated display areas (which means you don't have to move to display) or make the effort to bring your Buses over to the displays in the daytime.

Imagine what it would be like if you went to a VW show and there were no Buses being displayed. It's unthinkable! Part of the reason for the ever-increasing popularity of the Bus scene is that Bus owners put their vehicles on display and in line-ups. These are then photographed by the VW media and printed in VW publications. Without this constant high profile Bus fever, our world domination could wane, which we can't allow to happen. So if you have a Bus and are so-so about displaying it at your local show, please bear in mind that without you and your Bus, the scene would be nothing!

One of a kind

Early right-hand-drive Buses are few and far between at the best of times, so when I found out about this right-hand-drive 1953 Barn Door Kombi, I had to share it with you.

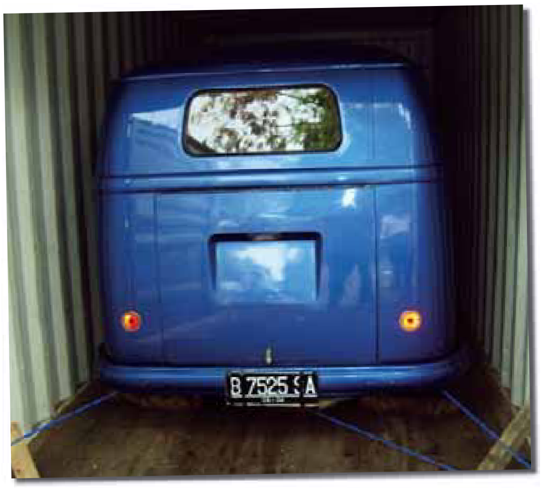
It was built in January 1953 and is the second oldest RHD Bus known to exist today. The good news is that it's on its way to the UK. In fact, it should have arrived by the time you read this.

The Bus has been shipped over from Indonesia and, looking at it, a few incorrect parts have been replaced over the years but, generally, it appears to be in good shape.

Proud new owner, Clinton Thrower, is over the moon about his new purchase and so he should be. This is a very special bit of Bus history! If you were at the SSVC's Brighton Breeze Show, you would have had the privilege of seeing it in the metal, as the Bus was debuted there on 1 October 2005.

Congratulations on your new purchase, Clinton, and well done for dealing with the risk factor of importing this vehicle and taking on the project. Now the fun begins, collection all those super rare Barn Door parts you will need. You are going to end up with one serious bit of kit. Respect!

BELOW You want early RHD? Well, this is the second oldest known in the world



Camping accessories

- ***Who?*** Blue Bird Customs
- ***Contact:*** 01254 888 416
- ***Web:*** www.bluebird-type2.co.uk

Richard Foks at Blue Bird Customs has got a whole load of camping accessories in that will make your camping trips much nicer. Take the 12v low energy awning lights for example. They fit into your ciggerette lighter socket and have an 8 meter cable so you can hang them outside. They only consume five watts of power so you wont drain your battery in a hurry, but they give out 70 watts of light so they provide loads of light. For just £29.95 for two lights, you can't go wrong. You can also get three lights on one lead for an extra £10. Another must have is the insulated screen cover. Not only does it keep you nice and snug, it also shields the sun in the morning and of course from prying eyes while you sleep; a bargain at £39.95. Lastly, there is the free standing awning named the Navigator. It is made from top quality material with a built in ground sheet and is extremely spacious. It even comes with a twin size inner tent for sleeping in. For £225.00 you and the whole family will be able to be snug as a bug of a night time. Give Richard a call for more info or long on to the website to see the full range of products.

Bus Shelter

- ***Who:*** Protech Shelters
- ***How much?*** £359.95 for the Bus sized shelter
- ***Contact:*** 01278 447080
- ***Web:*** www.protech-shelters.co.uk

Protech Shelters supply a range of shelters ideal for protecting your VW from the elements. They are designed for all-season use, either for winter storage or daily use. Each shelter consists of a fully weatherproof Polyethelene tarpaulin cover which is tensioned over a powder coated steel frame. The frame slots together for easy assembly and is secured to the ground via a base rail, which runs around the outside of the shelter. The shelter is far more convenient than a conventional cover and as it has no contact with the vehicle to avoid scuffing and moisture getting trapped. Plus its cheaper than a brick garage and can easily be dismantled and relocated. There are sizes to fit most VW's and because the shelter is ventilated, you shouldn't get any condensation building up inside. Prices starting at just £269.95 including VAT.

SSVC Autumn Fair

- ***When?*** 12 November
- ***Where?*** ACE Café, North Circular Road, Stonebridge, London
- ***Web:*** www.ssvc.org.uk

Don't forget it's the Split Screen Van Club's Autumn Swap meet at the Ace Café on Saturday 12 November. The meet opens at 10:00 am, and finishes around about 4:00pm after the trophy ceremony.

This is an ideal opportunity to empty your lofts and garages of all that VW related stuff that you thought you might use one day but never have!

Please note there are no traders, this swap meet is for the public only! To avoid disappointment arrive promptly to save your trading spot. All the usual bands and DJ's will be playing, along with the Ace Café's fine hospitality. This year the swap meet has been kindly sponsored by Karmann Konnection and the Split Screen Van Club.

VW Camper & Bus

Don't forget folks that the second issue of VW Camper and Bus is available now at www.justkapers.co.uk or on the shelves at WHSMITHS. It is selling fast so make sure you pick up your copy today. There is lots of interesting and useful information inside from thr History of the Bay Window to buying your first one. We also have six lovely feature cars for you to look at, a how to section and readers rides.

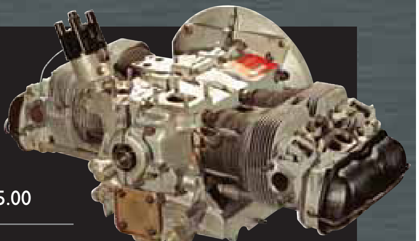
TWO
VW Camper & Bus
Family Values
Free VW Heritage catalogue
HANDY TIPS
Buying a Bay Camper

RemTec
EUROPE

Our engines are built by REMTEC. Formerly part of VW and now an official VW/Audi engine re-manufacturer for South Africa. REMTEC engines are built to VW's own high standards. For full specification please call, e-mail or check our website.

- Compatible with either unleaded or lead replacement fuel.
- Engines are supplied on an exchange basis but most can be supplied outright.
- Prices shown are based on you returning an old unit, for which a deposit is charged.
- UK mainland delivery, is £35.00 eachway. (excluding highlands and islands)

Remtec Engine Range



VW Heritage 1600cc Premium
Original specification twin port engine fully reconditioned with new heads, barrels and pistons, & 009 distributor £795.00

SSP 1641cc Street Power Motor
A big bore engine built to the same high standards as our 1600cc Premium unit. Fitted with Mahle 1641cc barrels, Kolbenschmidt pistons plus a Scat C25 camshaft.......................... £895.00

SSP 1776cc Street Power Motor
A big bore engine built with nearly all new parts. Fitted with Mahle 1776cc barrels, Big valve heads, an Engle 110 camshaft and more £1974.00

Remtec Remanufactured Engines
With remanufactured heads, barrels, new pistons & 009

- 1200cc, 1961 on	6 & 12 volt code "D"	£695.00
- 1300cc, SP or TP	6 & 12 volt code "F/AB/AR"	£745.00
- 1500cc, SP	12 volt code "H"	£745.00
- 1600cc, SP	12 volt code "B"	£745.00

Bus 2.0 litre Air-cooled - With New Heads

- 2.0 litre, T2	1975-'78 code "CJ"	£1299.00
- 2.0 litre, T25	1980-'83 code "CU"	£1299.00

(1979 "CJ" owner must use a "CU" and modify the breather).

Please note: Above CJ/CU engines are supplied with Oil cooler, Oil filter & bracket, fan hub. Auto models available to order. From time to time 2.0 litre air-cooled engines are supplied with Re-man heads at the lower price of £1175.00.

Waterboxer - With New Heads

- 1.9 litre, T25	1985-'91 code "DG"	£1175.00
- 2.1 litre, T25	1986-'91 code "DJ"	£1350.00

Above DG/DJ engines are supplied with a waterpump and thermostat. DJ engines also include a brand new oil cooler. Auto models available to order.

AVAILABLE FROM VW HERITAGE & STREET STYLE & POWER

www.remteceurope.com

01273 493670

email: engines@remteceurope.com

APPLE 2000 LTD
Importers & Distributors

Do you love the classic look? Scared of restoration?

Then this is the offer for you.

BRAND NEW 2005 MODELS

CLASSIC BEETLE

Available on new
55 plates from the VW factory.

£ LHD 8495

£ RHD 9495

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON FINAL STOCKS

FREE MAINLAND DELIVERY

Price inc. all taxes & VAT.
Excl. Road fund

01359 232 046

Free Brochure - Tax Free Export sales
Factory - Direct parts (Trade Only) Worldwide Delivery

www.apple2000.com

BBT
ENKEI
FLAT 4
D.K.P.
Bill Schwimmer
9520
9530
9532
1977 SUPER CLEAN ERIBA PUCK
FOR SALE!
VISIT THE WEBSITE
FOR MORE CARS FOR SALE!
Auto Meter
2605-04
2605-05
2605-01
2605-02
2605-03
0218 RUNNINGBOARD MATS
3250
EMPI
Fatboy
3251
www.BBT4VW.com

Worldwide dealer enquiries welcome,
for your nearest dealer, contact:
Volksworld@bbt4vw.com or call +3236332222
for USA/Canada: www.BBT-US.com or
Volksworld@bbt-us.com

ALAN H. SCHOFIELD

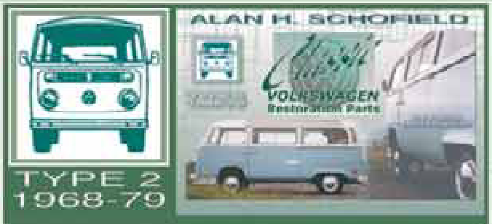
SPECIAL MANUFACTURER'S OF QUALITY HANDMADE REPAIR PANELS AND PARTS NO LONGER PRODUCED FOR THE SPLITSCREEN, BAYWINDOW AND T25 VANS

Classic
VOLKSWAGEN
Restoration Parts

FOR YOUR FREE SPLITSCREEN, BAYWINDOW OR TYPE 25 VAN CATALOGUE, JUST TELEPHONE US ON THE NUMBER BELOW AND WE WILL POST IT TO YOU FREE OF CHARGE

FREE PARTS CATALOGUES

ALAN H. SCHOFIELD
Classic VOLKSWAGEN Restoration Parts
TYPE 2
1950-67



ALAN H. SCHOFIELD
Classic VOLKSWAGEN Restoration Parts
TYPE 25
1980-91

Just in stock, engine lid lock cover for split buses with church key engine lids.

We have never before been able to get hold of a good quality cover, but these are excellent and only slightly more expensive at £12 each.

Filler neck seals for split buses

£5.00 each including VAT.

Original style single jet washer jets for split buses, including the seal for £2.50 each.

NEW PRODUCT!

Split bus pop-out catches, excellent quality repro.

Only £18 each

NEW PRODUCT!

Top quality sliding window catches for split buses, far superior to the repro catches previously available. They come complete with seals and have an excellent chrome finish. £23.50 each including VAT.

NEW PRODUCT!

Splitscreen pull front door handles for 60-64 buses, excellent quality reproduction,

£135 a pair.

WIPER BLADES

For all split buses now only £5.00 each for a limited period only

HANDBRAKE BOOTS

For all splits & bays unbelievable price of £6.00 each!
(normally £14.50)

SPLIT SCREEN SPECIAL SAVERS

Front door seal set -
both doors £110 SAVE £43.50
standard window seal set
£90 SAVE £33

BAY WINDOW SPECIAL SAVERS

Front door seal set -
both doors £105 SAVE £64.20
Window seal set =
6 seals £93 SAVE £18

ALL PRICES INC. VAT

WHITEWALLS

SET OF 4 £25.00
available for 14" or 15" wheels

ALAN H. SCHOFIELD CLASSIC VOLKSWAGEN RESTORATION PARTS

UNIT 14 DINTING LANE, GLOSSOP, DERBYSHIRE, SK13 7NU

E-MAIL US AT
enquiries@ahschofield.co.uk

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR LATEST PRICES AND SPECIAL OFFERS
www.ahschofield.co.uk

TRADING WORLD WIDE

PARTS MADE TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

24 HOUR DELIVERY SERVICE

Gift Vouchers now Available

ALL MAJOR Credit / Debit CARDS ACCEPTED

TEL ▸ 01457 854267 **01457 860713 ◂ FAX**

OPEN - Monday to Friday, Between 9:00am & 6:00pm & Saturday Between 9:00am & 1:00pm

West Coast Classic

Keith Turner's '62 Samba may have started out as a disappointment, but now it's more than a bit of West Coast cool

Words: Matt Keene Pics: Zoë Harrison

Sponsored by:
justKAMPERS

The Microbus Deluxe was first unveiled at the Frankfurt Motor Show in April 1951 to an eager public. Boasting a host of additions to the Type 2, the Deluxe or Samba, sported lots of extra glass, including two additional side windows, a pair of rear corner windows and eight green tinted 'panorama' skylight windows. A huge Golde sunroof spanned the length of the cargo area and there was a load of 'bling', such as polished waistline trim, bumper mouldings and polished aluminium trim for the engine air intake louvres.

Interior-wise, the level of trim was raised considerably above a Kombi or Microbus, with the addition of a clock, chrome interior handles, assist strap, three coat hooks for the cargo area, a carpeted luggage section with 'jail bars' to protect the windows from stray luggage, a rear seat rail, chrome ashtrays and a chrome speedometer bezel.

The Samba topped Volkswagen's range of Buses until August 1967 when it gave way to the new Bay-window model. Costing approximately 25 per cent more than a base model Kombi, the Samba accounted for less than five per cent of Volkswagen's Type 2 sales. A rare beast today, the

RIGHT Loaded with pop-out windows and goodies, this Samba has it all. The wheels are JGE Raders and don't they look fabulous?
LEFT The steering wheel is a Flat 4 reproduction of a Perti 'Banjo' wheel
BELOW Fully retrimmed in grey vinyl with cream piping and looking great
BELOW LEFT Alan Schofield supplied the sunroof cover. Creative did the rack

Samba is in high demand with prices virtually going through the 'Golde' roof.

Keith Turner's name will be familiar to many readers, as he is half of the VW Relics emporium (*www.vwrelics.co.uk*). Specialising in importing VW Buses for over five years now, he is well versed in the trials and tribulations of restoring Type 2s.

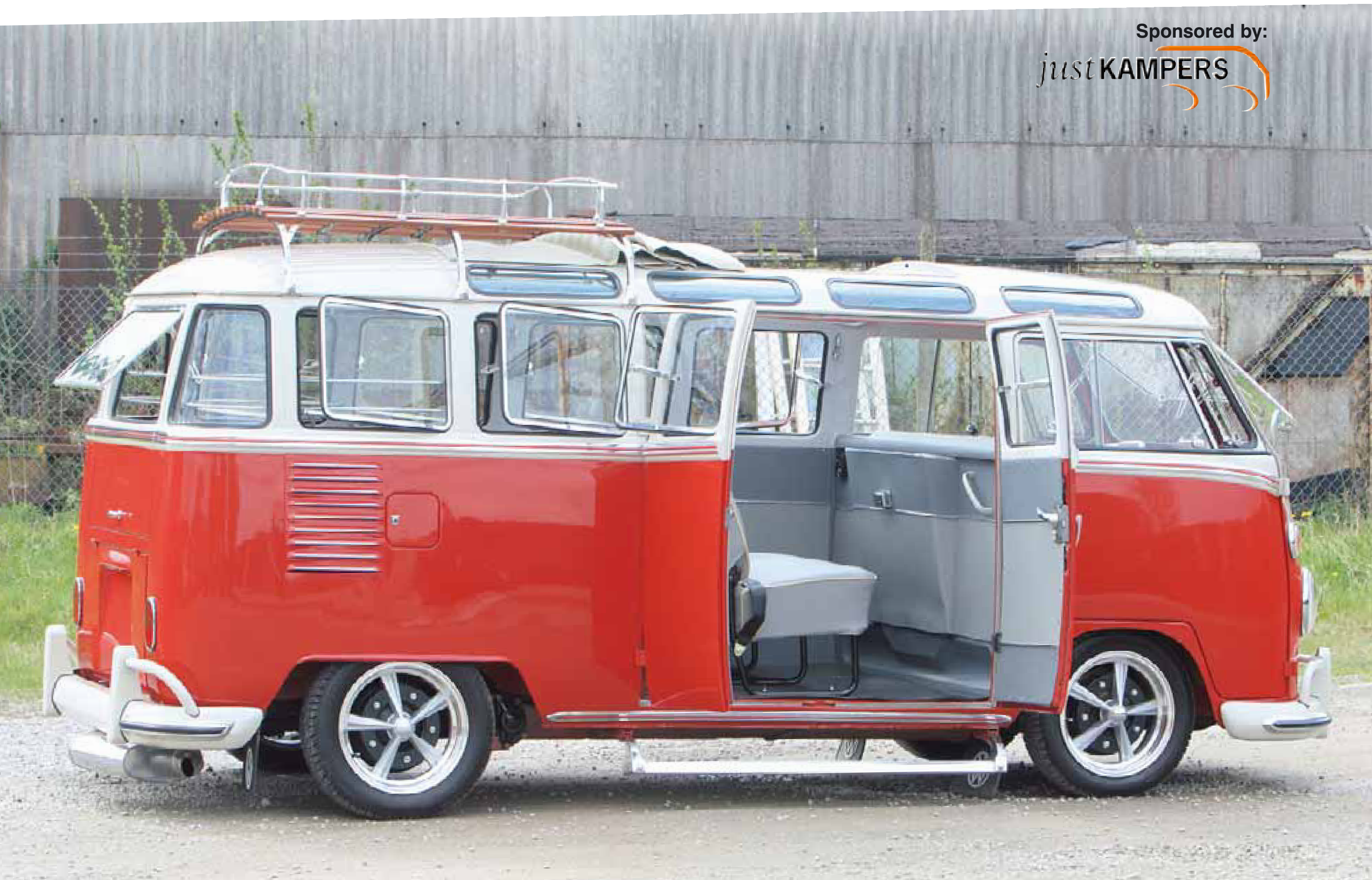
Advertised on *www.volkszone.com* as a "virtually complete and relatively rust-free condition 1962 South American Bus", Keith thought this Bus was too good to pass on, so bought it over the phone. He was disappointed when it arrived, as it was missing most of its glass and interior and all of the Deluxe goodies listed above had gone walkabout. However, it was relatively rust-free and that was his prime concern.

Keith began the restoration in Autumn 2004 and a spell at the shot blasters revealed that the original sheet metal was pretty solid. A week's worth of welding work was necessary, however, as the skylight apertures, front dogleg and several patches of the cargo floor were crusty. The front clip had been replaced and required some localised panel-beating to repair. Keith replaced both of the front doors with items from his impressive stock of Bus spares and the lower six inches of the cargo doors were treated to fresh metal from the Schofield catalogue. Aside from a new engine lid from Volksheaven, the Bus was ready for body prepping.

Keith wanted his Bus to exude 'West Coast Cool', so chose to keep the original Sealing Wax red/beige paint combo, as it works so well. Credit for the flawless paintwork goes to good friends and professional paint sprayers Jason Smith and Mark Walker, who took only two weeks to bare metal prep the Bus and spray it in two-pack paint.

While the Bus was receiving its new coat, Keith sourced the missing parts of his enormous Bus-shaped jigsaw puzzle. All of the Deluxe-only missing parts were sourced in-house or 'borrowed' from existing stock and restored to perfect condition. Perhaps the most daunting piece was the sunroof mechanism, but Keith was able to source that from a wrecked Swedish Army Bus that had a Golde sunroof fitted as standard.

RIGHT This super Samba is powered by a 1776cc engine with twin 40mm Weber IDFs



He also sourced the two rear passenger seats, which were sandblasted and painted black before being handed over to his coachtrimmer, Alan Kamara, who did a fantastic job of recovering the seats in original type grey material with beige piping.

J&S Upholstery in Doncaster gets the credit for making and covering the door cards in stock style material. Using original panels as templates, they cut new cards from hardboard and sourced the correct material to create interior panels that are virtually indistinguishable from the VW items they ape.

> **"That is what this Bus is all about; subtle style with more than a hint of West Coast chic"**

Replacing the headlining is a major job on any VW, let alone a 23-window Samba. Enter Ginger John, a man more than up to the challenge. Over a period of six weekends, Ginge fitted a West Coast Metric headlining and sunroof cover kit sourced from Alan Schofield. WCM products have a reputation for quality and I'm sure you can see why.

Visually, a West Coast styled Bus needs the correct attitude. There are several key factors, including stock-style paint and stance. This is an area that either makes or breaks the look and Keith has hit the nail on the head. Sporting a home-brewed IRS set up and a Creative Engineering Weedeater beam, this Bus sits just right.

Another essential element is bling. Sambas are blinged-up from the factory so just a little accent is required to complete the look – safaris, front and rear, pop-outs on long spoon latches and a Westfalia style three-bow roof rack all from Creative Engineering. Oh, don't forget the polished ali side step from Bluebird Customs – a crucial piece of West Coast kudos.

Last but not least, wheels. We are spoilt for choice when it comes to wheels these days, especially when you consider that Jonny Java and Joe Gallagher of JGE Enterprises (01206 307608) have knocked out some of the finest wheels on planet VW, including the superb Rader wheels on this Samba. Measuring 15x5-inch on the stock 205 PCD, they suit Keith's Bus to a 'T'.

A Bus of this calibre requires a boost in the engine department to keep up with today's traffic and make the most of the taller gearing provided by the IRS conversion. Motivating Keith's ride is a home-brewed 1776cc Type 1 engine built by Ian Meyers and Keith himself. Sporting a counterweighted crank, full flow oil system, 044 cylinder heads and dual 40mm Webbers and a mild Engle cam, the combo is built with every day use and reliability in mind. To counter any possible oil temperature rises, Keith fitted a remote oil cooler with a home-made air scoop and oil temps and pressures are kept in check with a brace of gauges housed beneath the dash.

Finishing off the Samba is a sprinkling of NOS trinkets, such as the speedo and Deluxe-only chrome front badge. A lovingly restored Sapphire radio resides in the centre of the dash and a superb replica Petri Banjo steering wheel ensures that Keith turns left or right in the utmost of style. Like I said, this Bus exudes cool. Did you spot the chrome jacking point covers? Again subtle, but crucial. How about the VW mud flaps? They are perhaps not to everyone's taste, but work so well on this Bus. I am sure you could study these photos for hours and keep spotting something new. That is what this Bus is all about; subtle style with more than a hint of West Coast chic.

Keith would like to thank: Ginger John, Jason and Mark, Alan Kamara and Alan Schofield and Rick for their help in creating his dream Bus. If you are hankering after your own dream Bus, why not give Keith a call on 01904 608535, as he might just be able to help you out.

CustomMade
VWFurniture

CustomInteriors

MarineGrade**Ply**
Barefinished
Complete sets from
£450.00

Available for **Bay** Windows & **Split** Screens
Custom Made **VW** Furniture | Designed & Manufactured by **NJR** Custom Interiors

www.busfurniture.co.uk
Tel: 01202 737555 Fax: 01202 737 321

BRAND NEW 2006
VW TYPE 2
YES! BRAND NEW!

New 2006 People Carrier!
Family Fun from
£13,999

Brand new 2006
Commercial Panel Van.
From only £10,999 + VAT

Junct
31
M6

New
Classic
Beetle
too

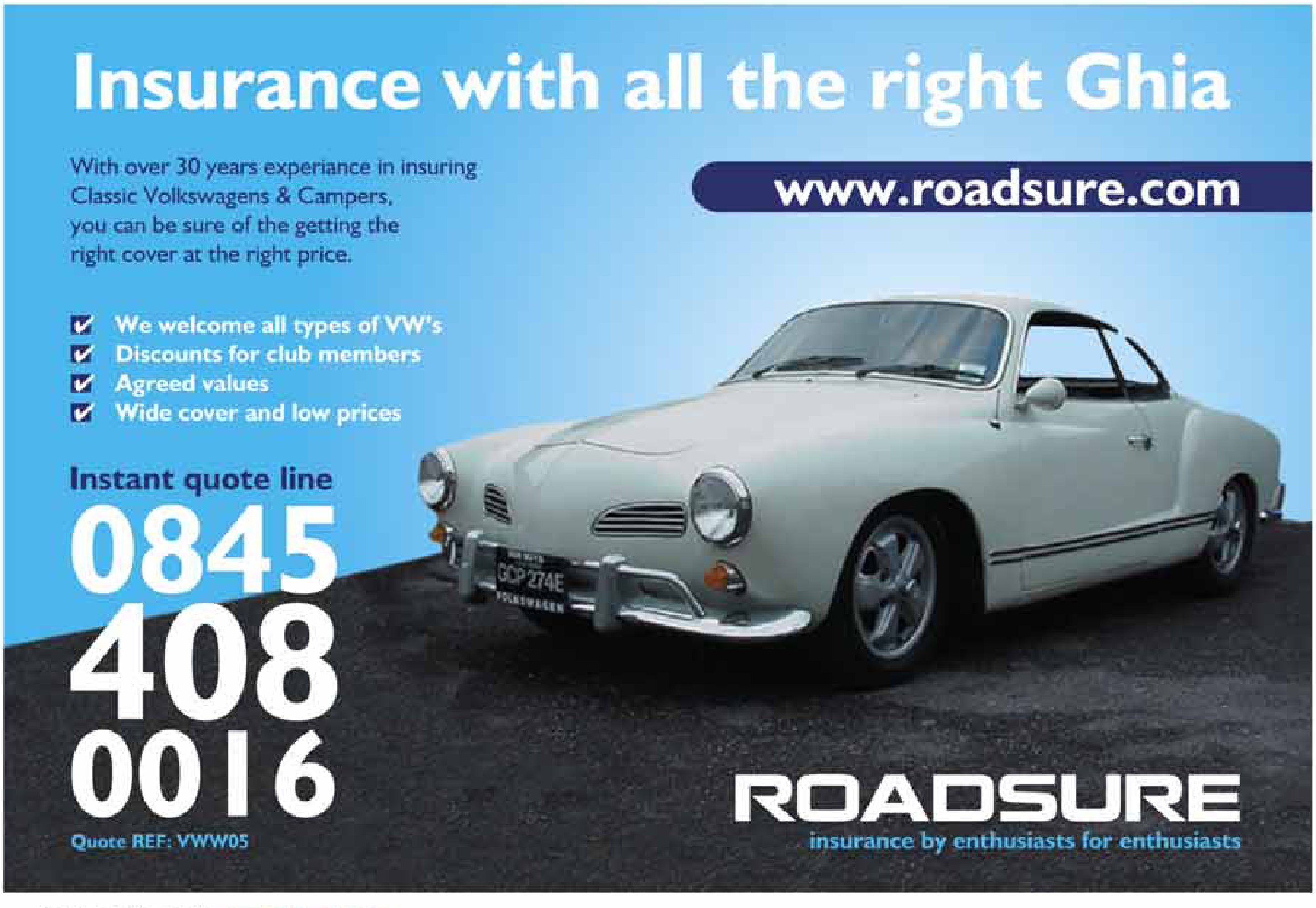
Brand new Reg 55 Campers
4, 5 or 6 seater versions available,
2 or 4 Berth, Independent heating system,
3 year warranty. From only £17,999

+ £710 On The Road charge in all cases

Orders invited for spring 2006 delivery

Beetledriver
www.beetledriver.co.uk
PETRE GARAGE, BLACKBURN, LANCS

01254 822685 07811 526739 view by appointment only



Insurance with all the right Ghia

With over 30 years experiance in insuring
Classic Volkswagens & Campers,
you can be sure of the getting the
right cover at the right price.

☑ We welcome all types of VW's
☑ Discounts for club members
☑ Agreed values
☑ Wide cover and low prices

Instant quote line
0845
408
0016
Quote REF: VWW05

www.roadsure.com

ROADSURE
insurance by enthusiasts for enthusiasts

PRODUCTION STOPPING!

The last Brand New VW Aircooled Production Model

Volkswagen have announced that production ends soon & this your last chance EVER to purchase the World Famous Brand New Aircooled VW Type 2

People Carriers From £14,709 on the road
Danbury Campers From £18,709 on the road

Call 0870 1202 356 Mon-Fri 9-5
www.beetles-uk.com

MASSIVE SUMMER SALE

Beetles UK
Keeping the legend alive

UP TO £5000 OFF!!!

The Biggest Beetle Specialist in the UK!
OVER 30 OF THE BEST VW BEETLES IN STOCK - ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!

2005 55reg, Beetle 2.0ltr Auto, Met speed blue, multi cd, air con, alloys,
LIST PRICE £16,805
OUR PRICE £11,999
HP AVAILABLE

2005 55reg, Beetle 2.0ltr Auto, white, cd, air con, alloys,reverse sensors
LIST PRICE £16,440
OUR PRICE £11,499
HP AVAILABLE

New Beetle Cabriolet 2.0ltr Auto, Speed Blue, Air con, Alloys etc. Only one left.
UK LIST PRICE £19,995
OUR PRICE £16,995

1973 Type 3 estate. VERY RARE! £1000's spent on full restoration inc
full body, engine etc etc.
The best weve ever seen!
ONLY £7,995 RHD.

52 reg, VW Beetle 1.6, raven blue met, 18,000 miles only
£7,999
HP AVAILABLE

Danbury "Teardrop" Caravan. Made to fit a beetle, double bed, and rear external kitchen. HAND MADE in high quality wood. Beutifull.FROM £4,999
(Hp available from £500 deposit then £95 per month (60 Months) or £57 per month (120 months)

PARTS SALE!!
Windscreens!
(Classic Beetle or VW Type 2)
unheated £60 or
heated £199

Rearwindows!
(Classic Beetle or VW Type 2)
unheated £60 or
heated £99

Wheels +Tyres
(Brand New) VW Type 2
set of 4 £235
Hub Caps are £22 + VAT each

Plus Much! Much! More!
Call 0870 1202 356
Mon-Fri 9-5 All glass is collection only.

FINANCE AVAILABLE!!
FROM ONLY 10% PROFIT AND UPTO FIVE YEARS TO PAY!!
LOW FIXED RATE,
CALL FOR DETAILS
(subject to status)

Sales call: 0870 1202 356
Parts call: 0870 1202 365
Open Monday to Friday 9am-5pm. By appointment.
www.beetles-uk.com

JACKS GARAGE
VW Aircooled &
Watercooled Specialist
WEST LONDON

Mechanical Repairs
Welding and Bodywork
Prepurchase Checks

20-22 Kingsdown Close, London W10 6SW
Tel: 020 7243 8926
www.jacksgarage.co.uk
(Ladbroke Grove ⊖ 5 mins)

VOLKS WORLD

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY 4TH NOVEMBER

WORLD LEADERS IN EARLY BUS SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

T +44 01258 863 600
F +44 01258 863 400

CE
CREATIVE ENGINEERING
Street Rod Quality for your bus

www.creative -engineering.com
E: palmer@creative-engineering.com
Long tecnical questions cannot be answered by email. Please call.

Air
Enjoy the ride
from £2520
AIR SYSTEMS
£450
WEEDEATER FRONT BEAMS
£325
DROPPED SPINDLES
£65e
ADJUSTABLE SHOCKS
£95
CE BUS ADJUSTORS
£595
CSP 205/130 SOLID DISC KIT
£795
CSP 205/130 VENTED DISC KIT
£95
CHASSIS LEGS
£175
SWING ARMS
£190
ADJUSTABLE SPRING PLATES
£25
SHOCK MTS
£18
BOLT KIT
£160
205 TO LATE BAY HUBS
£280
PORSCHE 70-80 HUBS
£695
CE REAR DISC KIT

CALLING ALL VW OWNERS!

The Association of British VW Owners Clubs invites you to join

THE LARGEST VW CLUB ORGANISATION FOR ENTHUSIASTS

Representing over 30 VW Clubs throughout the UK

* Socials * Nationwide Discounts * Insurance * Meets * Camping
* Discounted Breakdown Cover * Road Events

Let the ABVWC cut your VW motoring costs!!

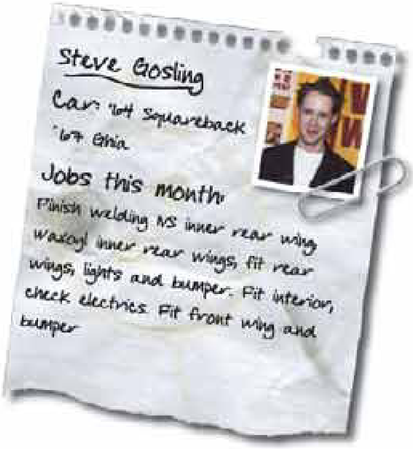
Apply to: Dept VWD, 76 Eastfield Road, Burnham, Bucks SL1 7PF. Tel: 01628 604254

abvwc

www.abvwc.org.uk

projects

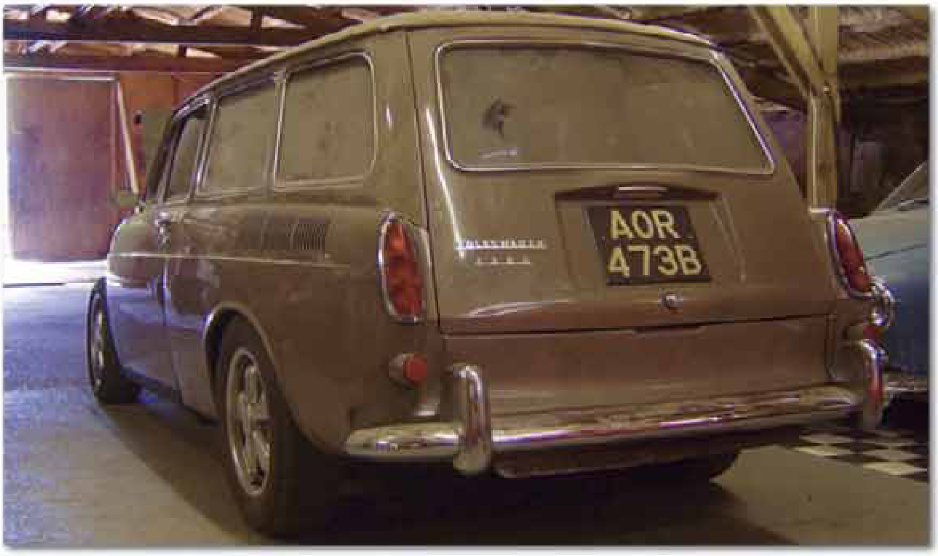
What we've been up to in the workshop this month



Steve Gosling

Car: '64 Squareback
'67 Ghia

Jobs this month:
Finish welding NS inner rear wing
Waxoyl inner rear wings, fit rear
wings, lights and bumper. Fit interior,
check electrics. Fit front wing and
bumper



ABOVE Finally, the rear wings are back on! Enthusiasm is at an all time high. Two days off work and the Square is nearing completion

Last time I reported on my Squareback, Mike was just starting to repair the NS rear corner. Well, it's taken longer than expected, due to me getting my Ghia back on the road and the usual summer holidays, but the welding is finally finished.

I'm not going to say that fitting the second-hand panel bought from T3D was an easy job, but after several evenings of trimming, grinding and filing, Mike had all the rot out and the new metal in. I'm so pleased with the result. It couldn't have gone better. Yet again, my hat goes off to Mike, as without him the Square would still be sitting in the corner, gathering dust.

With the welding repairs finished I could see the light at the end of the tunnel, so I took a couple of days off work to get stuck into reassembling – the fun bit. Every job from then on saw the Square looking more and more like the car I bought and less like the pile of bits it had become.

I cleaned up both inner rear wings, removed all traces of surface rust and coated every rust trap in Waxoyl. I want this car to stay rust free for as long as possible. After fitting new wing to inner wing seals, it was time to get the rear wings on. I was so keen to see the wings on, I think it took me half an hour to do them, the lights and bumper. I was shattered, but it made my week and took about that long again to wipe the smile off my face.

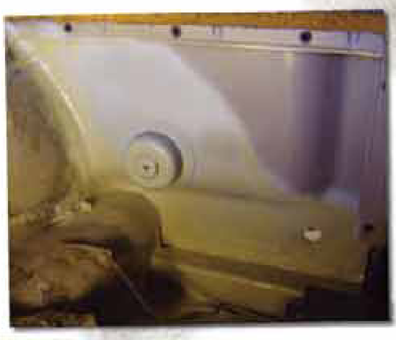
With that done, it was time to get the interior back in. One of the reasons I bought this car was the interior. It's fantastic and, bar the shifter and seat belts, it's totally original. The only problem I had was working out where it all went. It's been a year and a half since I took it out and my memory isn't crash hot at the best of times.

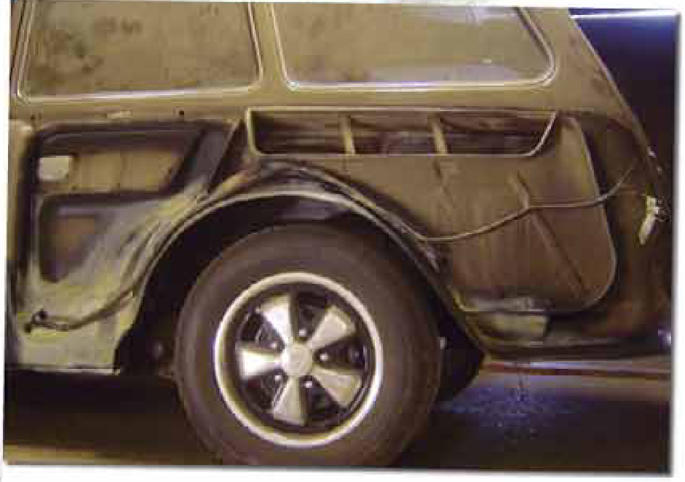
With the interior back together and a fresh battery installed, I ran through all the electrics, checking that everything still worked. You know what old cars are like – things fail through lack of use. Everything checked out OK, though. Even the washers worked – practically a first for me!

On to the front. We had removed the NS front wing to repair a small hole in the inner wing. With the repair etched and primed, it was back on with the wing and the bumper.

It was a very productive two days, I'd say. The car is now totally back together, missing only the engine that started this whole process. More on this next time.

RIGHT After etch priming and a coat of Waxoyl, the repair is almost invisible
BELOW I used a clean and strip disk on all areas of surface rust before applying a rust preventer, etch primer, primer and a black top coat to seal it from the elements, oh, and a thick layer of Waxoyl to finish





Simply pick up the phone for competitive

Classic Car Insurance

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER.

The RH Specialist Car Insurance scheme has been designed by experts with a quarter of a century's experience in vintage and classic car insurance.

BENEFITS INCLUDE:

The most competitive and comprehensive policy

- **CHERISHED SALVAGE** return clause available on all vehicles over 20 years (free of charge)
- **BREAKDOWN & RECOVERY SERVICE** All policies include vehicle recovery on a European wide basis
- **AGREED VALUE** policies issued without additional cost (according to age of vehicle)
- **INSTALMENTS** spread over 10 months by direct debit facilities
- **UNLIMITED WINDSCREEN COVER** Nationwide replacement windscreen service (subject to £50 excess)
- **UNINSURED LOSSES - LEGAL ASSISTANCE** Cover up to £50,000
- **PERSONAL ACCIDENT COVER** up to £5,000 while travelling in any vehicle
- **RALLIES COVER** Automatic cover included for club rallies (excluding racing, pacemaking and speed testing)
- **DISMANTLED PARTS COVER**

TYPICAL PREMIUMS FOR MILEAGE UP TO 5,000 p.a.

Model	Year	Value	Premium
Westfalia Camper	1975	£5,000	£93
Samba Mk1	1961	£20,000	£127
VW 1100 split window	1950	£8,500	£83
VW Cabriolet	1969	£7,000	£115

Ring now for an immediate quote 01277 206911

RH Specialist Car Division, Freepost, Library House, New Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4ZP

A member of the Willis Group of Companies. Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

BRITISH VW EVENTS

presents its

NATIONAL VW INDOOR FAIR & SWAPMEET

on

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 13th

at

MONTEM SPORTS CENTRE, SLOUGH

(Near Exit 6,M4)

Doors open 9.00am **Entry fee £3.00**

Trade details from:

J.DANIEL, 76 EASTFIELD ROAD, BURNHAM, BUCKS SL1 7PF
Email: jrdaniel@btinternet.com

www.britishvwevents.com

Telephone 01628 661402

Excellence Without Compromise

T3D T2D T3D T2D T3D T2D T3D

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 01638 743211
www.type3detectives.com www.type2detectives.com

C&C
custom and commercial

Tel: 01372 452622
Tel: 01372 458604
Tel / Fax: 01372 452297
info@customandcommercial.com
www.customandcommercial.com

Rubbers - Lenses & Seals - Repair Panels - Accessories

Top quality 1/4 light catch £16.00

Rubber seat stop £4.00

Stainless steel engine lid lock cover £11.00

Top quality slide window catch £23.00

Hella indicator lenses £38.00 pair with free seals

Jacking point covers £15.00 pair

New top quality round mirror £25.00 (centre pin will not loosen)

Top quality pop out catch £18.00

Cab door pull handle £65.00 Please state year of vehicle

Splitscreen rear bumper corner plates £50.00 pair including fitting kit and seals

Genuine VW baywindow door seals £32.00 each

Baywindow battery tray 1972-79 £12.00

VOLKSWAGEN

Genuine VW tailgate script £16.00

New in splitscreen complete cab floors. Left or right hand drive £300

Jail bar kit in solid stainless steel polished to chrome finish £40.00

Genuine 4 cornered engine lid seal £16.00 please state year of bus

Mud flap set with VW logos £30.00 pair

Baywindow right hand drive stainless steel belt line kit £220.00 complete with clips

Front safari kit stainless steel chrome finish £390.00

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE PARTS CATALOGUE

Now stocking a full range of repair panels for beetle, ghia, splitscreen, baywindow and type 25

KARMANN Ghia

Now stocking a full range of Karmann Ghia parts. Call for details

Custom and Commercial,
Unit 3, Rear of Beckley Garage,
Leatherhead Road,
Great Bookham, Surrey. KT23 4RQ

VISA MasterCard DELTA SOLO SWITCH All major cards accepted

how to

Karpet Konnection

Things to do
Cost: £ 159 upwards
Time taken: 1 weekend
Difficulty: 4/5
Tools used: glue; paint scraper; sharp knife; hair dryer
KK: 01702 601155

Karmann Konnection in Essex has recently brought out a new series of DIY-friendly carpet kits for your beloved Volkswagen. *VolksWorld* brings you the low-down

Quality carpet sets are difficult to find for our VWs these days. You will be surprised by how many so-called show cars there are out there that have been let down by sub-standard carpet sets. Perhaps it has been an issue of availability or perhaps it has been an issue of cost, as having your carpets professionally trimmed by a coach trimmer is hugely expensive.

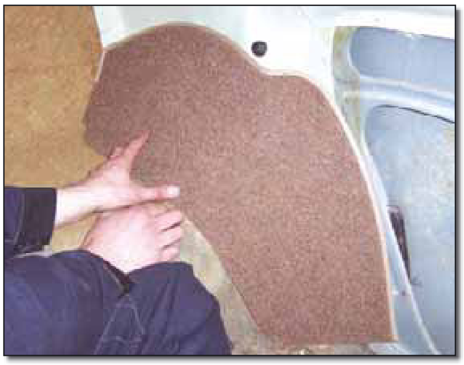
The boys at KK have taken notice and have introduced several carpet kits to fit Beetles of all years and budgets. Ranging from narrow weave to traditional square weave, the key to a superb looking carpet set is down to two key factors – quality and fit.

Happily, after spending a weekend in the garage getting covered in glue, I can report that KK have got the carpet kits just about spot-on. Every piece is pre-cut to a perfect template and fitted a treat, making the otherwise awkward task a simple DIY chore. No special tools are necessary other than a common household hair dryer, so, if you have patience and a weekend spare, why not put the finishing touch to your pride and joy? Figure on a weekend's work to do the job yourself.

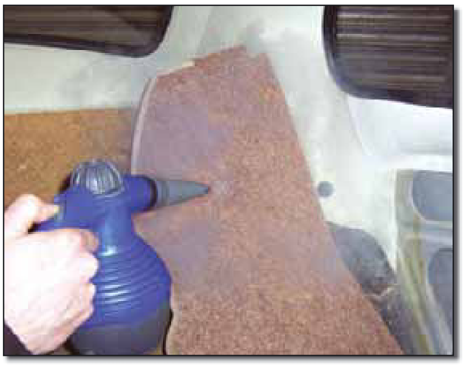
Carpets sets are presently available for both Bugs and Karmann Ghias and prices start at £159, including the dreaded VAT for a complete kit. Instructions are provided and are fairly comprehensive, so, armed with this how-to, fitting should be a doddle. KK suggest that only the square weave type carpet should be steamed in order for it to be moulded to shape on tricky spots, such as the rear wheel arch panels. Not having had a hair dryer to hand at the time of installation, I used a cheap steamer bought from Lidl (£15) without any problems whatsoever, although the hair dryer option would have saved considerable drying time.

A word of caution – when using glue and other solvents, make sure you are well away from any source of spark or naked flame and that you are in a well ventilated area. You don't want to end up a space cadet or worse still, have your pride and joy go up in flames!

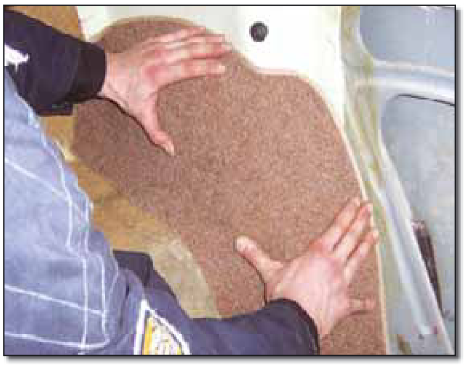
1 My '61 was in the final throws of a lengthy resto. Having recently done a new headliner and seat covers, the carpets were next in line



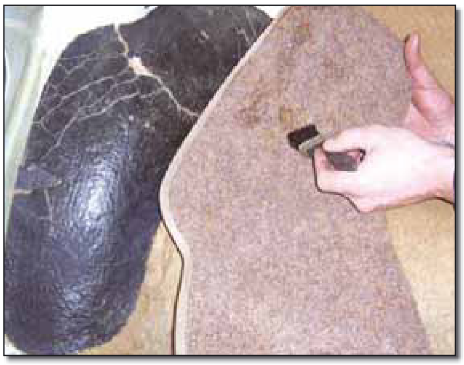
2 Always offer up the new section of carpet and check to see that it is the correct shape and fit. All panels in the kit turned out spot-on



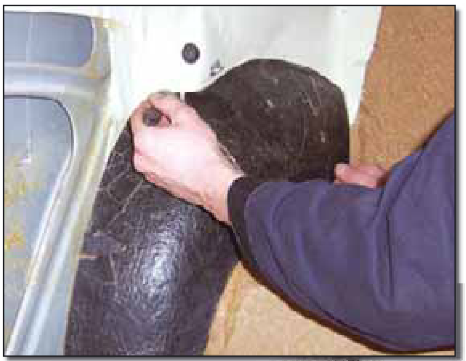
3 The rear wheel arch corners need either steaming (square weave) or heating with a hair dryer to make the panel more malleable



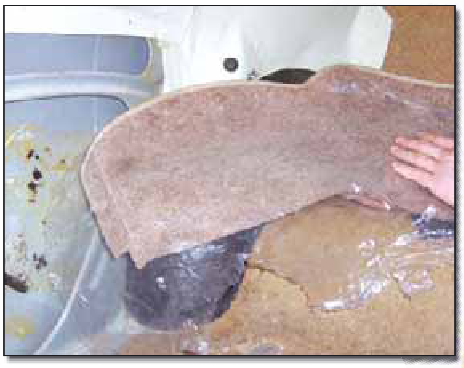
4 With the panel warm, you can then 'mould' it to the shape of the wheel arch. Bending panel over your knee to shape helps no end



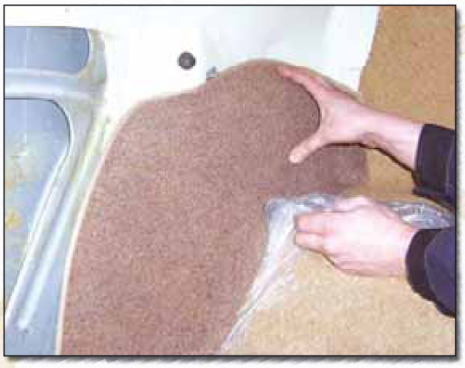
5 With the panel ready-shaped and dry, it is time to break out the glue. I used Evo Stick. A half litre tin should suffice



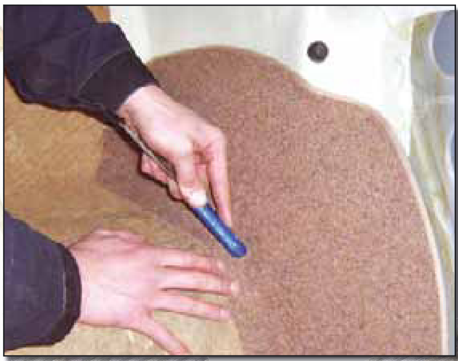
6 It is important that both the carpet and the area to be covered are given a light coat of glue. Allow time to air dry before fitting



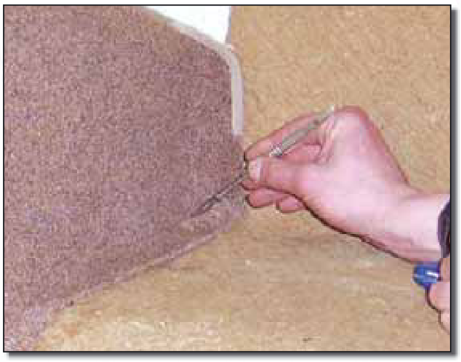
7 KK suggest covering the pre-glued carpet with plastic before finally fitting it to the arch. Tacky glue won't stick to the plastic



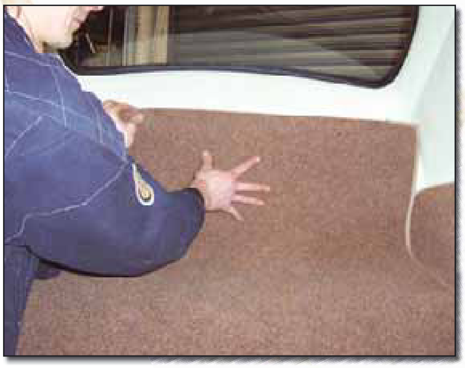
8 This will allow you to offer up the panel without it sticking. Slowly peel plastic away and push panel firmly into position



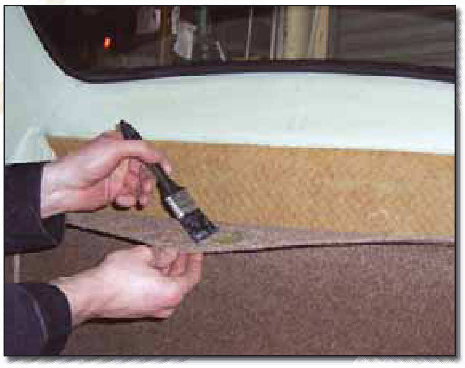
9 The blunt edge of a paint scraper is a very useful tool for pushing the carpet panels into corners. Work into corner slowly



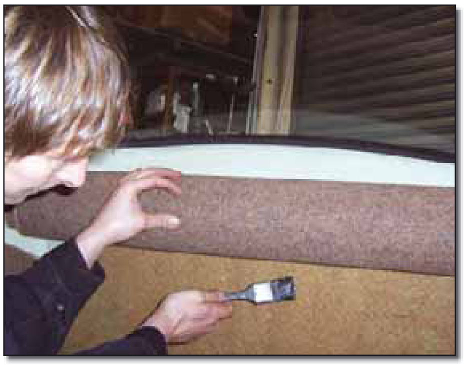
10 With the plastic removed and the panel firmly in position (you can always remove and start again) trim off excess carpet



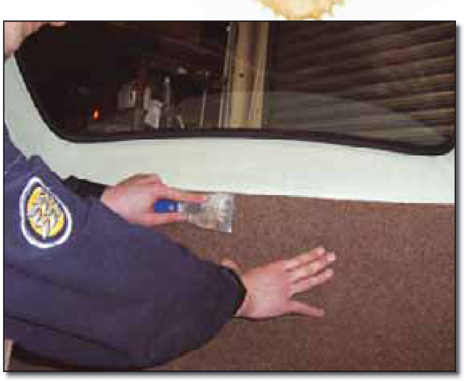
11 With both wheel arch panels done, offer up the parcel shelf area panel and take note of the way it sits. Take your time here



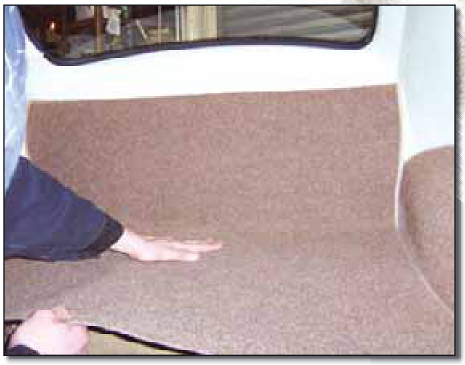
12 I found that it worked best for me if I glued a little at a time. Starting at the top, I worked about six inches at a time



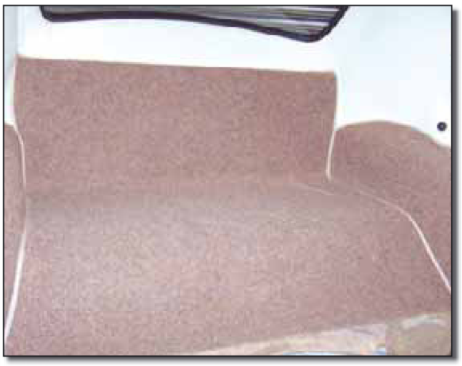
13 Again, both carpet and the area to be covered must be coated in glue. Avoid being lazy and only covering one area



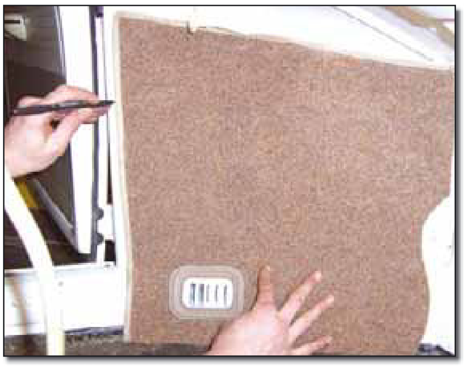
14 The flat part of the paint scraper makes a great tool for helping you flatten out the panel as you push it firmly home



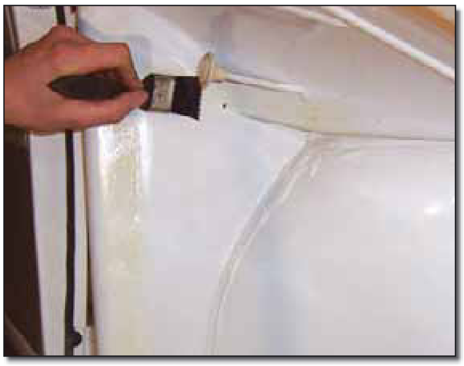
15 Work into the corner with your tool and then hold down firmly in the centre while pulling carpet towards you to stretch to shape



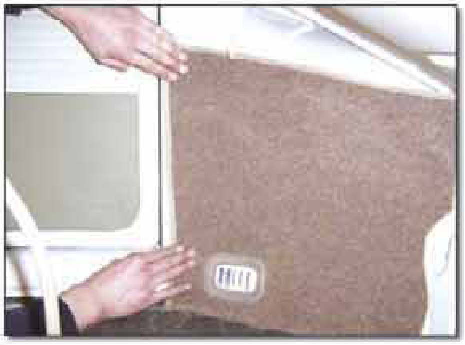
16 With a little time and patience, the finished parcel shelf looks neat and tidy. Note the lack of wrinkles



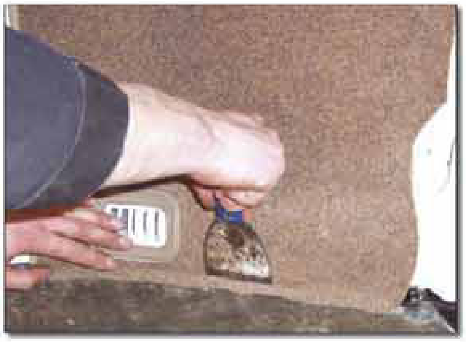
17 Working up front, the best place to start is the inner quarter panel. Mark with a pencil where you want the panel to sit



18 This will give you a line that you should not glue past. A one-inch brush or thereabouts is fine

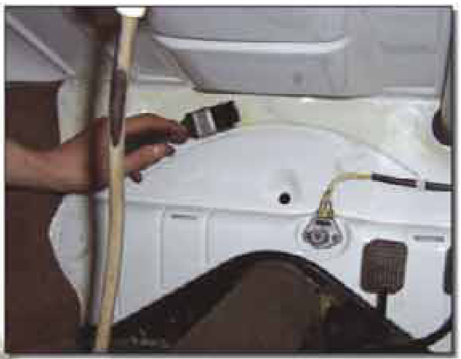


19 With both the carpet panel and the area to be covered given a light coat of glue and air dried, the panel can be pressed home

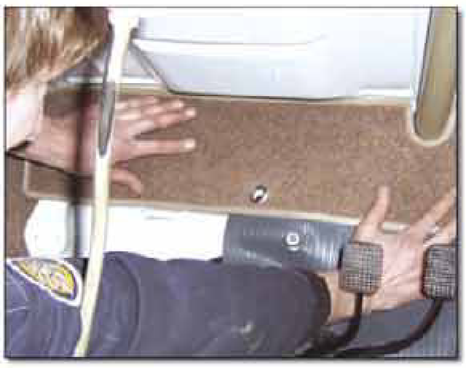


20 Again, work your way down with a blunt tool, such as a rounded edge scraper. It's amazing how versatile this tool is

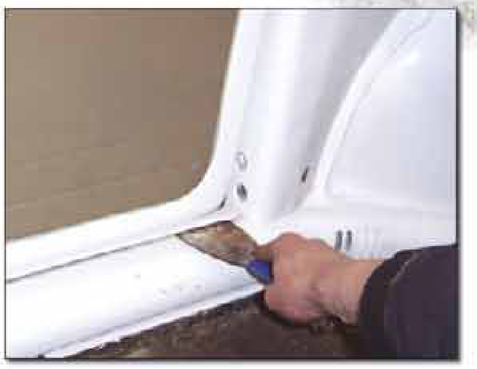
21 Repeat this task for the other side. Note the use of disposable vinyl gloves in this shot. I got fed up with sticky fingers



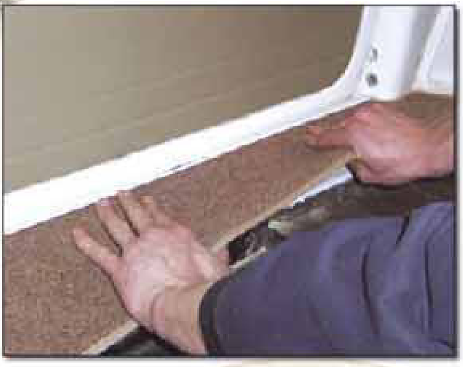
22 Once both front inner arch panels are home and dry, offer up the bulkhead panel and, when happy, break out the glue



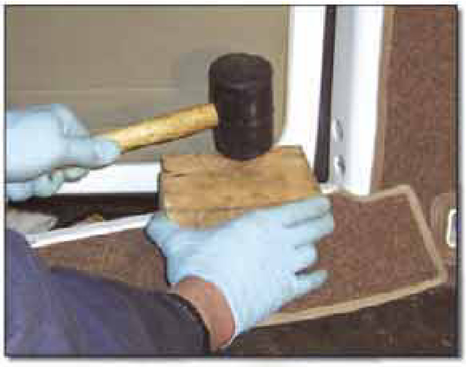
23 Push the panel firmly home and work your magic with the paint scraper. Bare in mind that you will be covering wires



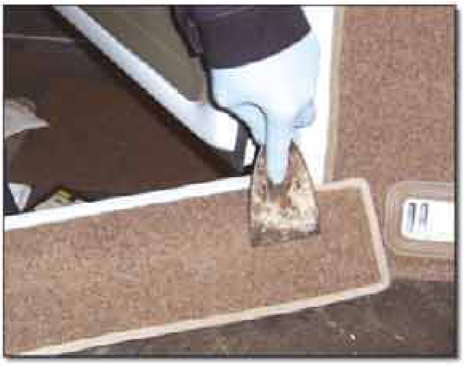
24 The heater channels have folded metal strips welded to them to hold carpet. Again your scraper is ideal to bend up strips



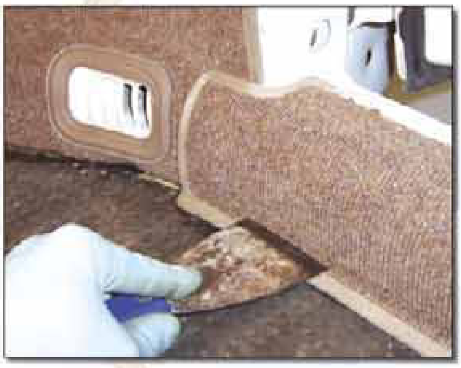
25 With the strip bent up enough to allow the carpet panel push underneath, insert carpet and push it home. It's snug



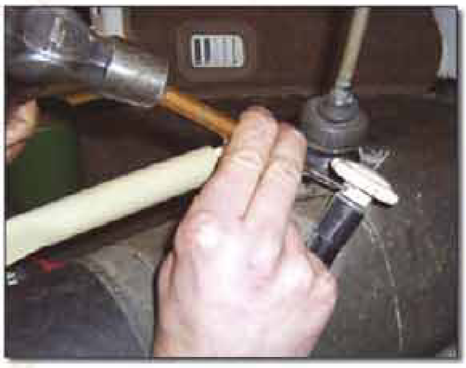
26 Using a wooden block to avoid damage to your painted heater channel, knock the strip down to secure carpet fully



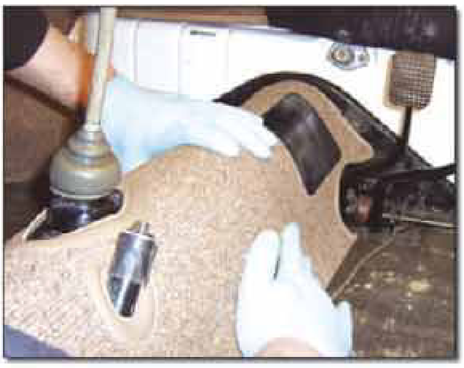
27 Lift up the carpet and glue both the heater channel and the carpet panel. When touch dry, work carpet gently into place



28 The edge of the carpet can be worked tightly into the heater channel to floorpan rebate with your trusty paint scraper

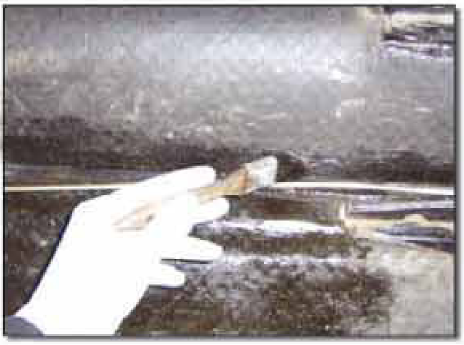


29 On early cars, you will need to remove the heater control knob. A hammer and well fitting pin punch make light work of this

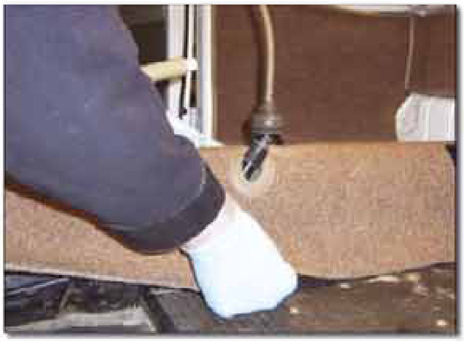


30 Centre tunnel carpet panel is perhaps the trickiest to fit. Ensure you are happy with where it sits before applying glue

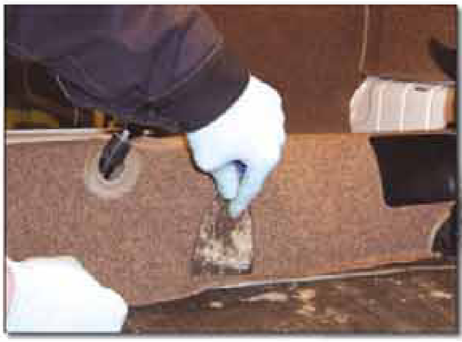
Sponsored by Big Boys Toys www.bigboystoys-uk.com Tel: 01708 861827



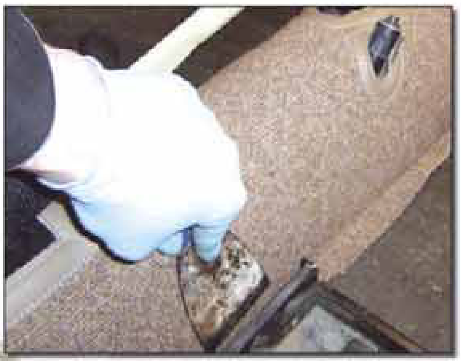
31 Work your way along the tunnel and floor section with glue. Avoid cheating with aerosol glue, as it is not as long lasting



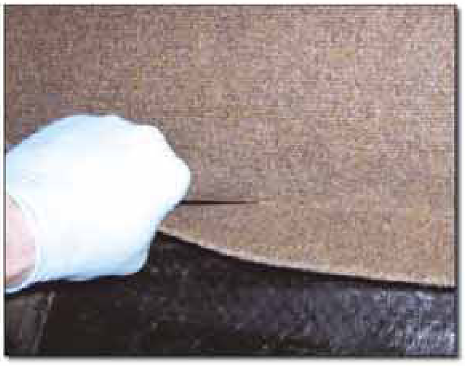
32 Starting with the centre of the panel touching the centre of the tunnel, work your way down the tunnel pulling a little



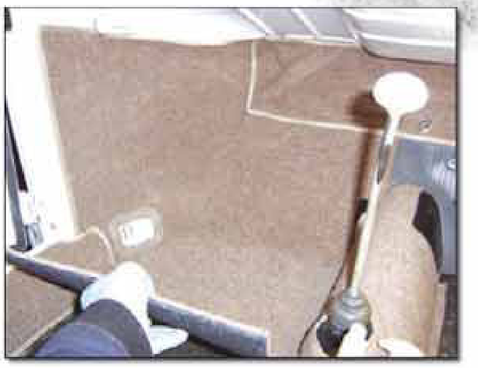
33 Smooth out any wrinkles with your tool. You may want to pull on the panel to help stretch it into place. Note brake pipe



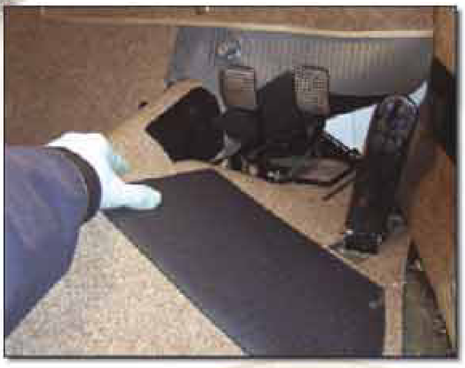
34 The area next to seat rail is quite tricky. Pushing down firmly on the paint scraper will help push panel firmly into place



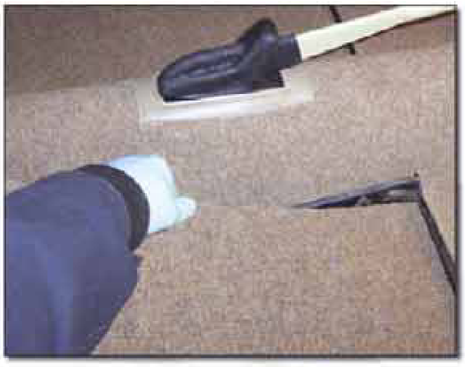
35 Any excess carpet should be cut off with a sharp knife or scalpel from a model shop. Take care here



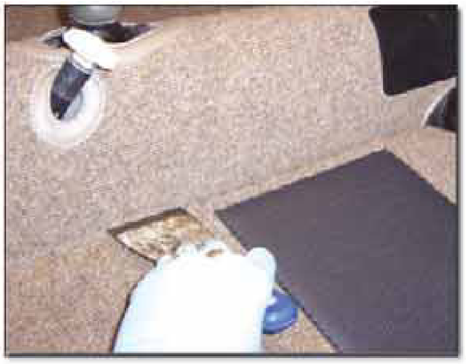
36 The front floor mats can now be fitted. I chose not to glue them, as I wanted to be able to shake of the dust from time to time



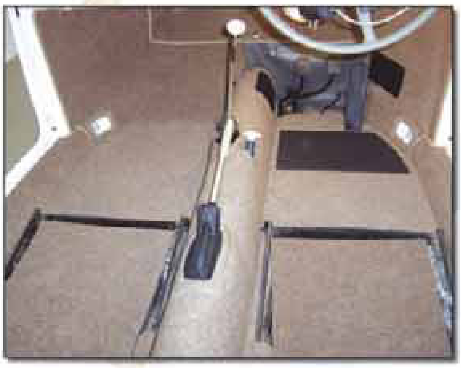
37 The pedal side carpet area is a little fiddly but, with patience, will fit a treat. You may need to trim a little around gas pedal



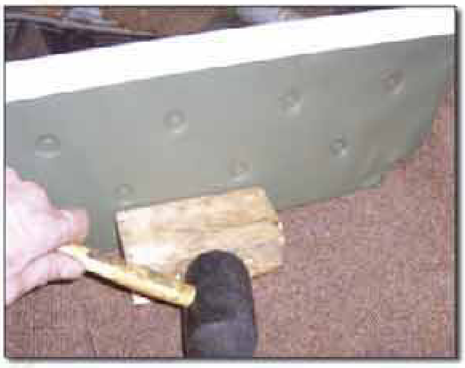
38 The rear floor mats are a simple task to fit. I choose not to glue them but, ultimately, the choice is yours



39 A firm prodding with the scraper will ensure that the panel fits a treat. Don't forget to refit your heater knob and pin



40 A bird's eye view (Well, as much as it can be from inside the car) reveals that our carpets are looking mighty fine



41 Now all you need to do is refit all of your seats and rear card panels. Tapping wood on the panel prevents damage

42 Hey presto! We have a tidy looking installation. All in all a brilliant quality carpet set that fits a treat. 10 out of 10 from us

volkswagen insurance

call for a quote or apply on-line now

01892 542736

lines open Mon-Fri 9am to 6pm Sat 9am to 1pm

www.barrygrainger.force9.co.uk

- volkswagen specialist
- performance vehicles
- prestige vehicles
- modified vehicles
- imports
- panel of leading insurers
- independent company / unrivalled service
- introductory / mirrored bonus deals
- flexible payment options

BG BARRY GRAINGER

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority
Barry Grainger Ltd • 73-75 St. Johns Road • Tunbridge Wells • Kent • TN4 9TT

NEWTON COMMERCIAL

Precise fitting Type 2, 4 piece carpets, including cab mat, wheel arch covers and walk thro or a 10 piece T25 carpet.
Brand new reclining seats now available

Our Trim Shop offers a full fitting service on all VW'S

Tel: 01728 832880

Email: newtoncomm@anglianet.co.uk

Check out our website or contact your nearest Newton Commercial Stockist for availability

www.newtoncomm.co.uk

DELLORTO CARBURATORI

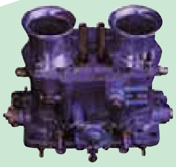
WEBER CARBURETTORS

Carburettor kits from THE UK carb. specialists, Dell'Orto's UK dealer since 1968

All kits come with top quality linkage (hex bar where possible) manifolds and air filters. Carbs. will be re-jetted to suit your engine.

T1/2 progressive Weber 32/36	£249	T1/2/3/4 dual Weber 40/44 IDF	£589
T1 DP/SP dual Dellorto 32FRD	£299	T1/2/3/4 dual Dellorto 36 DRLA	£699
T1 DP/SP dual Weber 34ICT	£339	T1/4 dual Weber 48 IDF	£699
T3/T4 dual Weber 34ICT	£379	Carb. synchrometer balancer	£39
T1 single Weber 40/44 IDF	£379	Weber/Dellorto Tech Book	£12.95
T1 single Dellorto DRLA40	£395	Weber 48IDA carb. only	£399

- Carbs, linkages, manifolds, air filters available separately
- Weber and Dell'Orto service kits, jets, chokes and spares available from stock
- All prices include VAT
- Trade and export enquiries welcome



eurocarb ltd
256 Kentwood Hill, Tilehurst,
Reading, Berks RG31 6DR
Tel: 0118 9431180 Fax: 0118 9431190
Email: sales@dellorto.co.uk web: www.dellorto.co.uk

HISTORIC MOTORSPORT

Facet Pumps UK

12 Volt model range:
SS501-40105 (pump only)
SS502-40106 (pump only)
SS503-40107 (pump only)
40105K-Pump kit
40106K-Pump kit
40185K-Pump kit

Square solid state
Kit box
Saudi Filter (FPA930)
12V and 24V model range.

Kit box
NEW ELECTRONIC MODEL
NEW ELECTRONIC MODEL
6V, 12V and 24V model range.

Cylindrical electronic
476087K (Silver top kit)
480530K (Comp silver top kit)
480532K (Red top kit)

12 Volt model range:
STS504-476087 (Silver top pump)
STC505-476459 (Comp silver top pump)
RTW506-480532 (Red top pump)

TEL: 01784 493 555
FAX: 01784 493 222
email: sales@fuelsystem.co.uk

FSE GLENCOE

www.fuelsystem.co.uk

C&C
custom and commercial
COACHWORKS

Tel: 01372 451111
Fax: 01372 452622
info@cc-coachworks.co.uk
www.cc-coachworks.co.uk

All types of air-cooled VW restoration including:

Vehicle Sales & Servicing
Bead Blasting
Full Resprays
Custom Paintwork
Body Repairs & Welding
Restoration Work
Windscreen & Glass Replacement
Lock Repairs
Low Bake Oven
Free Estimates
Vinyl Graphics and Window Stickers

All parts available through our parts catalogue

Custom and Commercial
Unit 3, Rear of Beckley Garage,
Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham,
Surrey. KT23 4RQ

All major cards accepted

Bernard Newbury
AUTO INTERIORS
~
PERFORMANCE PARTS

We now offer a specialised wiring & plumbing service (oil breather systems etc.)
Please ring for more details

Official European Distributor of OCE
ORANGE COUNTY ENTERPRISES

Comprehensive stock of specialist parts, as fitted & race tested by ourselves... "You gain from our mistakes"

MSD IGNITION · Auto Meter · SIMPSON

Full Interiors, Hoods and Seat Repairs, From stock to custom with over 35 years Experience... "We only have one quality"

Visit Our Online Shop
www.bernardnewbury.co.uk
Phone Orders Also Accepted
+44(0)1702 710 211

Exchange Engines
Assembled by Craftsmen

With over 60 years of engine-building experience between them, our team of engineers know their craft very well. They assemble each engine for you as if they were building it for themselves.

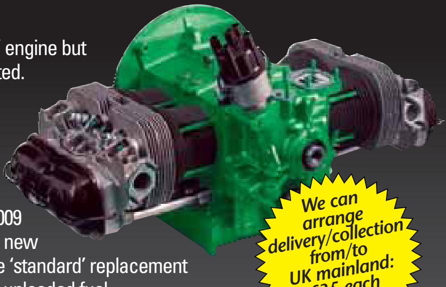
Built for peace-of-mind. Built to perform. Built to last.

SILVER ENGINE
Our basic engine: reground crank, new main, big end/small end and cam brgs; **new** valves, springs, barrels, rings, pistons, oil pump, plugs, seals and gaskets. Crack-tested heads and crankcase; refaced flywheel and seats.
DIY PRICE: £499

GOLD ENGINE
A very popular replacement engine featuring everything offered by the 'Silver' engine but with the addition of brand new cylinder heads, making this a nearly new engine.
DIY PRICE: £599

'GREEN' ENGINE
The same specification as the 'Gold' engine but this one also has a 009 distributor fitted.
DIY PRICE: £699

'SUPER GREEN PLUS' ENGINE
Not only provides the benefit of the 009 distributor, but also features a brand new crankcase. This must be the ultimate 'standard' replacement engine. Both 'Green' engines run on unleaded fuel.
DIY PRICE: £799



We can arrange delivery/collection from/to UK mainland: £35 each way.

'BIG BORE' RED ENGINE
These are high-performance alternatives, built to 1641cc.

Assembled with the same new components as 'Silver' engine, but fitted with big bore barrels and pistons, brand new VW cylinder heads **and** a new 009 distributor. Built to run on unleaded fuel. Exchangeable for 1300 or 1600cc.
DIY PRICE: £749

'BIG BORE PLUS'
As above, but built with a brand new crankcase. ***DIY PRICE: £849***

'BIG BORE SUPER STREET'
Same specification as the 'Big Bore', but uses an Engle camshaft for fast road use.
DIY PRICE: £849

'BIG BORE THURROCK' ENGINES (1776cc/1835cc/1914cc)
Built for performance in three engine sizes to suit your pocket. Please enquire for specification details of these engines.

1776cc	***DIY PRICE £1149***
1835cc	***DIY PRICE £1179***
1914cc	***DIY PRICE £1210***

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRANSPORTER water-cooled 1983-'90, 1·9 to 2·1 litre
New: main/big end bearings, valves, guides, springs, barrels, pistons, rings, small ends, oil pump, plugs, seals, gaskets; refaced flywheel; reground crank; crack-tested crankcase & heads.
DIY PRICE: £999

TRANSPORTER air-cooled 1972-'83, 1·7 to 2·0 litre
Details same as for water-cooled engine but fitted with brand new heads.
DIY PRICE: £999

EXCHANGE GEARBOXES ALSO AVAILABLE. PLEASE ENQUIRE.

TRANSPORTER 'CT' T25 1981-on
Specification as 'Gold' engines above.
DIY PRICE: £615

PERSONAL CALLERS ARE WELCOME!
Enjoy a cup of coffee in our airy, clean, modern premises. You are also welcome to phone us for free helpful technical advice concerning your VW.

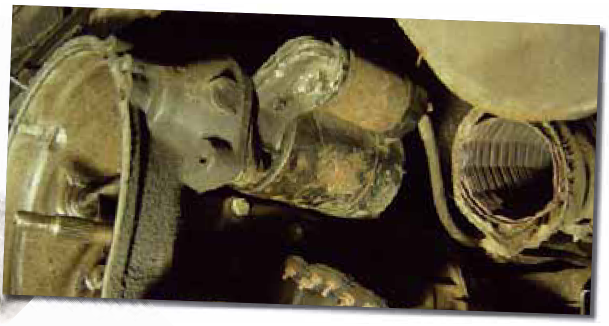
- *Engines can be fitted for £199 incl. VAT.*
- *A full machining service is also available for home rebuilds, etc.*

THE ENGINE SHOP
Specialists in Volkswagen and Audi Engines
Unit 2A, Darenth Works, Ray Lamb Way, Erith, Kent. DA8 2LA
Telephone: 01322 350022 • Fax: 01322 350032
• Email: info@theengineshop.info • Website: www.theengineshop.info
(Essex stockist: Big Boys Toys Ltd. Tel: 0845 2300101 • www.bigboystoys-uk.com)

Send all your tech questions to:
Tech, VolksWorld, IPC media, Leon house, 233 High Street, Croydon, CR9 1HZ or email volksworld@ipcmedia.com

Spot the starter motor

I have recently bought a 1973 VW Jeans Beetle, but the car manual was not included. All electrics are in working order and the motor is sound, apart from the starter motor. The car will start off a tow start, but won't turn over from the key ignition. I was wondering if someone your end could help me with some details as to the whereabouts of the starter motor.
Jon



***A** The starter motor is situated on the right-hand side of the gearbox, if viewed from the back of the vehicle. It is fairly straightforward to remove it, but for access you will need to jack the vehicle up and secure on axle stands. You will then need to remove the offside road wheel. Disconnect the battery before removing the wires on the starter motor and then undo the two 17mm headed nuts, one of which is accessed via the engine bay. You will then be able to withdraw the starter motor. I would suggest popping into Halfords and purchasing a Haynes manual if you intend to do your own DIY. Alternatively, second-hand manuals can readily be found at swapmeets, so pop along to the next show and pick one up?*

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

L-R conversion

I'm at a loose end and you guys are my last hope. My '66 Beetle is LHD and I want to get it converted to RHD. From doing my own research, it seems that this can be done. I do have a few questions though.

1) What parts can I re-use and which would I need to get? I guess a RHD pedal set would help, oh and the dash too.

2) Do you know of anyone in the Midlands area (I don't fancy travelling to Scotland), who has done this type of work, as I'm guessing it will take a bit of work to do?

Cheers
Ant

***A** RHD conversion is fairly straightforward. However, the dash swap will require cutting and welding. The major parts necessary are a RHD front axle (or you can convert your LHD with some cutting and welding), a RHD pedal cluster and a RHD steering box drop link. You will need to drill holes for the steering column and also the brake pushrod, but the pressings for RHD already exist in the bodywork, so this simplifies the task. For parts and work, why not contact Volksheaven on 01302 351355*

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Cryptic code

I've just got hold of what I believe to be a 1500 Beetle gearbox. However, the code on the side is stamped 13 11 8 XR, which seems strange to me, as I thought all Beetle 'boxes started with two letters, usually AB or AD. Can you help identify what gearbox this is? I've tried loads of places and nobody seems to know!
Thanks
Jon Hargreaves

***A** I have recently asked the same question myself when I purchased a 1500 gearbox from a 1967 Beetle and wanted to check the code. You are correct when you say that gearbox codes normally appear at the front of the gearbox number. My 'box only had a series of numbers, which in turn relates to a batch number. Your number also refers to a batch number and, unfortunately, does not give reference to final drive ratios. I am sorry to say that without the preceding code you are unable to gain the information you request.*

Quick ones

Ragged

I have a Beetle that I want to convert to a Ragtop sunroof and, obviously, when it comes to putting a hole in the roof, I want a quality job done with no leaks. There is nobody in Ireland, that I'm aware of, specialising in this work. I am travelling to Swansea, Birmingham and Cornwall area and would love to get the job done while I'm there. Who would you recommend to do the job? Keep up the good work in the mag!
Dan Dalton

***A** One person springs to mind in the Birmingham area and that is John Abbot of JAVA VW (Tel: 01889 504080). He turns out high quality restorations and modifications on some of the best air-cooled VWs in the UK, so will be more than able to help you out.*

Strapped in

I'm looking to get back into the VW scene and am interested in either buying or building a Buggy. One thing that is worrying me, as I have two kids, is whether or not it's possible to fit rear seat belts. Any help would be grateful.
Malcolm

***A** There is no reason why you can't fit rear seat belts in a Buggy, but you will have to make sure that the mountings are securely fixed to a strong anchorage point and not just the fibreglass tub, for obvious reasons. It may be necessary to fabricate a special mounting in order to fit the belts, but this is something your local garage or sheet metal shop should be able to help you with. Do not take any chances with insufficient seat belt anchorage, as the consequences could be dire.*

ISSUE TWO

THE DEVON BAY
A lovely example of a Devon Eurovette conversion

T4 WESTY
Read about the new age Camper

THE NEW MAGAZINE FOR THE VW BUS FAN

VW Camper & BUS

2005 SPECIAL £3.80

9 780862 962524

Family Values
TWO SHOW STOPPERS UNDER ONE ROOF

Free VW Heritage catalogue

HANDY TIPS TO HELP KEEP YOUR VW ON THE ROAD

EXCLUSIVE TO WHSmith

READERS' RIDES
HISTORY
NEWS & REVIEWS
PLUS LOADS MORE INSIDE

Buying a Bay Camper
AN IN-DEPTH GUIDE OF WHAT TO LOOK FOR

ISSUE 2

On Sale 8th September

INSIDE THIS ISSUE:

- How to convert your Kombi to a Camper
- Readers Rides
- News & Products
- Detailed guide on buying a Bay Window Camper
- Latest Camping Kit

Available exclusively at

EXCLUSIVE TO WHSmith

Events • Reviews • History and loads more...

YES! I would like to subscribe to VolksWorld

Send coupon to:

UK only: IPC Media Ltd., FREEPOST SEA 4394,
Haywards Heath, WEST SUSSEX, RH16 3BR (No stamp needed)

Overseas: IPC Media Ltd., PO Box 272,
Haywards Heath, WEST SUSSEX, RH16 3FS, UK (Affix correct postage)

☐ **3 monthly Direct Debit, UK only.** Pay only £8.19 every 3 months saving 30% off the full price of £11.70

☐ **2 year subscription (26 issues)** See price details below

☐ **1 year subscription (13 issues)** See price details below

Postal Region Price £/$/€

Your details:

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: Forename:

Surname:

Address:

Post/Zipcode:

State/Country:

Home Tel No: (inc. country & area code)

If you would like to receive emails from VolksWorld and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and online magazine research questionnaires, please include your email below

Email:

Date of Birth: D D M M Y Y Y Y

I would like to send a gift to:

Please also fill out 'Your Details' above. To give more than one subscription, please supply address details on a separate sheet.

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: Forename:

Surname:

Address:

Post/Zipcode:

State/Country:

Home Tel No: (inc. country & area code)

Email :

If the person you're buying this subscription for is **under 18**, please add their date of birth below

Date of Birth: D D M M Y Y Y Y

Choose from 3 easy ways to pay:

1. Pay £8.19 every 3 months by Direct Debit
   Simply complete your bank details in the Direct Debit form provided below
2. I enclose a cheque/International money order made payable to IPC Media Ltd, for the amount of £/$/€
3. Please debit my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amex ☐ Switch/Maestro (UK only)

Card No: (Switch/Maestro)

Expires Issue No/Start Date

Signature: Date:
(I am over 18)

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit

For office use only. Originator's reference - 764 221

DIRECT Debit

A/C no

Name of Bank:

Address:

Postcode:

Account name:

Sort code: Account No:

Please pay IPC Media Ltd. Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with IPC Media Ltd. and if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society.

Signature: Date:
(I am over 18)

Final closing date for all orders and the prize draw is 7th March 2006. Orders received before 7th December 2005 will begin with the February 2006 issue. Orders received after 7th December 2005 will begin with the first available issue. All prices are discounted from the full subscription rates, include p&p and are correct at the time of going to press. All cards will be debited in sterling. The £8.19 offer is only available in the UK by Direct Debit. If VolksWorld changes frequency per annum, we will honour the number of issues paid for, not the term of the subscription. We regret that any occasional gifts on magazine covers, are unavailable to overseas subscribers. **For enquiries call +44 (0)845 676 7778, or email ipcsubs@qss-uk.com.** VolksWorld, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your order. VolksWorld and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us. ☐ IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted. ☐ Please enter my name into the prize draw only. Entrants must be resident in the UK and over the age of 18. A full list of prize draw terms and conditions is available on request from the address above. No purchase is required to enter. ☐

CODE AFN5

Save

PLUS

WIN! a dream holiday for two in Barbados worth £3,000

Subscribe now to enter our Christmas prize draw for an unforgettable trip for two to Barbados. The winner will enjoy one week at the four star Amaryllis Beach Resort, set in tropical gardens with an idyllic stretch of white sand beach. The hotel includes a beauty spa and a variety of beach activities for a relaxing and fun holiday.

For more details visit www.giftmags.co.uk

SPECIAL OFFER PRICES

Direct Debit (UK only) Pay £8.19 every 3 months
SAVE 30% off the full price of £11.70

Postal Region	Full 2 Year Price	You Save	You Pay	Full 1 Year Price	You Save	You Pay
UK	~~£93.60~~	25%	£70.20	~~£46.80~~	20%	£37.44
Europe	~~€194.82~~	25%	€146.11	~~€97.41~~	20%	€77.92
N.America	~~$240.58~~	25%	$180.43	~~$120.29~~	20%	$96.23
Rest of World	~~£150.34~~	25%	£112.75	~~£75.17~~	20%	£60.13

A subscription makes a unique gift

Save £s on other great titles when you buy 2 or more subscriptions

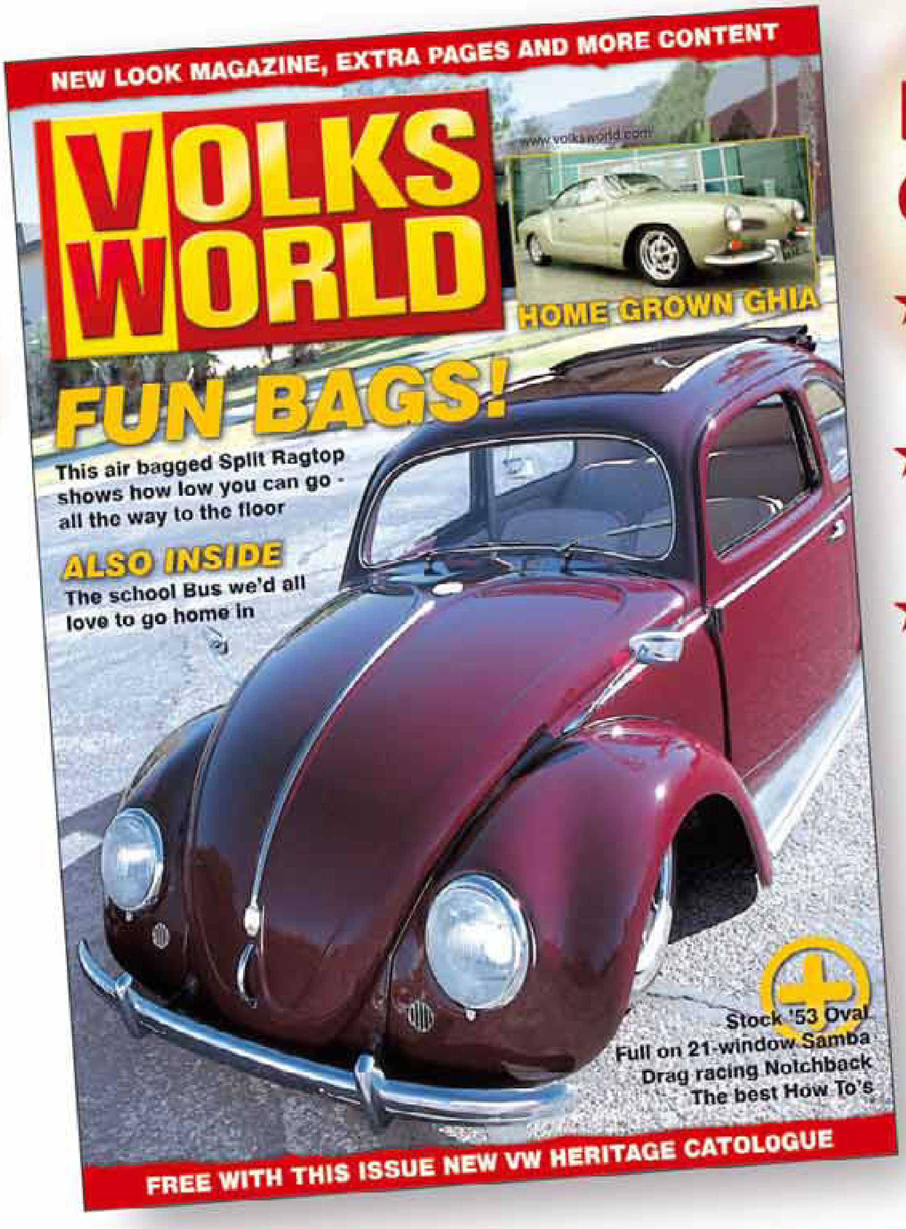
MULTIBUY

Only available online or by phone

Mini World
FREE KEYRING
£30k Mini
LAND ROVER WORLD
10 EASY STEPS
4x4 MAGAZINE
DISCOVER THIS
PLUS
JEEP HURRICANE
SIX-SPEED WRANGLER
NEW TOYOTA PICK-UP

Special Christmas Subscription Offer ★★★

e up to 30%


NEW LOOK MAGAZINE, EXTRA PAGES AND MORE CONTENT
VOLKS WORLD
www.volksworld.com
HOME GROWN GHIA
FUN BAGS!
This air bagged Split Ragtop shows how low you can go - all the way to the floor
ALSO INSIDE
The school Bus we'd all love to go home in
Stock '53 Oval
Full on 21-window Samba
Drag racing Notchback
The best How To's
FREE WITH THIS ISSUE NEW VW HERITAGE CATOLOGUE

For the perfect Christmas gift

- ★ A subscription makes a thoughtful and lasting gift to enjoy for months to come.
- ★ Even bigger savings when you buy 2 or more magazines online. Over 70 to choose from.
- ★ Treat yourself to a subscription with delivery direct to your door.

Seasons Greetings

Place your gift order by 7th December, and you'll receive a gift card to send on to the recipient before Christmas.

Unfortunately we cannot guarantee this on overseas orders.

Order online, by phone or post (see coupon opposite)

www.giftmags.co.uk/vw
more offers, more savings, more choice

+44 (0)845 676 7778
Lines open 7 days, 9am to 9pm (UK time).
Please have your payment details ready when you call. Quote code AFN5

The Direct Debit Guarantee: This Guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit Scheme. The efficiency and security of the Scheme is monitored and protected by your own Bank or Building Society. If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change, IPC Media Ltd. will notify you at least ten days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed. If an error is made by IPC Media Ltd. or your Bank or Building Society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch of the amount paid. You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please also send a copy of the letter to us. Direct Debits can ONLY be paid through a Bank or Building Society. Your Direct Debit price will stay the same for one year from the start date.

web watch

www.boardridersguide.com

BUY ON-LINE ALL YOUR FAVOURITE SURF WEAR...
SPEND MORE TIME IN YOUR VW & LESS TIME IN THE SHOPS!

ripcurl QUIKSILVER O'NEILL reef animal BILLABONG OAKLEY nixon

MENS LADIES & KIDSWEAR

ALL THE BRANDS - MAJOR DISCOUNTS - DEALS ARRIVING DAILY!
WE BEAT HIGH STREET PRICES...WE GUARANTEE YOU WILL SPEND LESS!
ORDER FROM HOME ON-LINE OR BY PHONE (01273) 420142

www.vwcampercurtains.co.uk

Tel: 07761 568536
sarah@vwcampercurtains.co.uk

VW Restorations

BK HERITAGE
07903 654 210
Tel: 01904 658863
Based in North Yorkshire

www.bkheritage.co.uk

www.justkampers.com

NEWS • SPECIAL OFFERS • FORUMS • TECH TIPS • SECURE ORDERING

TERRYS

BEETLE SERVICES

www.terrysbeetles.co.uk

Servicing custom & speed modifications, insurance repairs,
top quality restorations, concours preparation & high quality cars for sale.

T: 02085673165 F: 02085670405

www.ochovw.co.uk

Quality Restorations, VW Sales, Parts, Full or Part Resprays, Insurance Work, Electrical Work & lowering

Based in Yorkshire

BERNARD Newbury

1 STATION ROAD, LEIGH-ON-SEA
ESSEX, SS9 1ST
Tel: +44(0)1702 710211
Fax: +44(0)1702 710911
email: info@bernardnewbury.co.uk
website: www.bernardnewbury.co.uk

Specialists in Creative Interiors & Performance Parts with easy to use Shopping Cart of over 150 products including Gene Berg, Simpson, A1 Mufflers & Headers, Autometer, Scat and Hurst plus examples of our work carried out over the last 30 years.

site designed by moonwatcher (webdesign@moonwatcher.org.uk)

PROPER CLASSICS
www.properclassics.com

KARMANN Ghia Centre

01442 236333
www.kgcentre.co.uk

Some of the businesses on this page already benefit from an increased online presence and sales due to nefarious. Find out how we can help you too

www.nefarious.co.uk

T: 0845 1668903 F: 01252 405451

DESIGN, WEBSITE HOSTING, DOMAIN NAMES, E-COMMERCE

VW Parts UK

Tel: (44) 01305 767265 Email: info@vwpartsuk.com

www.vwpartsuk.com

Suppliers of VW Beetle & VW Camper van parts with the benefit of hassle-free secure online ordering.

Ball and Bag Boutique 07984 401552

Ariel Balls and Toppers

Now utterly dubberly jewellery

NEW HERBIE BAGS!!

www.ballandbagboutique.com

Curtains for all VW Campers - Upholstery - Interior Refits

vwcurtains.com

0701 7436601

Gear - Silent Gliss - Antique Coolers - Online Store

DB CARTRIM

BEETLE & TYPE 2 TRIM SPECIALISTS

Cornford Road, Marton,
Blackpool. FY4 4QQ
SAE for samples etc.

www.dbcartrim.com

Seat covers, carpets, head liners, interior panels & more.
Fitting service, collection + delivery if required.

Tel: 01253 761252

If you want to join our growing list of web traders,
call Dave Simmons on: 020 8726 8335
email: david_simmons@ipcmedia.com

VOLKS WORLD

NEWTON COMMERCIAL
Tel: 01728 832880
Fax: 01728 832881
BRITISH MOTOR HERITAGE APPROVED
CLASSIC CARPET SETS FOR
VW BEETLE & KARMANN GHIA
www.newtoncomm.co.uk

RECYCLING VW'S
Original rust-free Kombi's from Australia
For the best RHD Kombi's see:
www.recyclingvws.co.uk
All of the vehicles are RHD, registered on UK age related plates
& supplied with 12 months MOT & Tax (where applicable).
✆ 07887 601 601
'New stock of kombi's and panels arriving all the time'

volksmania
aircooled parts specialists
tel: 01422 310044 - fax: 01422 311166
www.volksmania.net

On-line brochure - Secure Ordering
www.Machine7.co.uk
Tel: 02476 356465

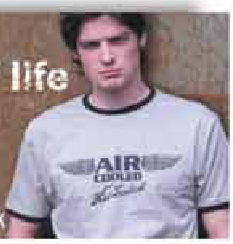
www.4plates.co.uk
On Line PLATE-MAKER OR CALL 00353 8570 51755
BUILD YOUR OWN CUSTOM PLATES
FREE GHOSTING/BACKGROUND THIS MONTH
AFC 147
BAT 01
V01 KSW
V01 KSW
All plates dispatched WITHIN 24 HOURS

Beetles UK
Keeping the legend alive
www.beetles-uk.com

OFFICIAL UNDERGROUND BROADCAST
THE ORIGINAL CULT NOWORRIES VW BONNET BADGES
ARE EXCLUSIVELY AVAILABLE ON E BAY (UK) £34.99 :
SEARCH NO WORRIES :(user name : arty farty 0_0)
FOR VW UNDER GROUND NEWS OF THE NEW BAND & LONDON GIGS
LIVE IN OCT , NOV & DEC – E MAIL: US NOW: ITS PLAY TIME AGAIN !
mark_noworries@hotmail.co.uk

Sell your car on-line at
www.karmannkonnection.com
On-line parts catalogue for all your
aircooled VW or Porsche needs.
T2 Westfalia stockists & specialists

STATUS VW
www.status-vw.co.uk
0870 143 144 5
Secure On-line Shopping



It's more than a way of life
AirHead
V-DUB CLOTHING www.airheadgear.co.uk

Restoration catalogues available for Beetles, Ghias & Buses
Tel: 0870 991 5413 Fax: 01273 495 850
vw heritage parts centre
www.vwheritage.com

WWW.MUSCLEBUS.CO.UK
Tel: 01258 817126
Bibs,
Mousemats,
& many more perfect gifts

EXETER BUG CENTRE
PARTS (NEW & USED) RESTORATION MECHANICAL
01392 462749
www.exeterbugcentre.com
exebug.cntr@btopenworld.com

Sureterm Direct

INSURANCE SERVICES

Your pride and joy...

Our pride and joy

If you want the peace of mind of knowing you have reliable insurance then ring Sureterm Direct now. We offer you the most competitive rates available and treat you like the valued customer you are.

FEATURES AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

- 24 hour Claims Assistance.
  We are there when you need us.
- Message forwarding in the event of an accident.
- Free loan car during repairs.
- Agreed values.
- Drivers any age.
- Business use.
- Limited mileage discounts.
- Salvage retention option.
- Spare parts cover.
- Rally/show cover.
- Annual green card.
- Breakdown cover.

WE ALSO OFFER MUCH MORE, JUST RING FOR DETAILS.

● Cars ● Motorcycles ● Business Insurance. ● Household Insurance.

Call now for a free quote and learn about the savings and the increased policy benefits we offer.

FOR A FREE QUOTE

Tel: 0845 20 20 230

Fax: 0870 20 20 250 ● www.sureterm.co.uk ● Bridge Place, Godmanchester, Huntingdon PE29 2AD
Sales open 8:00am - 8:00pm Monday to Saturday

Sureterm Direct is a Nationwide Operating Intermediary acting on your behalf and members of the Institute of Insurance Brokers. Sureterm Direct Limited is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

Sureterm Direct

I•N•S•U•R•A•N•C•E
S•E•R•V•I•C•E•S•

- **Immediate Cover**
- **Debit/Credit Cards Accepted**
- **Monthly Premiums**
- **Direct Debit available**

***Annual Breakdown cover now available for under £28**

classifieds

Sell your car or parts through VolksWorld

Insure the Volkswagen you buy with VolksWorld Insurance Services

VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

Call our quotation hotline now on:
08451 240 240

Car of the month!

1966 SPLIT SCREEN MICROBUS 7 SEATER, LHD, 1776cc, freeway flyer gearbox, chrome popouts, safaris, bumpers, lowered with straight axle kit, solid dent free bodywork and chassis, colour coded interior, rare original 1/4,3/4 middle seat, fast and reliable 07866 607216 russell.brown@norfolkandgoodcampers.com £10,000.00 Norfolk.

Log on to
there are 100s of
Volkswagens for sale

Classifieds application form or visit *www.volksworld.com*

Up to 30 words (no pic)	£11.00
Vehicle under £1000 (with pic)	£12.00
Vehicle over £1000 (with pic)	£27.00
Parts/Wanted/Miscellaneous (up to 30 words)	FREE
Trade lineage 80p per word (min 20 words)	£17.00

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
....
POSTCODE ....
TEL NO ....
DATE ....
EMAIL ....
SIGNATURE ....

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

EXP ☐☐☐☐
SWITCH CARD ISSUE NUMBER ☐☐
PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD BY:
AMOUNT £ ....

No refunds are made for cancellations.

All cheques, P/O payable to: IPC Media Ltd. (please put card number on back of cheque). Unfortunately we cannot return photos. Please send to: VolksWorld Classifieds, IPC Media, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon, CR9 1HZ England or send a fax, including your credit card details, to: 020 8726 8399.

Due to the sheer demand in private sales, we have to limit the space to first come, first served basis. However, any late advertisers for private sales shall automatically join the front of the list for the next issue.

PLEASE WRITE YOUR DESCRIPTION ABOVE IN BLOCK CAPITALS. NOT FORGETTING YOUR PHONE NUMBER.

☐ BEETLES ☐ CAMPERS & VANS ☐ TYPE 3s & 4s ☐ WANTED
☐ BAJAS & BUGGIES ☐ KARMANN GHIAS ☐ CABRIOS & CONVERTIBLES
☐ KUBELS & TREKKERS ☐ PORSCHE ☐ PARTS ☐ MISCELLANEOUS

No responsibility will be accepted by the Editor, Publishers or Printers of VolksWorld for the quality of any goods offered, bought or exchanged through these columns or for the failure in payment etc, although the greatest care will be taken to ensure that only bona fide advertisements are accepted. TRADE DESCRIPTIONS ACT 1968. Particular attention should be paid to the Act governing trade descriptions, especially when detailing accurate descriptions of goods offered for sale. Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon CR9 1HZ. Registered in England 1341560. VolksWorld published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your order. Would you like to receive emails from Volksworld and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and take part in our magazine research via email?. If yes, please tick here ☐VolksWorld and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us ☐. IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted ☐.

classifieds

Beetles

1968 BEETLE FULL BODY-OFF RESTORATION AND PAINT. New brake system, lowered and uprated suspension. Engine (not fitted) 1600cc; 009 and dual choke webber. Needs interior and electric work to complete. Great project. 01793347169 07795245132 gary@moore4933.fsnet.co.uk £1,850.00 Wiltshire

BEETLE 1970 FULLY RESTORED from shot blasted shell. mot july 2006, tax exempt, reconditioned engine,I owered, many new parts, excelent condition, 01325 353665 07980663297 philipinnis@yahoo.co.uk Durham

1970 BEETLE Well maintained Beetle, 1,600 Wega engine that has completed only 30k, sympathetically lowered, BRM replica alloys, 12 months MOT, CD player in glove box, ready to go.. 07787 116110 £2,300.00

BEETLE 1302S 1600CC, 6months tax & mot, front & rear anti roll bars, new brakes all round, new clutch, lowered, good runner used daily, usual surface rust round edges, ring for more details. 07879 434610 07813 793772 snowman_captain@msn.com £1,500.00 Staffordshire

CLASSIC VW SERVICING
RCC import.com
AND REPAIRS

- MOT's / MOT work
- Repairs
- Servicing
- Restoration work
- Engine changes
- Tuning
- Bodywork / Welding
- New & used part
- Performance Mods
- Vehicle sales
- Vehicles wanted any condition

Contact us:
Tel: 01824 702768
Fax: 01824 707809
sales@rccimport.co.uk
www.rccimport.com

www.rccimport.com

1968 BEETLE In excellent condition. Only 4000 miles since rebuilt engine and full restoration in August 2004. Beautiful Flash red paintwork. Concealed CD/Radio. Huddersfield/Wakefield area. 07835 122878 collinball@aol.com £3,000.00 Yorkshire

2001 MEXICAN BEETLE Blue/purple metallic, R.H.D, alloy wheels, full chrome pack, leather interior, fitted carpets, radio/CD, alarm and immobiliser, central locking, mint condition. Reluctant sale due to growing family. 07789 444765 £8,750.00 West Midlands

VW BEETLE 1972 1972 beetle in banana yellow. Just undergone a £4,000+ body-off restoration, including new floor pan halves, heater channels, wings, rubbers, running boards, paint etc. 12 months MOT. Superb car. More photos upon request. 07793 202572 01373 300391 stevekimskips@blueyonder.co.uk £3,995.00 Wiltshire

1962 VW BEETLE (1192) light blue, 11 months MOT, original condition - including cherished registration £2500 ONO phone 02086 880736 or 01252 329099 (evenings and wkends) sandra@lamphier.wanadoo.co.uk Hampshire

CHERISHED 1966 BEETLE I have owned this car for 17 years. Wax oiled every year. Garaged. MOT. New heater channels. Reliable. Great runner. No rust. Includes 2 spare engines, original 1/4 light windows, pair of towel-rail bumpers plus more. 07887 868066 01268 784568 sonia.adamson@btopenworld.com £2,300.00

BEETLE 1302S Tax exempt, good sound original body work and interior, excellent working order mechanically, no MoT as rear seals need welding once seen will buy £1100. Tel: 01798839149 Mobile 07762146711 (V1357)

Dragfast, £2450 ono. Tel: 07787 524352 (V1351)

56 OVAL 1600 GT BOX 12V, ball joint beam, full resto, very much needed, rust (lots), definitely good project, comes with new pan (unfitted), £750. Call David 07879 696923 Scotland. (V1354)

VW BEETLE 1971 1300CC orange 2 previous owners 57000 miles many new parts mot april 06 tax excempt 01268 780740 07949 286133 clarkeashfield@fsmail.net £2,000.00

1976 F.I. LHD FLAT WINDOW TORSION BAR BUG. 50hp Fuel Injected. Original colour paint/interior. (In 1976, 1 of 3 combo`s available for hardtop in the U.S.) Collect all three. Daily driver. Mechanically tip top. Eberspacher £200. Bra £40.Rack £400 07881 787434 £1,500.00. Surrey.

1958 RETRO CAL LOOK 1600 funkenblitz engine lowered anti-roll bars front discs, brms, recent headliner/interior, rewired, alarmed, bare metal respray, fantastic floor pan, excellent condition. 01475 892892 oneillbrian@aol.com £5,550.00 Renfrewshire

1966 BEETLE 1285CC. 6V, One owner car, genuine miles -133K, Full VW service history!! Un-molested, Un restored Very, Very Good condition, all reciepts and original bill of sale from a local VW Dealership! A real gem, difficult to find a car as good as this, V. cheap. 07944-800860 0208-581-7383 bills_beetles@hotmail.com £2,950.00 Middlesex.

BLUEBELL: 1973 Beetle, original 83,000 miles, excellent condition & history. 1 owner since 1976. 1300 cc, tax exempt, MOT, May 2006 £3,300. Full chassis, suspension, engine overhaul. Details Sandra 01604 843260 Northampton.

1961 TURKISH GREEN BEETLE. 1200 Deluxe, former show car in excellent condition, regularly serviced, 92,000 miles on original engine, full body off restoration, roof rack, sun visor and accessories £3,900. Tel: 079522746 (V1362)

1970 1300 SALOON 60,000 miles, FSH, a very original car inside and out, red, light grey interior, an excellent basis for running restoration £1350 ono. Tel 0793 82266 or 0781 3394167 (V1365)

LIMITED EDITION 'JEANS' 1.6i Mexican Beetle metallic blue, alloys, CD player, factory alarm approx, 50,000 miles, Tax + MoT of 9 in the UK £5,500 ono. Tel: 01269 596693 or 07734349051 (V1341)

1972 RESTORATION PROJECT 1300 Recon engine, british racing green, original cream/green leather interior, number plate "VWC" non runner no MoT hense £200 ono. Don't want to scrap. Tel: London 0208 534 0523 (V1355)

1972 BEETLE 1200 Disc brakes, chrome wheels, owned last 12 years, MoT Aug06, road tax free, good condition £850 ono. Tel: 0208 789 3090 (V1345)

1959 BEETLE 1200CC Garaged body off restoration, solid, semaphores rare colour, 8 months MoT, original colour co-ordinated upholstery, white wall trims, 60s radio, mesh visor, family forces sale £4250 ono. London. Tel: 0208 8827402 (V1347)

1968 1300 BEETLE 99,000 miles since new unmodified, garaged two cars not needed, sorn since March, generally sound running but could benefit from some attention ideal project £800. Tel: 01202 698549 (V1348)

BEETLE 1303 1973. 2 owners from new, 63545 miles, original documentation & MoT's, met torquise green, woolrace lockable alloys, original enamelled steel rim crossplys, original Blaupunkt radio, 12 months MoT, looks & drives like a dream, £3250. Tel: 01944 738272 (V1360)

RHD MEXICAN MODEL 2003 Sorn, new wheels, dent in front wing, CD player, heated windows £5750. Tel: 07710031080 Epsom Surrey (V1340)

1973 CAL LOOKER Very good condition, all welding done, new MoT, lowered, Cat1 alarm/immobiliser, 1600cc twin Dellortos, loads of history, recaro interior, good sound system, Centerlines, Scat Dragfast, £2450 ono. Tel: 07787 524352 (V1351)

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

www.kieftenklok.nl

KUSTOMS!
CAMPERS!
STOCKERS!

Call for details! 0031 624278322

The Original
KIEFT & KLOK
BRAND
Volkswagens

Quick and weekly shipments to the UK!
Buy the bus tax free! (all duty has been paid)
Total costs 80,- pounds to get the bus registered.
You can secure your dream VW before it arrives, save money and buy abroad!
If you have any questions about how to import a bus to your country, don't hesitate to call! 0031 624278322
or e-mail: info@kieftenklok.nl

1970 Westy Surfbus, Original interior, super solid, no rust, runs great, needs new canvas tent in pop top and brake work, £ 4500,-

1969 Baywindow Sundial, Rustfree and original paint, roofrack, wooden interior nice period camper! £ 3800,-

1st owner 1962 PANEL with a walk thru option, still original paint and has been 20 years not been on the road. Excellent cargo floors, some dents but an ez restauration. £ 6000,-

1968 early baywindow bus, absolutely 100% original and rustfree, £ 4500,-

GET YOURS TODAY!

1970 Fabulous WESTFALIA! new tent, new paint, nice interior,excellent chassis and undercarriage no rust and never welded! Very nice early campervan. £ 6175,-

1964 Splitscreen This splitty has no rustthru's The engine is running smoothly! six pop-outs. £ 4450,-

1965 Splitscreen with dormobile roof, nice old camper £ 7150,-

1965 Splitscreen CAMPER, interior in great shape, body mostly solid, £ 5000,-

1973 Baywindow Westfalia campervan, Beautiful bus excellent body and floors, no rust at all, £ 4950,-

1st owner 1969 FASTBACK! US model, sunroof model, original small blinkers and red taillights, only 80000 miles since new, £ 4125,-

1st owner 1978 Campervan, all documents, receipts and warranties still there, even the touch-up paint! £ 8000,-

1963 restored pick up, no rust at all, gates nearly perfect. Engine is a 50 HP dualport engine, 80 Mph. no problem! Very nice interior with cloth headliner, safari windows in front. You can use this baby straight away, £ 8950,-

1966 Microbus Deluxe, mostly original paint, Walkthru with all 3 seats, new upholstery. This bus has a rock solid chassis with no rust. The cargo floors are also solid. Rebuilt motor, all in all a super bus! £ 12500,-

1967 Splitscreen Campervan. Unwelded condition, runs powerfull. £ 7950,-

1961 Unspoiled pick up, eceptional straight, almost excellent gates, runs fine, nice drivers compartment, rust on left front floor and a small spot on the right dogleg. Overall very nice and original, £ 6150,-

1971 campervan, import from California, USA. Nice and complete interior, Engine is running good. £ 4260,-

T25 bus. 9 seater model, First paint and first owner engine runs great. £ 4487,- These are even hard to find in such a nice condition!

LOWERED primer grey 1972 bus great body and floors, seats 7, White wall tires, roofrack £ 4750,-

1969 Early baywindow camper, original westfalia, sleeps 2 and a child, complete interior with rock and roll bed and beverage cooler/ sink. Runs and drives nice. Some traces of usage solid camper and no rust thru's, £ 3995,-

1967 Californian campervan, second owner.She owned it since 1971! Fully documented with complete history and receipts. Interior is a Sundial Camper conversion, sleeps 2, no rust and runs like a dream. Real collectors item. £ 13250,-

1965 Splitscreen No rust, very solid jack points, rockers and floors. no major dents or dings. £ 6558,-

1953 Wicked Oval, very original oval bug with surface rust all around, fresh MOT, great original floorpans, original interior and engine, EVERYTHING works, has a lot of cool stuff on it. £ 3950,-

Splitscreen KOMBI. Very nice original paint! £POA

1971 SUNROOF baywindow, mostly original paint except for right rear corner. All seats are there, very dry and solid original Californian bus, superstraight, £ 4950,-

much more cars on the website!

KIEFT EN KLOK, HUTTEKAMPWEG 20, LUNTEREN, THE NETHERLANDS 0031 624278322

classifieds

1973 KARMANN BEETLE 1303LS. Original right hand drive, restored and new mohair hood in 1999 and only 800 miles since! CD player, garaged. £5,750. Tel: 01403 257455 or 07703 188518 West Sussex. V1289

Campers

justKAMPERS

Call us for your FREE full colour mechanical and camping accessories catalogues.

☎ 0845 1266266

'79, LHD KOMBI, Ideal restoration project for the VW van enthusiast, no engine or gearbox (Trailer required to transport). Bodywork in good condition for age. Can forward photos if required. £400 ono. Located Newport S.Wales. 07736 009611

1973 WESTFALIA CAMPER,1700cc recon pertrol engine, original interior, rock n roll bed, awning, mechanically sound, all ready to go 07974 502294 sfreeman@huddcoll.ac.uk £3,500.00 Yorkshire

RCC Import.Coms latest container has:

New container loads of parts just in, all classic VW, Porsche, KG, Bay window, Split screen, T25, T4, Treker, Thing, t3, Fast back, Square back spares available from bumpers to beams we have what your looking for.

Contact us:
Tel: 01824 702768
Fax: 01824 707809
sales@rccimport.co.uk
www.rccimport.com

'1972 BAY WINDOW CAMPER. v.g.c. lots of restoration. must see to appreciate. growing up & settling down forces sale. 07734 943467 £6,750.00

1975 BAY 2 LITRE MICROBUS . A rare chance to own a twin sliding door van in yellow with a Devon pop top. 2 litre engine, US spec gearbox, new VW heat exchangers, starter motor, twin-choke carb, etc. Daily runner for 16 years and very sad to be selling. 07976 951223 duncan@webgreen.co.uk £4,500.00 Hertfordshire

VW VIKING CAMPERVAN 1979. Totally solid van, chassis excellent, 1000`s spent on welding. Low milage after VEGE reconvert. All hard work done. Excellent runner. Engine supereb. No leaks or anything nasty. A lot new on it. Come see for yourself! 07976 576808 07815 134807 £2,600.00 Oxfordshire

1973 1.6 BAY WINDOW. lovely Devon conversion with sink,cooker,fridge. new cupboards and curtains. sleeps 2 + 2 hammocks, recon vege engine 44,000 miles. new exhaust,garaged in winter regularly serviced very reliable daily drive..reluctant sale. 07973 654610 stuarts.now@gmail.com £5,295.00 Buckinghamshire

T2 PANEL/CAMPER AUTO HI-TOP, auto hi-top panel van part fitted camper,1973 1700cc recon and box,taxed exempt,rare factory roof,wood lined interior,stereo,walk through,etc.mot/taxed till june 2006.outstanding condition (no filler no rust)£2995 01923 404804/07836 262111

VW CAMPER 1975 T2 RHD UK 1600cc aircooled with original Devon conversion, very tidy bodywork with rock solid underneath, really good driver £8,000 ono. Contact Mike on 07876 738390 or 01824 707237 (V1365)

FOR SALE 71 BAY WALKTHRU Full cooker, sink, 3 way fridge, double bed, no major rust, pop roof, tax exempt, MoT'd, offers. Tel: 07931 820557 Bounemouth (V1358)

1982 T25 TRANSPORTER CAMPER 1970cc Full camping intierior, engine needs some work,easy project, great van with a little tlc. 01962 880250 07779 049471 oz_aj69@hotmail.com £1,300.00 Hampshire

1956 SPLIT BUS. LHD Dove Blue van, original 1200cc rebuilt engine, 6 volts, all straight & no rust. Inside panelled just waiting for your interior 07899 787922 graham@riverfordhomedelivery.co.uk £9,500.00 Gloucestershire

1971 CAMPER (Tax Exempt) 1600cc, MOT April 06. Ext.reliable, many trips (Ireland/France). Undersealed & Wax-oiled, Elec. Ignition, mains hook up, CD, Alarm, Spares, relocation forces very reluctant sale!! Great Camper, hence asking price. 07887 508884 ciaranludomcguinness@hotmail.com £6,800.00 Devon

1974 BAY WINDOW CAMPER. Left hand drive, solid van, good runner, engine superb. Redundancy forces sale. 07973 48 42 50 0191 209 6810 jfixter3@hotmail.com £2,990.00 Northumberland

RARE VW SYNCRO RARE VW DEMO VEHICLE. 2000 X reg. VW Syncro Caravelle. 5/8 seats. Air Con. New Mud/Snow tyres. C/L. E/W. PAS. Full service. Smoked windows. Axle difflock. Rubber floor. Family/Work vehicle. Ideal for camper conversion! Amazing in snow. 01332 558329 07740 943043 Paul@conservationcrafts.com £8,000.00 Derbyshire

1974 TYPE2 DEVON CAMPER Pop top, green, sleeps 4, sink, fridge, cooker, MoT, 11 months tax, 5 months recon engine, recent full service ready to go. £3250 ono. Tel: 01234 294576 or 07796 386788 (V1352)

TYPE II RUSTFREE DOORS WITH OPENING ¼ LIGHTS ENGINE LIDS. REAR HATCH SLIDING DOORS (LHD)

OSTERLEY CALIFORNIAN CLASSICS
020 8568 3837

SPLITSCREEN PANELVAN, double door panelvan. rhd. just finished after long restoration, lowered,retrimed seats and door cards, 1500 engine overhauled. 4 previous owners. original number plates, offers over. £14,000.00 07968 032674 0121 356 3385 yellowcamper@blueyonder.co.uk West Midlands

TYPE 2 EXCELLENT CONDITION. well looked after 1972 dorma converted camper, fantastic in every way with a new volks spares engine and full service history, good original interior. tax exempt and 12 months MOT. A REAL LITTLE GEM 01273 480623 07981 420918 evivandben@hotmail.com £5,995.00 Sussex

1978 DEVON 2LT PROFESSIONAL REPRAY 2004, new kitchen units, 2 roof racks inc, reciepts from the last 4 years £1000s spent. 01482 871246 07789 111223 info@anonymousdesign.net £5,995.00 Yorkshire

'HETTY' - 1979 CAMPER VAN/BAY the Spring time project which ran over now needs a new home! Lots of work done although some more needed. Very beautiful van and with many extras, i.e. original cream leather seats, JustKampers wheel cover, eyelids, awning, etc!!! 07708 741399 wiccadiva12@hotmail.com £1,650.00 Yorkshire

VW SPLIT SCREEN 21 WINDOW SAMBA DELUXE CAMPER - STUNNING 1966 LHD NO EXPENSE SPARED Everything replaced with brand new parts 1776cc fullychromed volkspares engine Twin Webber Carbs £24,950ono 01673 838888 debbie@838888.co.uk

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

1961 SINGLE CAB. Good solid Cali Truck, running resto project needing minimal welding work, strong 1500 engine and good gearbox, brand new tyres+exhaust, great interior, easy project £4,650 Tel: 07971 479754. V1198

1978 VW CAMPER Fully fitted out, runs well, reconditioned engine, needs some bodywork, very good potential £1200 ono. Tel 01233 813709 or 07905 911186 (V1350)

1982 TYPE 25 PANEL VAN Four corner drop hydros, refurbished throughout, Kenwood sound system, recon engine 2000cc, MoT 01/06. Too much to list for further info contact 07841610295 £4750 ono (V1349)

1980 T2 RHD AIR COOLED 4 berth Devon conversion rock roll bed cooker fridge sink, no holes in roof, canvas ideal project needs welding £850 Cardiff. Tel: 02920 569939 Offers considered (V1356)

1969 CALIFORNIAN WESTY. Original paint and rot free, 12 months MoT and tax with UK registration, 73,000 miles, drives great. Tel: 07968 902385 or 01984 632209 or email spencersincock2@hotmail.com. Somerset £5800. (V1364)

1666 RHD SPLIT New 1641cc engine, IRS leisure battery fridge cooker, protex heater, flatscreen TV, 2 berth walk through, solid van! £11,295.Ring for full spec lot of new parts. Tel: 01452 610272 or Mob 0787 6438637 (V1363)

2

LITRE 1979 WESTFALIA 3000 miles since engine rebuild, original heater and double glazing (rare!!) all original fixtures none missing, daily runner, give her a drive, never welded London, £9800Tel: 07956 257102 (V1354)

19 VW CAMPER BAY WHITE Orange restored outside, needs finishing inside £3450 ono. Tel: 07746 829689 (V1361)

Cabrios & Convertibles

1973 1641CC TWIN DELLORTO ENGINE Empi sprintstars, MoT till February, Taxed with original wheels on new tyres £2,999. Tel: 07968 103390 or 01843 227176 Jay. Email: JVP65@aol.com V1346

KARMANN BEETLE CABRIO
DOORS, GLASS, HOODFRAMES
SEATS, FUEL INJECTION PARTS
& MUCH MORE IN STOCK
OSTERLEY CALIFORNIAN CLASSICS
020 8568 3837

KARMANN CONVERTIBLE. 1974 LHD 1303ls Red metalic, new 3/part mohair roof+lining, (hood bag) Bernard Newbury half leather +4 h/rests,1641 unleded red eng,empi wheels+spare, Lots of service hist, Real eye catcher. 07850 870 992 Essex.

1967 1700CC. BUILT BY OWNER. One piece front, one piece windows. Baja kit fitted, Full stainless exhaust, Stored since 1990. Many trophies, Hickstead Top 10. Brakes, Fuel Pump, Battery, Starter, renewed. Number plate value £1500. Great Summer fun Car. 01945 780928 andysbliss@tiscali.co.uk £3,250.00

KARMANN CABRIO 1976,1303, black with full white interior leather, LHD, thousands spent, lady owner since 1985, very reluctant sale 07734 149126 01732 356721 IDGinbey@JonesDay.com £4,500.00

WHITE CLIPPER CABRIO. 1990 manual petrol.1781cc. 2 door. nice clean tidy car inside and out. elec hood. good history. radio/cass. Thatcham cat 2 security. garaged. loving owner. slight hood damage hence price. a really fun & fast car. mot 04/06 tax 09/05. 01282 770854 07931 369383 £1850.00 Lancashire

The ideal gift this Christmas
SAVE UP TO 40%
ON GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

RUGBY WORLD
SIX NATIONS
FREE
GOLF MONTHLY
PERFECT PUTTING
mbr
Trail Bike
WORLD SOCCER
SHEVA!
SUPERBIKE
GRAND JURY
loaded
£2.50!
ABI

AND SAVE EVEN MORE ONLINE
Enjoy extra savings when you buy 2 or more magazine subscriptions online. Over 70 titles to choose from!
www.giftmags.co.uk/sport
+44 (0)845 676 7778
Lines open 7 days a week, 9am-9pm (UK time). Quote code APE5

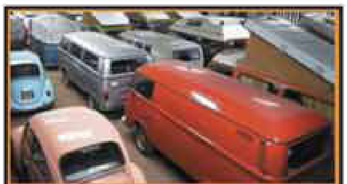
QUALITY CAMPERS

VW WESTFALIA SPECIALISTS
Largest selection of superior quality original VW German fitted and other factory campers 70'S, 80'S & 90'S, l.h.d's r.h.d.'s Diesels, Automatics. Westfalia's wanted. Buy back guarantee available.
Tel: 0207 610 9788
LONDON
07973 222 357

AtoB Transport & Recovery
Fast Friendly Reliable Service
Storage Facilities Available
contact Ian on 07815 030 684 Wyberton Boston Lincs

Serving The North East
Aurora Kustom Graphics
CUSTOM PINSTRIPING
07989 065 228

STOCKPORT
CHRIS GILLEY BEETLES
VW Type 1 Specialists
Repairs, Servicing, Full Restorations, Customising.
0161 487 4194
Email: chris.gilley@bigwig.net
SEE BEETLES FOR SALE AT
www.chrisgilley.co.uk



• VW T2 Bay Westfalia	£10'000
• VW T2 Bay Westfalia	£7'500
• VW T2 Bay Westfalia	£8'000
• VW T25 Westfalia LTD	£8'500
• VW T2 Westfalia Champagne	£9'500
• VW T2 Bay Westfalia	£9'000
• VW T25 Westfalia camper	£7500
• VW T25 Westfalia Joker	£6000

Contact us:
Tel: 01824 702768
Fax: 01824 707809
sales@rccimport.co.uk
www.rccimport.com
www.rccimport.com

You know what they say about men with small rates. Big cars.

6.2% APR Typical

Take it from us, size matters. With a rate as small as 6.2% APR Typical, just think what you could afford.

- *You can borrow up to £25,000*
- *Choose a repayment period between 1 and 7 years*
- *Take a three month repayment holiday before beginning your chosen repayment period*

*And if you've seen something you like, we'll give you a decision in minutes and a cheque within 24 hours.**

For more information, call now or go online. And think big.

See how low your repayments could be:

APR %	Loan Amount	36 Monthly Repayments	Total Amount Payable	48 Monthly Repayments	Total Amount Payable
6.2	£5,000	£153.83	£5,537.88	£118.80	£5,702.40
6.2	£8,000	£246.13	£8,860.68	£190.07	£9,123.36
6.2	£12,000	£369.19	£13,290.88	£285.11	£13,685.28

- *Borrow up to £25,000*
- *Make no repayments for the first three months*

The APR you are offered will depend on the amount of the loan, credit assessment procedures, your personal circumstances and other related factors. Rates from 6.2% to17.9% APR.

YOUR Money DIRECT AWARDS 2005 yourmoney.com

NEW – Free 6 month AA Car Warranty[#]

0800 60 50 30[†]
theAA.com/carloans

AA Loans

Response code MF1005

*24 hour delivery is only available if you opt for our courier service and arrange your loan by 3.30pm. Delivery may take longer at weekends or in outlying areas. If you choose the optional courier service, an additional fee will be payable one month before your first monthly repayment. †Calls may be monitored for security and service quality. AA Loans are provided, subject to status, including permanent employment, by Automobile Association Personal Finance Limited, Trinity Road, Halifax, West Yorkshire, HX1 2RG. Over 18s and UK residents (excluding the Channel Islands and Isle of Man) only. Minimum loan amount available is £3,000. APR and repayment details are correct at the time of print. #Car warranty available for vehicles up to 10 years old and 100,000 miles. Other terms and exclusions apply.

You may contact us using Textphone on 0845 603 1393. Calls to 0845 603 1393 cost up to 5p per minute from BT landlines. Price of calls may vary with other operators (check with your operator). Information is available in large print, audio and Braille on request. Please call for details.

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

Karmann Ghias

STUNNING 1970 COUPE. Irish green with off white roof. Excellent condition. Cal import. V.original car. Garaged mattyfowleruk@yahoo.co.uk £6,200.00 07736 770332 Surrey

BEAUTIFUL 1971 KARMANN GHIA 1600cc black interior, Tax exempt, imported California 1998, extremely reliable, re-sprayed, new wheels, CD, rustless, alarm, immobiliser, new carpets, MoT, no problems £6,300 ono. Tel: 01778 380674. V1359

KARMANN GHIAS
HUGE BARN FULL OF PARTS
DOORS, WINGS, BUMPERS, BONNETS
Plus all those small bits & pieces
OSTERLEY CALIFORNIAN CLASSICS
020 8568 3837

1969 LHD COUPE. Very good unrestored condition. 1500cc/12v w/alternator. Empi 8s. great stereo system optional. All recent history (10yrs) some older. Alarm/Immob. Interior is drab & car needs undersealing for winter. Kept Garaged. Please email 1st. chris_clark@asl.org 07947 132093 £5,450.00 London

Bajas & Buggies

GT BUGGY. Unfinished project. Includes engine (not Fitted), windscreen, side panels, wiring loom and assorted parts. Floorpan needs welding. Buyer to collect. 07944 846 489 martin.preuth@dca.gov.gsi.uk £999.00

UNIQUE 1641CC STREET BAJA. 1969 Metallic silver completed project, all custom interior. Too many modifications to list, more pictures available, please call for more details. 07799796212 £4000.00 Cheshire

1972 BAJA 1641CC Tax Exempt, Webber carb, Engle cam, recent re-spray, MoT Nov. Thousands spent, fun car to drive £3,250. Tel: 07887 940582 Email: androoball@hotmail.com N'Hants V1338

Wanted

STEERING WHEEL 1955 DE LUXE MODEL + Horn button. Steering wheel 1960-1965 + horn, half ring or lever. Tel: 01462 632560.

DRIVERS SIDE FRONT QUARTER PANEL For 1968 Beetle, no finger indent on fuel cap, only need top half, cash waiting. Tel: Ian 07817185194.

ORIGINAL BCASCH HEADLIGHTS In good working order for Mark 1 Golf. Tel: 07949 431074 Notts.

TYPE 25 CREW CAB DIESEL No bigger than 1900cc, daily runner, body must be quite solid, prepared to do some body work, willing to pay upto £2,000 Tel: 07949431074 Notts.

TARGA ROOF Full removable section for 911 Carrera 1990. Any condition, good price offered Tel: 01623 627398 Mobile: 0781 5672202.

BEETLE MUST BE IN GOOD CONDITION Unmodified, cash waiting. N.Ireland 0775 155 8064 MUST BE CHEAP!

TWO CENTRELINE 8X15 MUST BE GENUINE 4 or 5 accepted. Can collect. Pay cash Tel: 01254 237066 or 07855 542195.

BRA FOR 1976 BAY WINDOW VAN Prefer mint but anything considered. Cash waiting. Tel: 01768 866949.

SPLIT SCREEN/EARLY BAY. Either restored or original and in VGC. Tel 03 260 7873 or 07808 6993

REAR DISK BRAKE CONVERSION KIT FOR V.W BEETLE. Must be good cond. Sensible prices considered. trikester69@msn.com Gloucestershire

TYPE III VARIANT-FASTBACK
DOORS, WINGS, BUMPERS, BONNETS
ALL RUSTFREE
AND IN STOCK
OSTERLEY CALIFORNIAN CLASSICS
020 8568 3837

Parts

T REG BAY WINDOW CAMPER VAN FOR SALE, SPARES OR REPAIR. 1600 engine, pop top, buyer collects £450 OVNO (York) Tel: 07908 044094.

BEETLE GOODS 1pr front lwrd Spax Shox £20. 1 5/8 Stinger exhaust £10. 1 Boxed new traction bar £35. Discs drums, spindles + backplates £20. 1x1 3/4 Stainless Turbo Thomas header & exhaust wrap, silicone spray ties & gaskets. Contact Ian on 01572 757353 or 07985649591.

PAIR OF TWIN 40 DELLORTO'S ON TYPE 1 MANIFOLDS Full kit includes airfilters and linkage, as new condition £385 no offers, can post. Tel: 01205 270335 or 07850 300935.

ORIGINAL NOT PATTERNED ROOF RACK £50. Engine 1600cc fully stripped and rebuilt £400. Plastic under dash parcel rack £10. Mountney wooden steering wheel with boss £40. Tel: 01279 730247.

BRAND NEW TYPE 1 69mm crank shaft for sale, no exchange required £120 ono. Buyer collects. Tel: 07949 498171.

ONE PIECE WINDOW KIT FOR PRE 1965 BUG Boxed, never used, all seals and cable check straps included £50. Buyer collects. Tel: 07949 498171.

PORSCHE PEDRINIS POLISHED With black inserts, excellent condition £550. Karmann Ghia engine lid £85. Porsche 915 gearbox £950. Tel: 07720 297307 or 01245 464449 Essex. Also 6x15 Fuchs with tyres £550.

Radio Flyer, Ice Boxes, Pedal Cars, Pedal Planes
Vintage Record Players, Jukeboxes
LowRiders... and lots more!!
(020)8854 4168
www.wonderlandclassics.com

GONZO gear.co.uk
Girls 'n boys
long 'n short tees
in a variety of colours
A
B
HOT ROD LOOK
C
The Gonzo Car Co
Hot Rod Volkswagens
D
Call 07979 857609 or 01732 359546

REEFPAINTSHOP
custom paintwork
creative airbrush graphics
sandblast to metal resprays
01225 754300
07968 196633
www.reefpaintshop.co.uk
HOUSE OF KOLOR
unit 19 Dunkirk Business Park Southwick Wilts

Hamilton
Repairs, Servicing & Welding etc
Dismantling VW's -
Air Cooled & Water Cooled
VW's bought for cash
Non runners, MOT failures etc
01702 613 515
Southend

SSP STREET STYLE POWER
FOR MAIL ORDER OR FREE CATALOGUES, CALL
T.08709 915407
F.01708 252800
email: info@streetstyleandpower.com
www.streetstyleandpower.com

- VW T2 Bay Window project £3500
- VW Split Screen panel van £8000
- VW T25 Autohomes HiTop £6250
- VW T25 Westfalia Hitop £4500
- 1972 1200 Beetle- As is £2995
- VW T25 Bluestar £7000
- VW Type 25 Westfalia Joker £5000
- VW T25 Carat Multivan £3500
- VW T2 Bischofberger £5000

Contact us:
Tel: 01824 702768
Fax: 01824 707809
sales@rccimport.co.uk
www.rccimport.com
www.rccimport.com

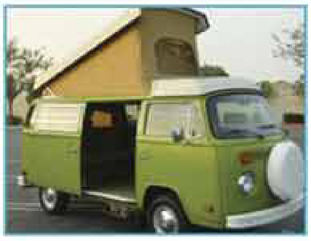
Jon Rathbone Racing
SHOW WINNING FABRICATIONS FOR STREET AND RACE CARS
Phone/Fax: 01782 417808
Mobile: 07816 045153
Email: J.Rathbone@ntlworld.com
www.jonrathboneracing.co.uk

Est. 1988
BUGHAUS
Aircooled VW Specialists
Nottingham 0115 9589265
bughaus.co.uk

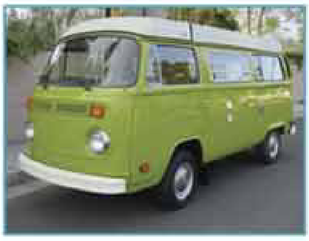
classifieds

the shack

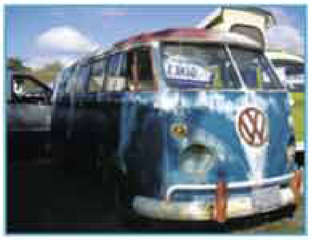
the **UK's** Volkswagen combi specialists



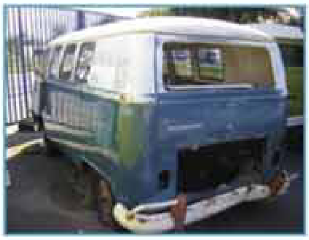
Westy, 79, new Trim and canvess on poptop, T+T £8995



Westy 79, new trim, small amount of mech work needed, no welding, ...£6750

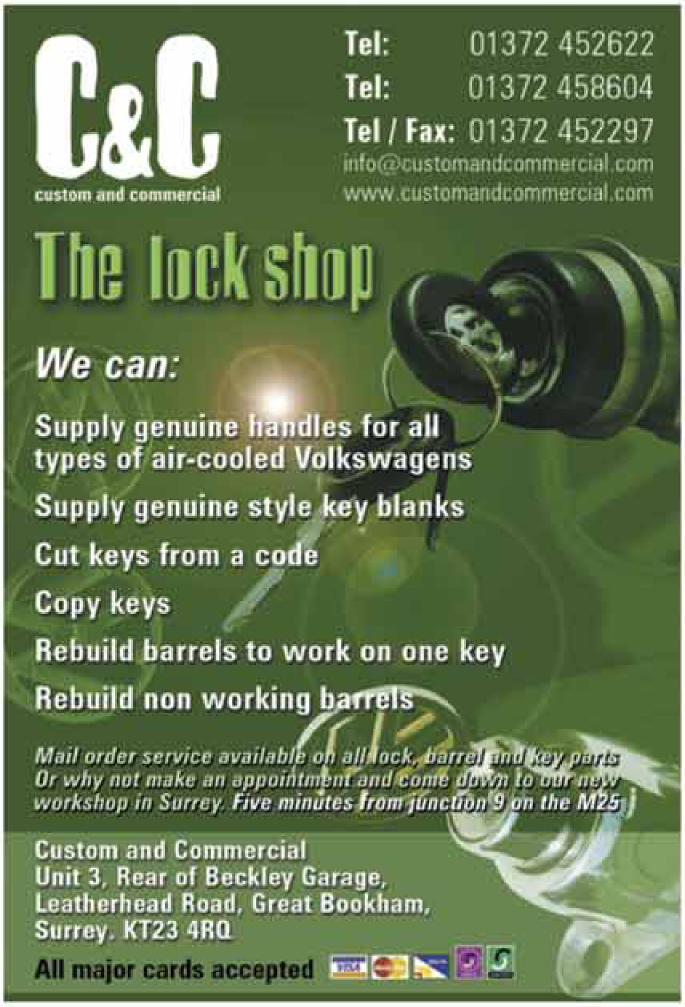


66 Bay Standard, perfect rat bus, needs welding, but outer and inner sills good, panels straight £4750



66 Bay Duluxe, has engine and all glass, no rust repair needed, but requires panel work, very dry bus £5250

telephone: **01278 686401**



C&C
custom and commercial

Tel: 01372 452622
Tel: 01372 458604
Tel / Fax: 01372 452297
info@customandcommercial.com
www.customandcommercial.com

The lock shop

We can:

- **Supply genuine handles for all types of air-cooled Volkswagens**
- **Supply genuine style key blanks**
- **Cut keys from a code**
- **Copy keys**
- **Rebuild barrels to work on one key**
- **Rebuild non working barrels**

*Mail order service available on all lock, barrel and key parts Or why not make an appointment and come down to our new workshop in Surrey. **Five minutes from junction 9 on the M25***

Custom and Commercial
Unit 3, Rear of Beckley Garage,
Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham,
Surrey. KT23 4RQ

All major cards accepted

VOLKS WORLD Reader Offer

No More Accidents or Bumps with Parking Sensor!

Now you can have eyes in the back of your head!
Only £34.95

1.5m
Power
ON
PARKING SENSOR

To Order – Complete the coupon below and send to IPC Reader Offers **J.E.M. House, Cranleigh, Surrey, GU6 8TT.** Or call our Credit Card hotline on **08700 625 756** (National Rate)

Item	Price	Qty	Total
Parking Sensor	***£34.95***		
		UK Mainland Postage	£Free

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for the amount of £ ___________ Please make Cheques payable to IPC Reader Offers. Or Charge my MasterCard, Visa, Delta, Switch or American Express account.

Card Number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ (Switch Only) ☐☐☐

Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐ Start Date (Switch Only) ☐☐/☐☐ Issue Number (Switch Only) ☐☐

Title Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss:..............Initial:..............Surname:..............................

Address ....

....

....POST CODE:.............................

Day time Tel No..Signature.........................

Orders from outside mainland UK, please call 08700 625 756 for a quote on Postage costs.

Orders processed within 48hrs, please allow up to 28days for Delivery. Credit Cards will be debited in favour of J.E.M. Marketing. Offers apply to UK mainland inc. N. Ireland only.

VolksWorld, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your order.

Would you like to receive emails from VolksWorld and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and take part in our magazine research via email? If yes, please tick here. ☐

VolksWorld and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us. ☐

IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted. ☐

VW5

Make parking and manoeuvring easier, safer and more comfortable with The Parking Sensor. It warns you when an obstacle is approaching from up to 1.5 metres (5 feet) away. This device has been designed to aid when parking and manoeuvring especially when reversing between two parked cars or for other difficult situations. Ideal for vehicles with poor visibility or for alerting you of small objects which just cannot been seen below the vision of the rear window such as small bollards.

It uses high tech ultrasonic sensors that are fitted inside the rear bumper. The system is activated when reverse gear is engaged and indicated by a single beep. The Parking Sensor will continuously monitor the available distance from the vehicle to any obstacles within the detection zone. A beeping tone and LCD display alerts you of the presence of objects behind the vehicle. The frequency of the beeping tone will indicate the objects distance, become more frequent as the object becomes nearer. Quick and easy to install it comes complete with two sensors, all the necessary mounting hardware and accessories and full instructions.

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240

VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

JGE WHEELS

CUSTOM WHEELS
ALL WHEELS IN STOCK NOW

JGE MP
FOR NEW BEETLE, TT, A2 & MORE - 8J x 18
5 X 100 PCD
AVAILABLE IN 3 FINISHES
SILVER £159.99 EACH
HYPER BLACK £199.99 EACH
CHROME £249.95 EACH

TORKER
SILVER
BLACK
ANTHRACITE
5J X 15 WITH
5 X 205 PCD

GEEBEE
BLACK/HIGHLIGHT
ANTHRACITE/HIGHLIGHT
SILVER ALL OVER
5.5J X 15 WITH
5 X 130 PCD,4 X 100
5 X 112 PCD

RADER
SILVER
FULLY POLISHED
5J x 15 WITH 5 x 205 PCD

VW PARTS FROM VW PEOPLE !
WWW.JAVAGLOBALENTERPRISES.COM
01206 307608 or 07770 660924
Joe Gallagher - Jonny Abbott

SouthWest Splitz

SWS

Sales of quality air cooled VW's in the SouthWest

01392 833614 - 07866 946281
www.southwestsplitz.co.uk
Exeter Devon
· split screen · bay window · karmann ghia · beetle ·

classifieds

EZBUG Ltd

BEETLE PARTS & REPLACEMENT HOODS

01280 848424
www.ezbug.co.uk
email: sales@ezbug.co.uk

CONVERSION KITS

The Original
WIZARD ROADSTER Kit
£880

Basic conversion :-

(Deck, deck lid, windscreen frame plus steel reinforcement kit)

BAJA Kit
£580

***7 Part Kit** - All the glassfibre parts neededto complete this conversion*

HOODS

Standard Black Vinyl	£225
EVERFLEX Vinyl Black/Coloured from	£295
MOHAIR Deluxe Black/Coloured from	£395

WINGS
per pair

FRONT WINGS with bowls

Slopey Standard	£160
Slopey 2” widened	£200
Upright Standard	£160
Upright 2” widened	£200

1302/03

Standard	£160
2” widened	£200

REAR WINGS
per pair

Standard	£120
2” widened	£160
4” widened	£160

Flared wing available

TESSAROSSA wing kit £400

BONNETS
with return lip

6v Long Nose	£160
12v Smooth	£160
(new moulds for improved fit)	
12v Standard	£160
1303 Bonnet	£160

Also available in Pre-Preg Carbon - POA

Pre-Preg Carbon is cured in a pressurised oven at 120 deg C and 100psi which makes it stronger and lighter than wet layered material

without lip

12v Standard	£140

WILLY's STYLE
£160
Grill insert £100

40's STYLE
£160

ENGINE COVERS
W STYLE

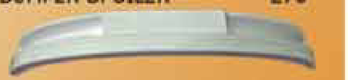
Glassfibre	£100
Clear Polycarbonate	£175

FLIP FRONTS

Slopey	£299
Upright	£299

Flip front hinge bracket £85

STEREO GLOVE BOX	£17.50
DASH	£70
BUMPER SPOILER	£70



RUNNING BOARDS

Wide ’n’ Deep	£117

all our parts fit standard Beetles

---

www.karmannkonnection.com

Tel: 01702 601155 Fax: 01702 601188

6 Grainger Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 5BZ

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

1959 Split Kombi, South African Import, Rustfree bodywork! Fully repainted. Immaculate interior. Drives A1. Includes cool full length rack. MOT'd, and UK registered!
£11,500

1976 Bay Westfalia, 4 berth Cal import, no rust, rock n roll bed, and front swivel seat, 2 litre fuel inj engine!, MOT'd and fully serviced, some dents only
£4,900

1985 T25 Westfalia, 4 Berth, US Spec Vanagon GL, 2.1Ltr Engine Drives, Great, 5speed, All very Original, Mot'd
£6,000

BIG BUS PARTS BLOWOUT

Jail Bar Kits for 11, 13, 15, 21 & 23 window buses	FROM £49
Jail Bar Kits for Bay Window (includes Side Window)	ONLY £99
Bus Covers-Evo4 Breathable the best in the world all years	£119
NEW Split bus popout window catches (brand new)	ONLY £22 EACH
Split Bus NEW Popouts bare metal ready to paint!	ONLY £47 EACH
Split Bus NEW Popouts TRIPLE PLATE CHROME!	ONLY £69 EACH
Bus External Sunvisors split, Bay & T25 all colours	£129
Bus Shortie Roof Racks split & bay	FROM £139
Bus Front Panels (originals) split & bay	FROM £190

This is just a sample of our massive selection of Bus parts & accessories!
CALL FOR MORE DETAILS
All prices are plus VAT

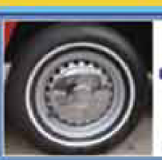
Bay and T25 sliding windows!
Fits in sliding door or middle window opposite.
1968-90 covered **£60+VAT**

Westfalia Roof Racks, 3 bow for splits and bays ONLY
£199+VAT

OFFICIAL FLAT 4 Distributers
Full range available, Call or visit the new FLAT 4 section on our website!!
www.karmannkonnection.com

FOR MORE VEHICLES SEE WEBSITE

THE ANNUAL KK SUMMER SALE, SWAPMEET & BBQ!! SUNDAY 25th SEPTEMBER, FROM 9am,
TABLES AVAILABLE £10+vat. CRUISE DOWN FOR SOME GREAT BARGAINS
UPTO 25% OFF ALL STOCK ITEMS! GREAT FOOD & REFRESHMENTS ALL DAY LONG!!
SPECIAL SPLIT AND BAY WESTFALIA LINE UP, CALL US TO TAKE PART

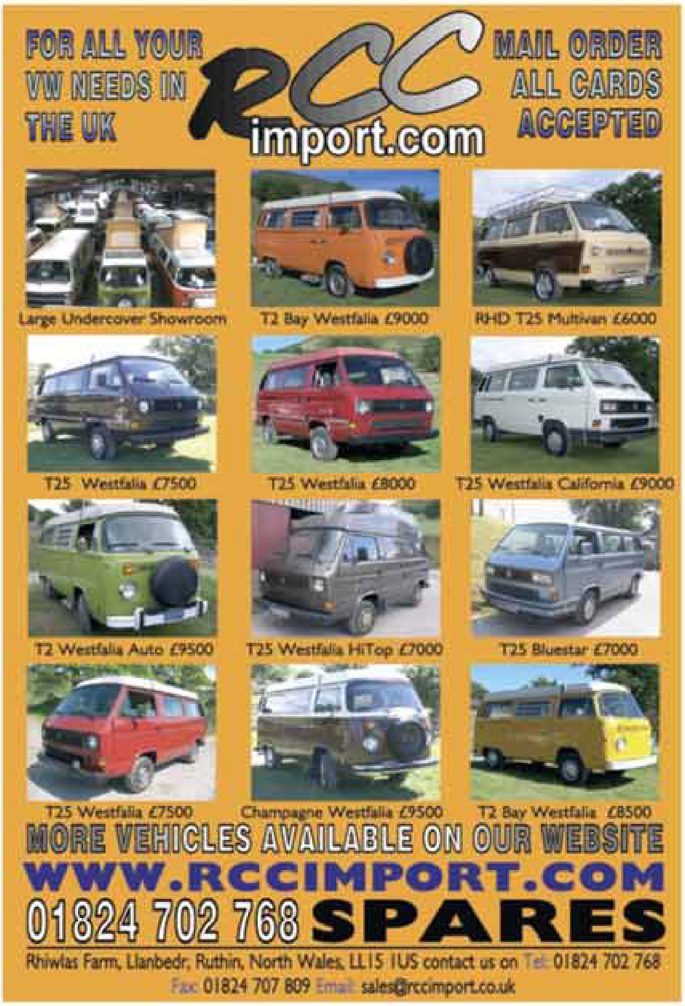


NEW! AMERICAN WHITEBAND TYRES 14inch fit splits 64-67, all bay & T25's only £38+vat each. BRAND NEW BAY and T25 wheels £45+vat each brigten up your van!!

NEW PRODUCT-RECHROMED BAY FRONT GRILLS, 68-72 £59+VAT, 73-79 £49+VAT triple plating process for guaranteed quality.

RUSTFREE PANELS for all models split and bay 1950-1979 Doors, side doors, tailgates, engine lids, plus rustfree front ends and van sections to order from the USA

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES



FOR ALL YOUR VW NEEDS IN THE UK
RCC import.com
MAIL ORDER ALL CARDS ACCEPTED

Large Undercover Showroom
T2 Bay Westfalia £9000
RHD T25 Multivan £6000
T25 Westfalia £7500
T25 Westfalia £8000
T25 Westfalia California £9000
T2 Westfalia Auto £9500
T25 Westfalia HiTop £7000
T25 Bluestar £7000
T25 Westfalia £7500
Champagne Westfalia £9500
T2 Bay Westfalia £8500

MORE VEHICLES AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE
WWW.RCCIMPORT.COM
01824 702 768 SPARES
Rhiwlas Farm, Llanbedr, Ruthin, North Wales, LL15 1US contact us on Tel: 01824 702 768
Fax: 01824 707 809 Email: sales@rccimport.co.uk

Ball and Bag Boutique
Ariel Balls and Toppers
www.ballandbagboutique.com
Now ittedy dubbedy jewellery
Free 73 ball with every purchase
NEW HERBIE BAGS!!
Classic RADIO FLYER
Vintage Cooler
NEW IN!! Dub Bags
07984 401552
California import buses. We stock a massive range of car aerial balls and toppers

Relics 01904 608535
www.vwrelics.co.uk

1969 BAYWINDOW, 1600cc engine, Deluxe trim, westy insides, scruffy but rock solid , drives superb and very reliable £5,750

1972 Westfalia, 3 berth, 1600cc engine, new roof canvas, new tyres, very, very solid usable westy £7,495

1971 Westfalia, 3/4 berth, deluxe trim, rebuilt 1600cc engine, new steering joints and various bits, comes with service history £7,750

1970 Westfalia, new 1600cc engine, lowered suspension, empi 5 wheels, deluxe trims, 4 berth, very very solid but has some dents (but aint that what we like????), drives and looks the dogs bo**ocks, £7,750

1965 Splitscreen microbus, 1500cc engine, NO RUST !! California import, 95% original paintwork, including bottom half repaint £8,500

1976 Riviera campervan 50,000miles from new, this van is in top shape and ready to go, needs nothing , sleeps 4 very comfortably, vans body is in great shape with no rust, always been serviced by a vw specialist, simply stunning £9,500

1965 13 Window Deluxe, genuine 56,000miles from new, 100% original paint, superb engine bay, drives as new £13,500

1962 Karmann Ghia slammed, polished empi's, rock solid-California import, 40hp engine, re-trimmed, superb looking ride £7,250

1955 OVAL project car, de-seamed, smooth body, 100% solid, requires work £1,500 as is

1960 VW BEETLE, slammed, widened/banded wheels, 30hp engine, roofrack, car is rock solid with the look of a rat!! This car has so much attitude £2,650

1959 VW BEETLE, 30hp engine, 100% solid, nice, original car £2,850

1959 VW BEETLE, lowered, 30hp engine, runs and drives superb, m.o.t'd and UK reg £2,850

1977 EX MILITARY Troop carrier, 2.0Litre injection (which runs lovely) microbus interior, drives/runs/stops, does require some work £1,550

1977 Crew-Cab, 2.0 litre injection, 95% original paint, 12 mth's m.o.t. , rock solid workhorse/daily driver £2,995

RHD splitscreen Panelvan, 1600cc engine, 12 volt electrics, super clean underside, S. Africa import £6,750

1966 Panelvan, 1600cc, twin 40 carbs, this van is considered to be one of the straightest panelvans around, tmi seat covers, 1 key fits all, super van in tip top shape £8,995

1979 AUTOMATIC 'Westfalia', 2.0litre westy interior, untorn roof canvas factory paintwork, 100% solid and rust free, 5 berth, real nice bus £8,995

NOW ACCEPTING ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
PARTS ALSO AVAILABLE
Laveracks Industrial Estate, Elvington, York YO41 4ER

classifieds

FUNKY-DUB JEWELLERY

SPINNER Bangles
V-Dub vehicle is free to move along the bangle

@ £ 25

@ £ 60
Take your V-Dub for a spin

BANGLE
2mm thick,
5mm wide
71/2 inch
Adjustable
@ £ 25

@ £ 25

@ £ 35
Any V-Dub charm made into Bangles

@ £ 25

925.
Hand-made
V-Dub
CLIP-On
Bangles

@ £ 25

CUSTOM
ORDERS
WELCOME

What she will love for Xmas

@ £ 25

@ £ 60
Bangle
2mm thick
10mm wide
71/2 inch
adjustable

Tel: 01752 829 249
50 Coombe Park, Cawsand, Cornwall, PL10 1NY
www.9moonsjewellery.co.uk

Bluebird Customs

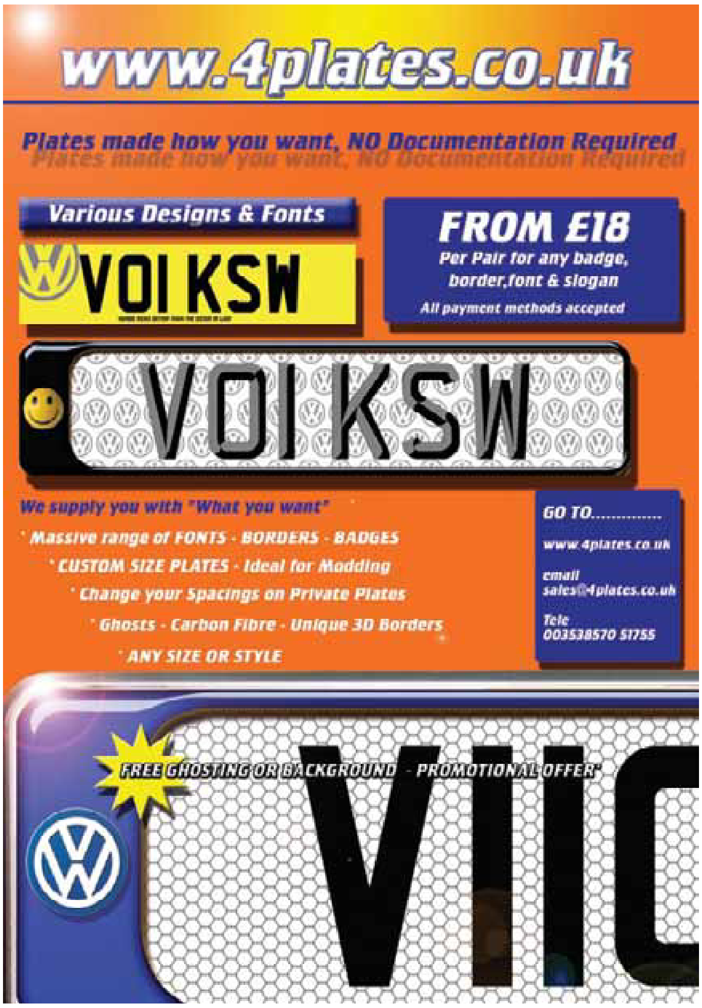
Bus bits

Since 1978

- * Propex Heatsource
- * Foksy Adjuster
- * Bike Racks
- * Awnings
- * Stainless Exhausts
- * Rock & Roll Beds
- * Ally side steps
- * Jail Bars

* Check our site for full stock * www.bluebird-type2.co.uk * Order online

* Phone for free list * 01 254 888416 *



www.4plates.co.uk

Plates made how you want, NO Documentation Required

Various Designs & Fonts

FROM £18
Per Pair for any badge, border, font & slogan
All payment methods accepted

We supply you with "What you want"

- Massive range of FONTS - BORDERS - BADGES
- CUSTOM SIZE PLATES - Ideal for Modding
- Change your Spacings on Private Plates
- Ghosts - Carbon Fibre - Unique 3D Borders
- ANY SIZE OR STYLE

GO TO...............
www.4plates.co.uk
email
sales@4plates.co.uk
Tele
003538570 51755

FREE GHOSTING OR BACKGROUND - PROMOTIONAL OFFER

WESTSIDE MOTORS

BUY AND SELL ALL VOLKSWAGENS

TOP PRICES PAID

VW CAMPERS WANTED

Immediate decision.

020-8505-5215

or

07973 749196

www.westsidemotors.co.uk

MOT AND SERVICE CENTRE

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

WEST COUNTRY KUSTOMS

BODY KITS AND MODIFICATIONS
FIBREGLASS BODY PANEL MANUFACTURERS

REPAIRS AND RESTORATIONS FOR ALL AIR / WATER COOLED VW AND PORSCHE VEHICLES.

• WIZARD KITS FROM £200 • BAJA KITS FROM £350 • WIDE WINGS FROM £55 • BONNETS FROM £85 • MANY UNUSUAL AND UNIQUE PANELS AND MODIFICATIONS AVAILABLE INCLUDING FULL RACE BODY KITS / SHELLS • GHIA BODY PANELS AND BODYSHELLS AVAILIBLE • VW PARTS • FULL BODYSHOP AND CUSTOM PAINTSHOP FACILITIES •

We guarantee to beat any genuine like for like quote. We also do van and camper interiors, body kits and customisation.

New location Chapmanslade, Wiltshire
Visit our website for more info;

www.westcountrykustoms.com
Email: westcountrykustoms@msn.com
01373 832 100 or mobile 07849 894677

VOLKSHEAVEN
The UK's Largest Air-Cooled VW Salvage Company

NEW CONTAINER DIRECT FROM SUNNY CALIFORNIA LOADED WITH QUALITY RUST FREE VEHICLES AND PARTS !!!!!

1000's OF QUALITY USED PARTS
NEXT DAY MAIL ORDER

TEL: 01302 351355
www.volksheaven.co.uk
Email: mailbox@volksheaven.co.uk

www.fbivw.com

60 Split, Mango green, rust free, lowered, dropped spindles & s/axle, full MOT £9995

67 Microbus, Rust free and mechanically great. Full MOT and UK reg £13000

67 Kombi, zero rust, NOS safari's, awesome solid condition, 9 seater MOT inc paint £POA

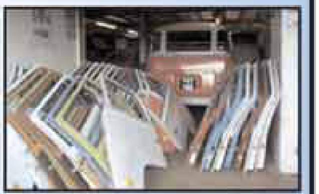
64 panel, zero rust, recon engine/ g box, camp int, £11995 inc new paint

68 camper, brand new engine, rebuilt gearbox, no rust. Excellent potential.. £6500

76 Pick up, Original paint, solid condition £2750

67 Camper, walkthru, rust free, westy int, Lowered with dropped splindles, sprint stars, full MOT £8995

SYNCRO 14" Original paint, runs and drives fine, £4500



RUST FREE PANEL SPECIALISTS.
Beetle, Split and bay bus imported doors, lids, bumpers etc. Quality parts hand selected.
Fast delivery available.

Vintage and classic VW buses and parts 50-79
Many split and bay windows in stock, campers and commercials.

A good selection of vehicles available. Visit us online at www.fbivw.com
Rust free doors, decklids, valences etc for split and bay.
Bug parts in stock too.

Tel: 01792 585544 or e-mail: info@fbivw.com
Unit 11 White City Road, Fforestfach, Swansea SA5 4DL, UK

classifieds

Dormobile

RESTORE YOUR DORMOBILE CAMPER WITH NEW PARTS

NEW DORMOBILE ROOF KITS
BAY WINDOW
OR SPLITSCREEN MODELS
AVAILABLE FROM £1600.00 INC VAT

Tel: 01794 830831
Fax: 01794 830839
dormobile@tiscali.co.uk
www.dormobile.co.uk

DOWN UNDER
VW IMPORTS & RESTORATION

Patricia Drive, Fobbing,
Stanford-le-Hope, Essex
01375 675550 • 07739 551217

NEW

TO DOWN UNDER

2005 MODEL
BAY WINDOWS
£11,500
ONLY 3 LEFT!

1600cc injection engine - Wax-oil injected
SVA tested so NO MOT for 3 years
6 months' tax

THESE NEW BAYS HAVE MANY BENEFITS OVER OLDER ONES...
...CALL US FOR MORE DETAILS

Lower half repaint from £750
Camper interiors (call for more info)
Lowered from £520

Check out our website www.vwdownunder.com

C&M VOLKSWAGEN 01277 - 633966

Now supplying high quality (REMTEC) engines

Run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts

All of our work is 100% guaranteed

All your needs under one roof

Servicing, MOT, welding, sand blasting, customising, full or part restoration.
Vehicles & parts for sale (split, bay etc.)

WWW.CMVW.COM

Unit 8 Ardley Industrial Estate, London Road, Billericay, Essex CM12 9HP

---

mpi campers

Suppliers of VW Campers, 1968 to 1990

1984 T3, LHD. 1.9 wasserboxer with 5 speed gearbox, lovely to drive. Really tidy Westfalia interior with elevating roof. Bodywork in good condition with no rot or rusty bits. Underneath is spot on... top van! 'Phone us for details!

1989 T3, LHD. 1.6 TD with 5 speed gearbox. Teca conversion with high pop-top. One previous owner, 35,000km on new engine, Trumatic heater, warm and comfy interior, too much to list really... 'phone us!

Also in stock at time of writing: 1990 1.6TD Westfalia California, 1983 1.9 Westfalia Joker, 1990 1.6TD Carthago and more. Please check the website or 'phone us as our stock is constantly changing!

Based in Denbighshire, North Wales. Viewing by appointment only. More details and photos of all vans currently for sale on our website.

www.mpicampers.co.uk
01824 707237 - 07876 738390

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

THE WERKS
(London)
Please check out our Beetle featured in this issue on pages 46-49. Amazing!
All Aircooled VW's Welcome
Customising Lowering
Servicing Restoration Brakes
Anything you need done
to your VW please call us
Ian on 07861 688 521
Maurice on 07957 634 047
Rear of 61 Markfield Road, Tottenham N15 4QF

Real smart Vee-Dub clothing!
www.Smart-tees.biz
Tel:01437 768 896

www.calypsocampers.com
Custom built camper interiors for Splits, Bays, T4's & T25's
Please note these are not kits, every
interior is individually designed & built
Calypso Campers
Check out the website-
over 1500 pics to view
07720 167603 01722 327081
Chilhampton Farm, Wilton nr Salisbury on A36

PARIS BEETLES
CABRIO CONVERSION KITS
Buy direct and save £££'s on top quality conversions + sun roofs. Cabrio conversion kits from £599 including full chassis strengthening. DIY build video available, see the job done on your own TV set. Beetle vinyl rag-top kits from £149.00, 4 sizes for Beetles. Easy DIY fit.
sunroof kits
BUS OWNERS
Create your own size sunroof, or get rid of that leaky pop top in your CAMPER. We offer a made to measure service for campers. We make it easy. We make it to fit your hole. Rag-top sunroofs for Type 3's and Buses from £249
VINYL PULL PACK SUNROOF KITS
Tel: 01277 823365
info@parisbeetles.co.uk www.parisbeetles.co.uk
For info pack send £1.00 coin to Paris Beetles, Little Orchard, King Street, High Ongar, Essex, CM5 9NS
Full mail order service. Kits export worldwide

BEETLE WERKS
THE VW SPECIALISTS
Servicing
Restoration
Parts—New
and old
Sales

Unit 11/12
Shrubland
Roundston Lane
Angmering,
West Sussex.
BN16 4AT

Still going
strong after
25yrs as a
specialist in
Vee dubs

TEL:
01903 773388
FAX:
01903 856984

TYPE ONE
Accident Repair & restoration
KARMANN GHIA *Specialists*
Car Sales
Award winning paintwork
Major or minor body restorations
Accident repairs & Insurance work
Waxoyl anti rust tretments from £125.00
Engine & Mechanical servicing
Hood fitting and trimming
Repair panels, parts, NOS / good second hand etc
Collection / Delivery service in the London area
01702 339979
229-235 FAIRFAX DRIVE, WESTCLIFF ON SEA, ESSEX SS0 9EP

WALLHOUSE VW CARE CENTRE
MOST MAJOR CREDIT & DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED
SERVICING LONDON, KENT, ESSEX AND SURREY
TRADITIONAL GARAGE SERVICES, ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS
MOT'S, SERVICING, WELDING, BRAKES, ENGINES, CUSTOMISING, MAJOR OVERHAULS
NEW & SECOND HAND SPARES. NEXT DAY DELIVERY
JUSTARRIVED, SOLID BAY CAMPERS FROM OZ - PHONE FOR DETAILS
Daytime: (tel/fax) 01322 347513
Evenings: 07803 677808

Wonderland
Lowriders, Ice Boxes, Radio Flyers, Jukeboxes, Pedal Cars... *and lots more*
(020)8854 4168
www.wonderlandclassics.com

classifieds

BEETLELINK

AIR COOLED VOLKSWAGEN SPECIALIST

Servicing
Mechanical
MOT Work
Engines
Welding
Body & Paint
Cal-Look & Custom Work
Full or Part Restoration
Cars bought & Sold

01252 326767
07000 4 BEETLE
www.beetlelink.co.uk

Unit D1-D2
Preymead Farm
Badshot Lea
Farnham
Surrey
GU9 9LR

H M Coach Trimming

Part of H. M. Foam Distributors Est. 20 years

Complete re-trims, Head linings, Panels, Seats, Carpets, tailor made to customer requirements

Contact Peter or Danny on
T:01249 816686 F: 01249 817199
or email h_m_foam@lineone.net

MAD

MOTORING & DRIVING

workshop

VW SPECIALISTS REPAIRS • ALL TYPES OF VW
T4 VAN CONVERSIONS & CUSTOMISING
Unit 6 Ducie Road Business Park, Lawrence Hill, Bristol BS5 0DR
MOVED PREMISES PLEASE CHECK WEBSITE FOR MORE INFO
www.mad-workshop.com
T.0117 955 5405 F.0117 955 5405

Wolfsburg VW's Type 2 Specialists

Established 1970.

- Top quality LHD + RHD Splitscreens and Bay Windows for sale
- Refurbished vans for sale
- Work featured in Volksworld & Total VW
- Situated in the North West

Over 30 years experience
All our work is to the highest standard, we will not cut corners.

Tel: Steve or Cyril 01254 830432
Mobile: 07811 131586
Email: wolfsburgvwtype2@btinternet.com
www.wolfsburgvw.com

Evolution

For all your aircooled servicing & repair needs by enthusiasts. Engine reconditioning. Full restoration service. Interior & paints. MOT service. New & second hand parts available. Pre-purchase examinations.

Call: 07000 897 897 or mobile: 07074 897897
www.vwevolution.com
Unit 2, Millards Farm, Upton Scudamore, Warminster, Wiltshire. BA12 0AQ

VOLKSWAGEN EVOLUTION

JOHNSON AUTOWORKS

Type2 and Type 25 Specialists

t: 01509 889552 m: 07818061891
w: www.johnsonautoworks.com

Full restoration service
Servicing, repairs & MoT's
Interiors built to your spec
Full lowering service
Vans for sale, call for current stock listings...Free friendly advice

Close to Nottingham & Leicester town centre, please call for directions.

BEETLE DRIVE (UK) LTD 02476 745845

VW chauffeur driven.
Available for weddings and special occasions

Why not turn up to your wedding in the most unusual VW around? Our tailored wedding service will ensure that your wedding cars are the ones everyone remembers

Please contact Clare or Michelle to discuss your requirements Midlands based

See our website for other vehicles **www.beetledriveuk.com**

GENUINE VW SPARE PARTS

THE SPLIT VAN & OVAL BUG CENTRE

New and used parts for Ovals and Split Buses, Panels, Seals, Rubbers,Lenses.

6 OVALS FOR SALE FROM 2995.00
3 SPLIT BUSES FOR SALE FROM 5995.00
5 MINTUES FROM GATWICK AIRPORT.

01293 782997
07774941712 MOB.

EMAIL. SPLITVANCENTRE@AOL.COM
NEW WEBSITE. SPLITVAN-OVALBUG.COM

VolksWorld Insurance Services
We've got it covered!
08451 240 240
VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

BIG STEWS AUTOS LTD
Camper and Beetle
Servicing
Repairs
Collection & Delivery
Restoration Work
Vinyl Portfolio
Recorded History
Welding and Fabrication
Tel: 01932 565700
Mob: 07793 612533
FREE ESTIMATES
Unit 2, The old Coachworks, Columbia Lane, Chertsey, Surrey, [illegible]

T.S.R.
www.tsrdragracers.co.uk
Fed up with your Air Cooled Engine?
Ever thought about a Subaru conversion?
We can fit one to your bug or camper
Lots more power and reliability for less money
T.S.R. engine conversions bringing new technology to your VW
WORKSHOP 01638 577622
MOBILE 07778 805244
EMAIL amrmotors@aol.com
Unit 2a Swan Lane, Exning
Suffolk CB8 7HD

EAGLE AUTOS VW LTD
One stop VW shop
Servicing, all mechanical repairs, MOT preparation, Lowering, welding, Reconditioned engines or rebuilds to your own specifications. Full & part restorations, resprays, insurance accident repairs. Campers for sale or purchased
01322 666050
Unit E, Park Road Industrial Estate
Swanley, Kent, BR8 8AH
email eagleautos@vwltd2.wanadoo.co.uk

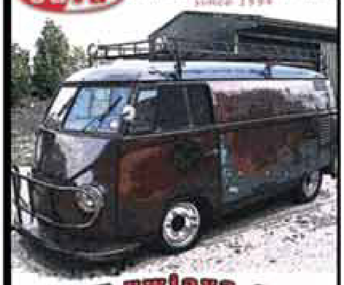
WILTS AIR COOLED
VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE & TYPE 2 SPECIALISTS
Air Cooled Servicing, Repairs, Restoration Pre-purchase Examinations, MOT Preparation, Re-spray & Engine - Builds to your spec. Quality 60s & 70s parts on the shelf Restoration Campers, Beetles & Convertibles for Sale. 24 Hour Mail Order Service. Currently Breaking all Beetle & Type 2's inc. Split Screens
Westbury, Wilts.
☎ 01373 ☎
824324

EXETER BUG CENTRE
PARTS (NEW & USED)
RESTORATION
MECHANICAL
Castrol Jugs
Wall Plaques, Oil, T.Shirts
Key Rings, Brake Fluid etc
NOW IN STOCK !!!
New in Stock
Li'l Bug-gers
Clothing
more to follow!!!
01392 462749
www.exeterbugcentre.com
exebug.cntr@btopenworld.com
Exeter Bug Centre,
Silver Wheel Garage,
Elbury Lane, Broadclyst,
Exeter, Devon, EX5 [illegible]

RETRODUBS
Cornwall's only Aircooled VW Parts & Accessories shop
Stockists for Status VW, Street, Style & Power and VW Heritage.
Large range of parts kept in stock
Parts also available by mail order
Showroom open 10am - 5pm
Tuesdays, Thursdays & Saturdays
Contact us 7 days a week up to 9pm
Tel: 01872 561194
www.retrodubs.co.uk
Killiwherries Industrial Estate,
Chacewater, Truro, Cornwall.

www.vws.me.uk
STEVENS VW DISMANTLERS
Dismantling all Volkswagen Models professionally
Volkswagen always wanted
Mail Order Available
100A Pulteney Road,
South Woodford,
London E18
020 8530 5550

Java
CARS PARTS & ACCESSORIES
since [illegible]



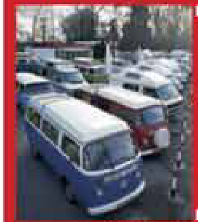
www.vwjava.com
01889 504080 or 07770 660924
STAFFORDSHIRE

SHELTON & EDWARDS
VW REPAIR CENTRE
EST 1986
FULL OR PART RESTORATIONS
SERVICING - WELDING - MOT WORK
MECHANICAL - ENGINE REPLACEMENT
RESPRAYS & BODY WORK
CAL LOOK & CUSTOM WORK
BODYWISE
YOU NAME IT WE CAN DO IT!
PLEASE VISIT US FOR FREE ESTIMATES
TELEPHONE
0115 9384021
OR CALL AT
UNIT 4, 100 BAKER ROAD,
NEWTHORPE, NOTTINGHAM. NG16 2DP

R&D VDUBS
Everything Aircooled
Service & Repairs
MOT Preparation
Exeter Devon
07709 392 115

www.mswagens.com
RUST FREE VEHICLES & PANELS
BUG/BUS/GHIA
WOOLWICH LONDON
07835208376

BPS Campers
•BOUGHT
•RESTORED
•SOLD
VW Specialists



Ring for current stock list and appointment
Telephone
01730 895558

TALKE MOTORS
CLASSIC VOLKSWAGEN
RESTORATION SPECIALISTS
Free Quotations | Full or Part Restoration
Custom Work | Accident Repairs
Parts Supply | Service & Repairs On
All Types Of Vehicles
Quality Services at A Sensible Price
01782 77 53 73
07966 144 190
www.talkemotors.co.uk
Pit Lane, Jamage Ind Estate
Talke, Stoke-on-Trent

PanelKraft
Restoration Services.
T1 & T2 Lowering
Modifications
Welding
IRS Conversions
MOT Work
Call: 07876 462698
01582712696(eve)
Based in Hertfordshire
email: info@panel-kraft.co.uk
www.panel-kraft.co.uk

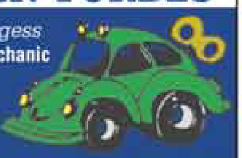
WANTED
Old engines for rebuilding.
Cash paid for any 1200cc -1600cc engines delivered to our premises.
Type 4, Waterboxer and VW diesels also required.
Collection available for 5 units or more.
Contact Nigel on
01273 497359
(Branches in W. Sussex & Essex)

For All Your VW Needs
MOTORVATION
Guildford
Mechanical & Body Repairs • Custom Work
Narrowed Beams etc.
Tel/Fax: 01483 200396
www.motorvationguildford.co.uk

classifieds

JOHN FORBES

Gary Burgess
Senior Mechanic



SPECIALISING IN ALL VOLKSWAGENS
Over 40 years by the Beetle Master and VW's

SPARES - SERVICE - REPAIRS

"We have the key to keep your Beetle jumping!"

7 MEADOW LANE, EDINBURGH EH8 9NR

0131 667 9767

AUTOMOTIVE

The Bug Barn

Gloucestershire's top VW specialists

Unit 5, Little Netherton Farm, Dymock, Glos
About 15 mins from jct2 of M50

- MOT work
- Resprays
- Customising
- Body work
- Electrics & rewiring
- Second-hand parts bought and sold

Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30
Sat 9.30-1.00

RemTec

Tel: 01531 892999
Mob: 0774 7076439

---

dodgy clothing co.

www.dodgyclothing.co.uk

Classic Car Services

VW SPECIALISTS

Under New Management
Mr K. Nicholls

Free Quotes
Any written quotes beaten

- MOT Services and Repairs
- Refurbishments and Restoration
- Part and Full Resprays
- Car Audio Check

All Vehicles Welcome

EVALUATIONS,
ACCIDENT AND DAMAGE REPAIRS
FOR ALL CLASSIC CARS

Contact Karl on
0151 513 9054
or 07706 884 242

---

perftecdesigns
clothing enthusiasts

www.perftec.com

VW BEETLE & CAMPER REPAIRS GLASGOW

Mechanical, bodywork, electrical, secondhand spares, reconditioned engines Broquet units supplied & fitted, sevicing, welding.

0141 429 0923

Free mobile call divert

Riviera Roof Company

FIBREGLASS ROOFS

4 New roofs for 2005

Fistral-Sliding Roof, opens in 10 seconds

All types of fibreglass bumpers
visit www.riveria-roof-company.co.uk

01474 359 924

CROSSWAYS VW

SPECIALISTS

- Service and Repairs
- MoT's
- Free Collection & Delivery
- Welding
- Electrical
- Vehicle Security

Crossways VW Specialists
117 Westway
Heston
Middlesex TW5 0JE

020 8577 5669
vwepidemic.com

REPRO WESTY

REPRODUCTION VINTAGE CAMPER INTERIORS

WESTFALIA • DEVON • SUNDIAL

ALSO ONE OFF CUSTOM BUILDS
WOOD HEADLINERS/BOWS & SIDEPANELS
from one cupboard to full interiors
tel.07950 476210 Essex

Redband Tyre Trims

Bravado Automotive
01932-858248
£30.00 set of 4
£36.00 set of 5
UK delivery £7.50

bravado@zoo.co.uk
available in:
13 - 14 - 15 inch

and also in:
orange
yellow
white

CAMPER & BEETLE WORKSHOP

Nr. Radlett, Hertfordshire

Bodywork ◆ Welding ◆ MOT
High Quality Paintwork

15 miles from central London

Camper Vans for sale from £3500

Tel: 01923 857561

Camper Van MoT Failures bought for cash

Tom's V-DUBS

AIRCOOLED SPECIALISTS

BODY REPAIRS, MOT WELDING, PAINT SPRAYING, SERVICING, MECHANICAL WORK, CUSTOM WORK, FULL RESTORATIONS, DISCOUNT PARTS
20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Unit 4, Arkwright Court, Astmoor Industrial Estate,
Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 1NX

Email: tom@tomsvdubs.co.uk www.tomsvdubs.co.uk

Tel: 01928-580883

DRAGON QUEST CLASSICS
CLASSIC VEHICLE RESTORATION
SERVICE AND REPAIR
FROM YOUR NEED TO YOUR DREAM

DRAGON QUEST CLASSICS

THE YARD
REAR OF 295 UTTOXETER ROAD
NORMACOT
STOKE ON TRENT, ST3 5LQ
TEL 07890 819331
E-Mail: dragonquest@fsmail.net

COG BOX

VW GEARBOX REBUILDS + REPAIRS
OR BUILT TO YOUR SPECS

BEETLE EARLY TO
LATE SPLITY VAN
BAY WINDOW VAN
LATE SQUARE VAN
ALL IN STOCK
TEL: 020 8842 2580

VOLKSPARES

Full workshop facilities for Aircooled engines
Vehicle servicing Engine and gearbox fitting
Engine tuning and fault diagnosis
Electrical repairs, Welding service
Tyre sales, balancing and fitting
MOTs, Recovery service

T: 020 8778 0710 F:020 8355 6141
E:workshop@volkspares.co.uk

Volkspares Limited 104-106 Newlands Park
Sydenham SE26 5NA

SERVICING · 2ND HAND PARTS · MOT · RESPRAYS · WELDING · BUY & SELL · RESTORATIONS · ELECTRICAL

South London VW's

020 8664 1111

www.southlondonvws.com

Unit VW, Redhouse Road, Croydon, CR0 3AQ

---

retrowagen

American licence plates
Radio flyers & accessories
Cooler boxes & memorabilia
Vintage VW brochures & handbooks

retrowagen@aol.com
Matt 07775 710311

Call me sometime

www.retrowagen.com

S. J. BOWLES

Coach Trimming
Veteran to Modern Cars

Bowles Coach Trimming High quality trimming for all VW'S including Buggy's, Beetles, Splits, Type 25's.
From stock to custom.
Buggy & VW Cabrio hoods our speciality, written estimates on request.

UNIT 6B ST. MICHAEL'S TRADING ESTATE.
BRIDPORT. DORSET. DT6 3RR
TEL. 01308 420091 FAX. 01308 420166

SORRY FOLKS

Out of commission for a while, due to two broken legs.

VOLKS WORLD

Watch this space for more news from Chris Finlay of Volk Dreams Your "Broken" VW Specialist

---

ON THE SHELF

T1 Doors	from £15
T2 Doors	£POA
T2 Disc set-up	£75
1303 disc legs	£25
IRS rear conv	£125-350
1300 T/P Eng Comp	£180
T2 Gearboxes	£75
T1 Alloy top 12v wiper motors	£45
Sprintstar wheels	from £40
8 1/2 J Sprintstars!!	POA

Volksaholics

01992 892949 10am - 4pm

1966 Split RHD high roof	£6,200	1967 Lowered	
1968 Porsche 912	£5,200	Combi LHD	£5,000
1965 Ghia Coupe	£2,200	1978 Helsinki	£5,600

"Callenge us" we have broken 100's of a/c VW's & imported parts from around the world. We've probably got what you're looking for. Small and hard to find parts a speciality.

BREAKING
Westfalia Helsinki & Continental. Recently broken.
All T1's 1954 on
All T2's 1956 on
All T3's 1964 on
All T4's 1970 on
All T25's 1980-86
Many NOS bits available

BAY WESTY'S FROM GERMANY/USA ALWAYS AVAILABLE

Website: www.volksaholics.com
NOTE after hours no. 4pm -> 07885 861919 t.hailey1@ntlworld.com

We've got it covered!

We want to save you money. Also, here's just a few of the benefits* VolksWorld Insurance Services can include:

- **Modifications - no problem, in fact many are included free of charge!**
- **Agreed value - optional but advisable**
- **Flexible instalment plans**
- **Salvage retention**
- **Cover for dismantled parts**
- **Flexible "Pay as you go" limited mileage**

VOLKS WORLD INSURANCE SERVICES

Join Us Now

☎ 08451 240 240

VolksWorld Insurance Services is brought to you by Herts Insurance Consultants Ltd (HIC). VolksWorld Insurance Services is a trademark of IPC Media who acts as an introducer to Herts Insurance Consultants Ltd. Herts Insurance Consultants Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Service Authority No 309073.

HIC will arrange and administer your insurance which will be underwritten by selected insurers. HIC and your insurers encourage you to drive safely and in accordance with all laws. Failure to do so endangers lives and may invalidate your insurance.

Cover is subject to policy selection, status, and Terms and Conditions. We are sorry but we cannot provide cover to anyone living in Northern Ireland